The University of Texas Rio Grande Valley

Academic Advising Center

Roadmaps

COLLEGE OF BUSINESS AND ENTREPRENURESHIP

ACCOUNTING - BACHELOR OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION (BBA)	
ECONOMICS – BACHELOR OF ARTS (BA)	
ECONOMICS – BACHELOR OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION (BBA)	
FINANCE — BACHELOR OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION (BBA)	
INFORMATION SYSTEMS - BACHELOR OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION (BBA)	
INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS - BACHELOR OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION (BBA)	
MANAGEMENT - BACHELOR OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION (BBA)	
Marketing - Bachelor of Business Administration (BBA)	
MATERIALS MANAGEMENT AND LOGISTICS - BACHELOR OF SCIENCE (BS)	1/
COLLEGE OF EDUCATION AND P-16 INTEGRATION	
ELEMENTARY EDUCATION (BILINGUAL, ESL, EARLY CHILDHOOD, SPEC. Ed. SPECIALIZATION) — BACHELOR C	
Interdisciplinary Studies (BIS)	19
COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING AND COMPLITED CCIENCE	
COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING AND COMPUTER SCIENCE CIVIL ENGINEERING – BACHELOR OF SCIENCE (BS)	
COMPUTATIONAL SCIENCE (COMPUTATIONAL MATHEMATICS CONCENTRATION) – BACHELOR OF SCIENCE II	
SCIENCE (BSCS)	
COMPUTATIONAL SCIENCE (BIOINFORMATICS CONCENTRATION) — BACHELOR OF SCIENCE BACHELOR OF SC	
COMPUTER SCIENCE (BSCS)	
COMPUTATIONAL SCIENCE (COMPUTATIONAL CHEMISTRY CONCENTRATION) — BACHELOR OF SCIENCE IN C	
SCIENCE (BSCS)	
COMPUTATIONAL SCIENCE (COMPUTATIONAL PHYSICS CONCENTRATION) — BACHELOR OF SCIENCE IN COM	
(BSCS)	
COMPUTER ENGINEERING (HARDWARE TRACK) — BACHELOR OF SCIENCE IN COMPUTER ENGINEERING (BSC	
COMPUTER ENGINEERING (SOFTWARE TRACK) — BACHELOR OF SCIENCE IN COMPUTER ENGINEERING (BSC	•
COMPUTER SCIENCE — BACHELOR OF SCIENCE IN COMPUTER SCIENCE (BSCS)	•
ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING — BACHELOR OF SCIENCE IN ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING (BSEE)	
MANUFACTURING ENGINEERING — BACHELOR OF SCIENCE IN MANUFACTURING ENGINEERING (BSMFGE)	
MECHANICAL ENGINEERING – BACHELOR OF SCIENCE IN MECHANICAL ENGINEERING (BSME)	
COLLEGE OF FINE ARTS	
ART (LATIN AMERICAN ART) – BACHELOR OF ARTS (BA)	43
ART (TEACHER CERTIFICATION EC-12) – BACHELOR OF ARTS (BA)	45
ART (VISUAL ART) – BACHELOR OF ARTS (BA)	47
DANCE (PERFORMANCE) — BACHELOR OF ARTS (BA)	49
DANCE (TEACHER CERTIFICATION 7-12) — BACHELOR OF ARTS (BA)	51
THEATER (DESIGN) – BACHELOR OF ARTS (BA)	53
THEATER (PERFORMANCE) — BACHELOR OF ARTS (BA)	55
THEATER (TEACHER CERTIFICATION EC-12) — BACHELOR OF ARTS (BA)	57
THEATER (TELEVISION/FILM) — BACHELOR OF ARTS (BA)	59
ART (GRAPHIC DESIGN) — BACHELOR OF FINE ARTS (BFA)	
ART (STUDIO ART) – BACHELOR OF FINE ARTS (BFA)	63
Music (Guitar - Teacher Certification EC-12) — Bachelor of Music (BM)	
Music (Piano - Teacher Certification EC-12) — Bachelor of Music (BM)	67

Music (Voice - Teacher Certification EC-12) — Bachelor of Music (BM)	
Music (Woodwinds, Brass, Percussion – Teacher Certification EC-12) – Bachelor of Music (BM)	71
	73
Music (Guitar – Performance) – Bachelor of Music (BM)	75
Music (Piano – Performance) – Bachelor of Music (BM)	77
MUSIC (STRINGS – PERFORMANCE) – BACHELOR OF MUSIC (BM)	
Music (Voice – Performance) – Bachelor of Music (BM)	
Music (Woodwinds, Brass, Percussion – Performance) – Bachelor of Music (BM)	83
COLLEGE OF HEALTH AFFAIRS	
COOPERATIVE PHARMACY PROGRAM – UT RIO GRANDE VALLEY & UT AUSTIN	
CLINICAL LABORATORY SCIENCE — BACHELOR OF SCIENCE (BS)	
COMMUNICATION SCIENCES AND DISORDERS — BACHELOR OF SCIENCE (BS)	
DIETETICS — BACHELOR OF SCIENCE (BS)	
EXERCISE SCIENCE (FREE ELECTIVES) — BACHELOR OF SCIENCE (BS)	
EXERCISE SCIENCE (OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY II) — BACHELOR OF SCIENCE (BS)	
EXERCISE SCIENCE (PHYSICAL THERAPY OPTION I) — BACHELOR OF SCIENCE (BS)	
HEALTH – BACHELOR OF SCIENCE (BS)	
HEALTH (TEACHER CERTIFICATION EC-12) — BACHELOR OF SCIENCE (BS)	
KINESIOLOGY (ATHLETIC TRAINING) — BACHELOR OF SCIENCE (BS)	
KINESIOLOGY (COACHING) — BACHELOR OF SCIENCE (BS)	
KINESIOLOGY (RECREATIONAL SPORTS MANAGEMENT) — BACHELOR OF SCIENCE (BS)	
KINESIOLOGY (TEACHER CERTIFICATION EC-12) — BACHELOR OF SCIENCE (BS)	
REHABILITATION SERVICES (ADDICTION STUDIES) — BACHELOR OF SCIENCE (BS)	
REHABILITATION SERVICES (DEAF STUDIES) — BACHELOR OF SCIENCE (BS)	
REHABILITATION SERVICES (REHABILITATION SERVICES) — BACHELOR OF SCIENCE (BS)	
NURSING (GENERIC) – BACHELOR OF SCIENCE (BSN) SOCIAL WORK – BACHELOR OF SOCIAL WORK (BSW)	
OULEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS	
COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS ANTHROPOLOGY – BACHELOR OF ARTS (BA)	121
ANTHROPOLOGY – BACHELOR OF ARTS (BA)	
ANTHROPOLOGY – BACHELOR OF ARTS (BA)	123
ANTHROPOLOGY — BACHELOR OF ARTS (BA)	123 125
ANTHROPOLOGY — BACHELOR OF ARTS (BA)	123 125 127
ANTHROPOLOGY — BACHELOR OF ARTS (BA) COMMUNICATION STUDIES - BACHELOR OF ARTS (BA) COMMUNICATION STUDIES (<i>TEACHER CERTIFICATION 8-12</i>) - BACHELOR OF ARTS (BA) CRIMINAL JUSTICE — BACHELOR OF SCIENCE IN CRIMINAL JUSTICE (BSCJ) CRIMINAL JUSTICE AND CRIMINOLOGY — BACHELOR OF SCIENCE IN CRIMINAL JUSTICE (BSCJ)	123 125 127
ANTHROPOLOGY — BACHELOR OF ARTS (BA) COMMUNICATION STUDIES - BACHELOR OF ARTS (BA) COMMUNICATION STUDIES (<i>TEACHER CERTIFICATION 8-12</i>) - BACHELOR OF ARTS (BA) CRIMINAL JUSTICE — BACHELOR OF SCIENCE IN CRIMINAL JUSTICE (BSCJ) CRIMINAL JUSTICE AND CRIMINOLOGY — BACHELOR OF SCIENCE IN CRIMINAL JUSTICE (BSCJ) ENGLISH — BACHELOR OF ARTS (BA)	123 125 127 129
Anthropology — Bachelor of Arts (BA) Communication Studies - Bachelor of Arts (BA) Communication Studies (<i>Teacher Certification 8-12</i>) - Bachelor of Arts (BA) Criminal Justice — Bachelor of Science in Criminal Justice (BSCJ) Criminal Justice and Criminology — Bachelor of Science in Criminal Justice (BSCJ) English — Bachelor of Arts (BA) English (<i>Teacher Certification 4-8 or 7-12</i>) — Bachelor of Arts (BA)	123 125 127 139 131
ANTHROPOLOGY — BACHELOR OF ARTS (BA) COMMUNICATION STUDIES - BACHELOR OF ARTS (BA) COMMUNICATION STUDIES (<i>TEACHER CERTIFICATION 8-12</i>) - BACHELOR OF ARTS (BA) CRIMINAL JUSTICE — BACHELOR OF SCIENCE IN CRIMINAL JUSTICE (BSCJ) CRIMINAL JUSTICE AND CRIMINOLOGY — BACHELOR OF SCIENCE IN CRIMINAL JUSTICE (BSCJ). ENGLISH — BACHELOR OF ARTS (BA) ENGLISH (<i>TEACHER CERTIFICATION 4-8 OR 7-12</i>) — BACHELOR OF ARTS (BA) HISTORY (<i>WITH MINOR</i>) — BACHELOR OF ARTS (BA)	123125127129131133
ANTHROPOLOGY — BACHELOR OF ARTS (BA) COMMUNICATION STUDIES - BACHELOR OF ARTS (BA) COMMUNICATION STUDIES (<i>TEACHER CERTIFICATION 8-12</i>) - BACHELOR OF ARTS (BA) CRIMINAL JUSTICE — BACHELOR OF SCIENCE IN CRIMINAL JUSTICE (BSCJ) CRIMINAL JUSTICE AND CRIMINOLOGY — BACHELOR OF SCIENCE IN CRIMINAL JUSTICE (BSCJ) ENGLISH — BACHELOR OF ARTS (BA) ENGLISH (<i>TEACHER CERTIFICATION 4-8 OR 7-12</i>) — BACHELOR OF ARTS (BA) HISTORY (<i>WITH MINOR</i>) — BACHELOR OF ARTS (BA) HISTORY (<i>WITH MULTIDISCIPLINARY SUPPORT FIELD</i>) — BACHELOR OF ARTS (BA)	
Anthropology — Bachelor of Arts (BA) Communication Studies - Bachelor of Arts (BA) Communication Studies (<i>Teacher Certification 8-12</i>) - Bachelor of Arts (BA) Criminal Justice — Bachelor of Science in Criminal Justice (BSCJ) Criminal Justice and Criminology — Bachelor of Science in Criminal Justice (BSCJ) English — Bachelor of Arts (BA) English (<i>Teacher Certification 4-8 or 7-12</i>) — Bachelor of Arts (BA) History (<i>With Minor</i>) — Bachelor of Arts (BA) History (<i>With Multidisciplinary Support Field</i>) — Bachelor of Arts (BA) History (<i>With Teacher Certification 7-12</i>) — Bachelor of Arts (BA)	
Anthropology — Bachelor of Arts (BA) Communication Studies - Bachelor of Arts (BA) Communication Studies (<i>Teacher Certification 8-12</i>) - Bachelor of Arts (BA) Criminal Justice — Bachelor of Science in Criminal Justice (BSCJ) Criminal Justice and Criminology — Bachelor of Science in Criminal Justice (BSCJ) English — Bachelor of Arts (BA) English (<i>Teacher Certification 4-8 or 7-12</i>) — Bachelor of Arts (BA) History (<i>with Minor</i>) — Bachelor of Arts (BA) History (<i>with Multidisciplinary Support Field</i>) — Bachelor of Arts (BA) History (<i>with Teacher Certification 7-12</i>) — Bachelor of Arts (BA). Mass Communication (<i>Advertising & Public Relations</i>) — Bachelor of Arts (BA).	
Anthropology — Bachelor of Arts (BA) Communication Studies - Bachelor of Arts (BA) Communication Studies (<i>Teacher Certification 8-12</i>) - Bachelor of Arts (BA) Criminal Justice — Bachelor of Science in Criminal Justice (BSCJ) Criminal Justice and Criminology — Bachelor of Science in Criminal Justice (BSCJ) English — Bachelor of Arts (BA) English (<i>Teacher Certification 4-8 or 7-12</i>) — Bachelor of Arts (BA) History (<i>with Minor</i>) — Bachelor of Arts (BA) History (<i>with Multidisciplinary Support Field</i>) — Bachelor of Arts (BA) History (<i>with Teacher Certification 7-12</i>) — Bachelor of Arts (BA) Mass Communication (<i>Advertising & Public Relations</i>) — Bachelor of Arts (BA) Mass Communication (<i>Broadcast</i>) — Bachelor of Arts (BA)	
Anthropology — Bachelor of Arts (BA) Communication Studies - Bachelor of Arts (BA) Communication Studies (<i>Teacher Certification 8-12</i>) - Bachelor of Arts (BA) Criminal Justice — Bachelor of Science in Criminal Justice (BSCJ) Criminal Justice and Criminology — Bachelor of Science in Criminal Justice (BSCJ). English — Bachelor of Arts (BA) English (<i>Teacher Certification 4-8 or 7-12</i>) — Bachelor of Arts (BA) History (<i>with Minor</i>) — Bachelor of Arts (BA) History (<i>with Multidisciplinary Support Field</i>) — Bachelor of Arts (BA) History (<i>with Teacher Certification 7-12</i>) — Bachelor of Arts (BA) Mass Communication (<i>Advertising & Public Relations</i>) — Bachelor of Arts (BA). Mass Communication (<i>Broadcast</i>) — Bachelor of Arts (BA) Mass Communication (<i>Print Journalism</i>) — Bachelor of Arts (BA)	123125129131135137139141
Anthropology — Bachelor of Arts (BA) Communication Studies - Bachelor of Arts (BA) Communication Studies (<i>Teacher Certification 8-12</i>) - Bachelor of Arts (BA) Criminal Justice — Bachelor of Science in Criminal Justice (BSCJ) Criminal Justice and Criminology — Bachelor of Science in Criminal Justice (BSCJ) English — Bachelor of Arts (BA) English (<i>Teacher Certification 4-8 or 7-12</i>) — Bachelor of Arts (BA) History (<i>With Minor</i>) — Bachelor of Arts (BA) History (<i>With Multidisciplinary Support Field</i>) — Bachelor of Arts (BA) History (<i>With Teacher Certification 7-12</i>) — Bachelor of Arts (BA) Mass Communication (<i>Advertising & Public Relations</i>) — Bachelor of Arts (BA). Mass Communication (<i>Print Journalism</i>) — Bachelor of Arts (BA). Mass Communication (<i>Print Journalism</i>) — Bachelor of Arts (BA) Mass Communication (<i>Teacher Certification</i>) — Bachelor of Arts (BA)	123125129131135137139141143
Anthropology — Bachelor of Arts (BA) Communication Studies - Bachelor of Arts (BA) Communication Studies (<i>Teacher Certification 8-12</i>) - Bachelor of Arts (BA) Criminal Justice — Bachelor of Science in Criminal Justice (BSCJ) Criminal Justice and Criminology — Bachelor of Science in Criminal Justice (BSCJ) English — Bachelor of Arts (BA) English (<i>Teacher Certification 4-8 or 7-12</i>) — Bachelor of Arts (BA) History (<i>with Minor</i>) — Bachelor of Arts (BA) History (<i>with Multidisciplinary Support Field</i>) — Bachelor of Arts (BA) History (<i>with Teacher Certification 7-12</i>) — Bachelor of Arts (BA) Mass Communication (<i>Advertising & Public Relations</i>) — Bachelor of Arts (BA) Mass Communication (<i>Print Journalism</i>) — Bachelor of Arts (BA) Mass Communication (<i>Print Journalism</i>) — Bachelor of Arts (BA) Mass Communication (<i>Teacher Certification</i>) — Bachelor of Arts (BA) Mass Communication (<i>Teacher Certification</i>) — Bachelor of Arts (BA) Mass Communication (<i>Teacher Certification</i>) — Bachelor of Arts (BA) Mass Communication (<i>Teacher Certification</i>) — Bachelor of Arts (BA) Mass Communication (<i>Teacher Certification</i>) — Bachelor of Arts (BA) Mexican American Studies — Bachelor of Arts (BA).	
Anthropology — Bachelor of Arts (BA) Communication Studies - Bachelor of Arts (BA) Communication Studies (<i>Teacher Certification 8-12</i>) - Bachelor of Arts (BA) Criminal Justice — Bachelor of Science in Criminal Justice (BSCJ). Criminal Justice and Criminology — Bachelor of Science in Criminal Justice (BSCJ). English — Bachelor of Arts (BA) English (<i>Teacher Certification 4-8 or 7-12</i>) — Bachelor of Arts (BA). History (<i>With Minor</i>) — Bachelor of Arts (BA). History (<i>With Multidisciplinary Support Field</i>) — Bachelor of Arts (BA). History (<i>With Teacher Certification 7-12</i>) — Bachelor of Arts (BA). Mass Communication (<i>Advertising & Public Relations</i>) — Bachelor of Arts (BA). Mass Communication (<i>Print Journalism</i>) — Bachelor of Arts (BA). Mass Communication (<i>Print Journalism</i>) — Bachelor of Arts (BA). Mass Communication (<i>Teacher Certification</i>) — Bachelor of Arts (BA). Mass Communication (<i>Teacher Certification</i>) — Bachelor of Arts (BA). Mass Communication (<i>Teacher Certification</i>) — Bachelor of Arts (BA). Mass Communication (<i>Teacher Certification</i>) — Bachelor of Arts (BA). Mass Communication (<i>Teacher Certification</i>) — Bachelor of Arts (BA). Mass Communication (<i>Teacher Certification</i>) — Bachelor of Arts (BA). Mass Communication (<i>Teacher Certification</i>) — Bachelor of Arts (BA). Multidisciplinary Studies — Bachelor of Multidisciplinary Studies (BMS).	
Anthropology — Bachelor of Arts (BA) Communication Studies - Bachelor of Arts (BA) Communication Studies (<i>Teacher Certification 8-12</i>) - Bachelor of Arts (BA) Criminal Justice — Bachelor of Science in Criminal Justice (BSCJ) Criminal Justice and Criminology — Bachelor of Science in Criminal Justice (BSCJ) English — Bachelor of Arts (BA) English (<i>Teacher Certification 4-8 or 7-12</i>) — Bachelor of Arts (BA) History (<i>with Minor</i>) — Bachelor of Arts (BA) History (<i>with Multidisciplinary Support Field</i>) — Bachelor of Arts (BA) History (<i>with Teacher Certification 7-12</i>) — Bachelor of Arts (BA) Mass Communication (<i>Advertising & Public Relations</i>) — Bachelor of Arts (BA) Mass Communication (<i>Print Journalism</i>) — Bachelor of Arts (BA) Mass Communication (<i>Print Journalism</i>) — Bachelor of Arts (BA) Mass Communication (<i>Teacher Certification</i>) — Bachelor of Arts (BA) Mass Communication (<i>Teacher Certification</i>) — Bachelor of Arts (BA) Mass Communication (<i>Teacher Certification</i>) — Bachelor of Arts (BA) Mexican American Studies — Bachelor of Arts (BA) Multidisciplinary Studies — Bachelor of Multidisciplinary Studies (BMS) Philosophy (<i>Double Major of Minor</i>) — Bachelor of Science (BS)	
Anthropology — Bachelor of Arts (BA) Communication Studies - Bachelor of Arts (BA) Communication Studies (<i>Teacher Certification 8-12</i>) - Bachelor of Arts (BA) Criminal Justice — Bachelor of Science in Criminal Justice (BSCJ) Criminal Justice and Criminology — Bachelor of Science in Criminal Justice (BSCJ) English — Bachelor of Arts (BA) English (<i>Teacher Certification 4-8 or 7-12</i>) — Bachelor of Arts (BA) History (<i>with Minor</i>) — Bachelor of Arts (BA) History (<i>with Multidisciplinary Support Field</i>) — Bachelor of Arts (BA) History (<i>with Teacher Certification 7-12</i>) — Bachelor of Arts (BA) Mass Communication (<i>Advertising & Public Relations</i>) — Bachelor of Arts (BA) Mass Communication (<i>Broadcast</i>) — Bachelor of Arts (BA) Mass Communication (<i>Print Journalism</i>) — Bachelor of Arts (BA) Mass Communication (<i>Print Journalism</i>) — Bachelor of Arts (BA) Mass Communication (<i>Print Journalism</i>) — Bachelor of Arts (BA) Mass Communication (<i>Print Journalism</i>) — Bachelor of Arts (BA) Mass Communication (<i>Print Journalism</i>) — Bachelor of Arts (BA) Mexican American Studies — Bachelor of Multidisciplinary Studies (BMS) Philosophy (<i>Double Major of Minor</i>) — Bachelor of Science (BS) Philosophy (<i>No Minor</i>) — Bachelor of Science (BS)	
Anthropology — Bachelor of Arts (BA) Communication Studies - Bachelor of Arts (BA) Communication Studies (<i>Teacher Certification 8-12</i>) - Bachelor of Arts (BA) Criminal Justice — Bachelor of Science in Criminal Justice (BSCJ) Criminal Justice and Criminology — Bachelor of Science in Criminal Justice (BSCJ) English — Bachelor of Arts (BA) English (<i>Teacher Certification 4-8 or 7-12</i>) — Bachelor of Arts (BA) History (<i>with Minor</i>) — Bachelor of Arts (BA) History (<i>with Multidisciplinary Support Field</i>) — Bachelor of Arts (BA) History (<i>with Teacher Certification 7-12</i>) — Bachelor of Arts (BA) Mass Communication (<i>Advertising & Public Relations</i>) — Bachelor of Arts (BA) Mass Communication (<i>Print Journalism</i>) — Bachelor of Arts (BA) Mass Communication (<i>Print Journalism</i>) — Bachelor of Arts (BA) Mass Communication (<i>Teacher Certification</i>) — Bachelor of Arts (BA) Mass Communication (<i>Teacher Certification</i>) — Bachelor of Arts (BA) Mass Communication (<i>Teacher Certification</i>) — Bachelor of Arts (BA) Mexican American Studies — Bachelor of Arts (BA) Multidisciplinary Studies — Bachelor of Multidisciplinary Studies (BMS) Philosophy (<i>Double Major of Minor</i>) — Bachelor of Science (BS)	

PSYCHOLOGY – BACHELOR OF SCIENCE (BS)	
SOCIAL STUDIES COMPOSITE (<i>Teacher Certification 7-12</i>) – Bachelor of Arts (BA)	
SOCIOLOGY – BACHELOR OF ARTS (BA)	
SPANISH TRANSLATION AND INTERPRETING — BACHELOR OF ARTS (BA)	
SPANISH TRANSLATION AND INTERPRETING — BACHELOR OF ARTS (BA)	
SPANISH — BACHELOR OF ARTS (DA)	
SPANISH (TEACHER CERTIFICATION) - BACHELOR OF ARTS (BA)	173
COLLEGE OF SCIENCE	
LIFE SCIENCE — BACHELOR OF INTERDISCIPLINARY STUDIES (BIS)	
BIOLOGICAL SCIENCE – BACHELOR OF SCIENCE (BA)	
BIOLOGY (UTEACH 7-12) — BACHELOR OF SCIENCE (BA)	179
BIOLOGY (WITH MINOR) — BACHELOR OF SCIENCE (BA)	
CHEMISTRY – BACHELOR OF SCIENCE	
CHEMISTRY (UTEACH CERTIFICATION 7-12) — BACHELOR OF SCIENCE (BS)	185
Marine Biology – Bachelor of Science (BS)	
MATHEMATICS (APPLIED MATHEMATICS CONCENTRATION) — BACHELOR OF SCIENCE (BS)	189
MATHEMATICS (ECONOMICS CONCENTRATION) — BACHELOR OF SCIENCE (BS)	191
MATHEMATICS (MIDDLE SCHOOL MATHEMATICS CONCENTRATION) — BACHELOR OF SCIENCE	193
MATHEMATICS (PURE MATHEMATICS CONCENTRATION) — BACHELOR OF SCIENCE (BS)	195
MATHEMATICS (SCIENCE & ENGINEERING CONCENTRATION) — BACHELOR OF SCIENCE (BS)	197
MATHEMATICS (SECONDARY MATHEMATICS CONCENTRATION) — BACHELOR OF SCIENCE (BS)	199
MATHEMATICS (STATISTICS CONCENTRATION) — BACHELOR OF SCIENCE (BS)	201
PHYSICS (EDUCATIONAL PHYSICS) — BACHELOR OF SCIENCE (BS)	203
PHYSICS (MEDICAL PHYSICS) — BACHELOR OF SCIENCE (BS)	205
PHYSICS (PURE & APPLIED) — BACHELOR OF SCIENCE (BS)	
ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCE — BACHELOR OF SCIENCE (BS)	209
MIDDLE SCHOOL MATHEMATICS (UTEACH CERTIFICATION 4-8) — BACHELOR OF INTERDISCIPLINARY STUD	
UNDECIDED	
Undecided/Exploratory	213



Accounting

	!	H Course #	Course Title	Min. Grade	GEC	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
	!	3 ENGL 1301	Rhetoric and Composition I	С	010	Satisfactory scores on English portion of ACT test and TSI examination or ENGL 0301.	
		3 MATH	Mathematics	С	020		Recommend: MATH 1314 or 1414 or 1324 or 1325 as these are accepted as a prerequisite for ACCT 2301 and QUMT 2341 in this degree.
FALL		3 HIST 1301	U.S. History I		060		
		4	Life and Physical Sciences		030		See General Education Core for course options.
		3 MGMT 1301	Introduction to Business	С			
EAR		UNIV 1301	Learning Framework				Only if required, based on ACT/SAT and high school rank.
		16 Semester Total Hours	DI 1 : A 10 : W II		0.10		
S		3 ENGL 1302	Rhetoric And Composition II	С	010 060	A grade of 'C' or better in ENGL 1301 or ENGL 1387.	
≝ ⊘		3 HIST 1302	U.S. History II				0 0 151 5 0 6
Ž		4 CON 2004	Life and Physical Sciences		030		See General Education Core for course options.
FISPRING	1	3 ECON 2301	Principles of Macroeconomics Integrative and Experiential Learning	C			D ::
S		3 QUMT 2398 or INFS 2398	Integrative and Experiential Learning		090		Prerequisites may apply.
	1	16 Semester Total Hours	I				
~							
iï							
≥ 5							
SUMMER	ш						
0,		Semester Total Hours					
		H Course #	Course Title	_	GEC	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
		3 ACCT 2301	Introduction To Financial Accounting	С		MATH 1314, MATH 1414, MATH 1324, or MATH 1325.	
		3 POLS 2301	U.S. & Texas Government & Politics I		070		
		3	Language, Philosophy & Culture		040		See General Education Core for course options.
FALL		3 INFS 2300	Data Modeling Management Tools	С	_	Computer proficiency.	
		3 ECON 2302	Principles of Microeconomics	С	-	ECON 2301 with a grade of 'C' or better.	
~		15 Semester Total Hours					
¥.		3 ACCT 2302	Introduction To Managerial Accounting	С		ACCT 2301 with a 'C' or better.	
7		3 POLS 2302	U.S. & Texas Government & Politics II		070		
9 0		3	Creative Arts		050		See General Education Core for course options.
δ Ž		1 x1xx	Integrative and Experiential Learning		090		See General Education Core for course options.
SECOND	!	3 QUMT 2341	Business Statistics I	С		MATH 1314 or MATH 1414 or MATH 1324 or MATH 1325; and computer proficiency or INFS 1301.	·
	1	13 Semester Total Hours					
2							
\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \					-		
SUMMER				-	-		
<u>8</u>		0 Compostor Total House					
		0 Semester Total Hours					

Symbols Key

Critical (T): sequence sensitive course.

Minimum Grade: A - Excellent; B - Good; C - Satisfactory; D - Below Average; CR - Credit; P - Passing; S - Satisfactory.

General Education Core (GEC) Sections: 010 - Communication; 020 - Mathematics; 030 - Life and Physical Sciences; 040 - Language, Philosophy & Culture; 050 - Creative Arts; 060 - American History; 070 - Government/Political Science; 080 - Social and Behavioral Sciences; 090 - Computer Application; 090 - Interdisciplinary; 090 - Science Labs; 090 - Wellness.

	!	! H	Course #	Course Title	Min. Grade	BEC Prerequisite	Additional Notes
	!	! 3	ACCT 3321	Intermediate Accounting I	С	ACCT 2302 with a 'C' or better and Junior standing.	
	!	! 3	ACCT 3324	Cost Accounting and Management	С	ACCT 2302 with a 'C' or better and Junior standing.	
_	4	3	ACCT 3000-4000	Advanced Accounting Elective	С		Prerequisites may apply.
FAL	╡╸	3	QUMT 3341	Business Statistics II	С	QUMT 2341.	
II.	ī	3	MGMT 3361	Principles of Management	С	51 credit hours completed.	
				, j			
			Semester Total Hours				
œ	!	! 3	ACCT 3322	Intermediate Accounting II	С	ACCT 3321 with a 'C' or better and Junior standing.	
YEA	n .	3	MARK 3300	Principles of Marketing	С	Admission to the College of Business and Entrepreneurship or junior standing plus departmental approval.	
RD RD	ž 🗆	3	FINA 3380	Introduction to Finance	С	ACCT 2301, ACCT 2302, and ECON 2301.	
SPRING	A P		ACCT 3326 or INFS 3390	Mgmt. Information Systems Component			Recommend: ACCT 3326. Prerequisites may apply.
		3	ACCT 3323	Income Taxation	С	ACCT 2301 with a 'C' or better and Junior standing.	
		15	Semester Total Hours				
		13	Semester Total Hours				
SUMMER	<u> </u>	+					
≥	≥ -	+					
	<u> </u>	+					
\overline{\sigma}_2	v _	0	Semester Total Hours				
	!		Course #	Course Title	Min. Grade	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
		3	MGMT 3335 or MARK 3320 or COMM 3313	Business Communications Component	С		Prerequisites may apply.
			ACCT 4331	Advanced Accounting	С	ACCT 3322 with a 'C' or better and Junior standing.	
FALL	ALL		ACCT 3350 or BLAW 3340 or ECON 3353				
ш			or FINA 4381 or INFS 3380 or INTB 3330 or MARK 3310	International Business Component	С		Recommend: ACCT 3350. Prerequisites may apply.
	_		or FINA 4381 or INFS 3380 or INTB 3330 or	International Business Component Advanced Accounting Elective	С		
	Ľ	3	or FINA 4381 or INFS 3380 or INTB 3330 or MARK 3310	,			apply.
œ		3	or FINA 4381 or INFS 3380 or INTB 3330 or MARK 3310 ACCT 3000-4000 3000-4000	Advanced Accounting Elective	С		apply. Prerequisites may apply.
EAR		3 3 15	or FINA 4381 or INFS 3380 or INTB 3330 or MARK 3310 ACCT 3000-4000 3000-4000 Semester Total Hours	Advanced Accounting Elective Advanced Business Elective	C		apply. Prerequisites may apply. Prerequisites may apply.
YEA		3 3 15 3	or FINA 4381 or INFS 3380 or INTB 3330 or MARK 3310 ACCT 3000-4000 3000-4000 Semester Total Hours ACCT 3000-4000	Advanced Accounting Elective Advanced Business Elective Advanced Accounting Elective	C C		apply. Prerequisites may apply.
тн үед		3 3 15 3 3	or FINA 4381 or INFS 3380 or INTB 3330 or MARK 3310 ACCT 3000-4000 3000-4000 Semester Total Hours ACCT 3000-4000 ACCT 4327	Advanced Accounting Elective Advanced Business Elective Advanced Accounting Elective Additing	C C C	ACCT 3322 with a 'C' or better and Junior standing.	apply. Prerequisites may apply. Prerequisites may apply. Prerequisites may apply.
тн үед		3 3 15 3 3 3	or FINA 4381 or INFS 3380 or INTB 3330 or MARK 3310 ACCT 3000-4000 3000-4000 Semester Total Hours ACCT 3000-4000 ACCT 4327 ACCT 4350 or MGMT 4304 or MARK 3330	Advanced Accounting Elective Advanced Business Elective Advanced Accounting Elective Auditing Ethics Component	C C C C		apply. Prerequisites may apply. Prerequisites may apply.
тн үед		3 3 15 3 3 3	or FINA 4381 or INFS 3380 or INTB 3330 or MARK 3310 ACCT 3000-4000 3000-4000 Semester Total Hours ACCT 3000-4000 ACCT 4327	Advanced Accounting Elective Advanced Business Elective Advanced Accounting Elective Additing	C C C	Junior Standing.	apply. Prerequisites may apply. Prerequisites may apply. Prerequisites may apply.
YEA		3 3 3 3 3 3	or FINA 4381 or INFS 3380 or INTB 3330 or MARK 3310 ACCT 3000-4000 3000-4000 Semester Total Hours ACCT 3000-4000 ACCT 4327 ACCT 4350 or MGMT 4304 or MARK 3330	Advanced Accounting Elective Advanced Business Elective Advanced Accounting Elective Auditing Ethics Component	C C C C		apply. Prerequisites may apply. Prerequisites may apply. Prerequisites may apply.
тн үед	SPRING	3 3 3 3 3 3 3	or FINA 4381 or INFS 3380 or INTB 3330 or MARK 3310 ACCT 3000-4000 3000-4000 Semester Total Hours ACCT 3000-4000 ACCT 4327 ACCT 4350 or MGMT 4304 or MARK 3330 BLAW 3337 MGMT 4389	Advanced Accounting Elective Advanced Business Elective Advanced Accounting Elective Auditing Ethics Component Business Law I	C C C C C C	Junior Standing. Department approval is required. This course should be taken	apply. Prerequisites may apply. Prerequisites may apply. Prerequisites may apply.
FOURTH YEA	SPRING	3 3 3 3 3 3 3	or FINA 4381 or INFS 3380 or INTB 3330 or MARK 3310 ACCT 3000-4000 3000-4000 Semester Total Hours ACCT 3000-4000 ACCT 4327 ACCT 4350 or MGMT 4304 or MARK 3330 BLAW 3337	Advanced Accounting Elective Advanced Business Elective Advanced Accounting Elective Auditing Ethics Component Business Law I	C C C C C C	Junior Standing. Department approval is required. This course should be taken	apply. Prerequisites may apply. Prerequisites may apply. Prerequisites may apply.
FOURTH YEA	SPRING	3 3 3 3 3 3 3	or FINA 4381 or INFS 3380 or INTB 3330 or MARK 3310 ACCT 3000-4000 3000-4000 Semester Total Hours ACCT 3000-4000 ACCT 4327 ACCT 4350 or MGMT 4304 or MARK 3330 BLAW 3337 MGMT 4389	Advanced Accounting Elective Advanced Business Elective Advanced Accounting Elective Auditing Ethics Component Business Law I	C C C C C C	Junior Standing. Department approval is required. This course should be taken	apply. Prerequisites may apply. Prerequisites may apply. Prerequisites may apply.
FOURTH YEA	SPRING	3 3 3 3 3 3 3	or FINA 4381 or INFS 3380 or INTB 3330 or MARK 3310 ACCT 3000-4000 3000-4000 Semester Total Hours ACCT 3000-4000 ACCT 4327 ACCT 4350 or MGMT 4304 or MARK 3330 BLAW 3337 MGMT 4389	Advanced Accounting Elective Advanced Business Elective Advanced Accounting Elective Auditing Ethics Component Business Law I	C C C C C C	Junior Standing. Department approval is required. This course should be taken	apply. Prerequisites may apply. Prerequisites may apply. Prerequisites may apply.
тн үед	SPRING	3 3 3 3 3 3 3	or FINA 4381 or INFS 3380 or INTB 3330 or MARK 3310 ACCT 3000-4000 3000-4000 Semester Total Hours ACCT 3000-4000 ACCT 4327 ACCT 4350 or MGMT 4304 or MARK 3330 BLAW 3337 MGMT 4389	Advanced Accounting Elective Advanced Business Elective Advanced Accounting Elective Auditing Ethics Component Business Law I	C C C C C C	Junior Standing. Department approval is required. This course should be taken	apply. Prerequisites may apply. Prerequisites may apply. Prerequisites may apply.

120 TOTAL HOURS (60) TOTAL ADVANCED HOURS Approved: Thursday, October 08, 2015 Revised: Thursday, October 08, 2015



Bachelor of Arts

Economics

	!	H Course #	Course Title	Min. Grade		Prerequisite	Additional Notes
	!	3 ENGL 1301	Rhetoric and Composition I	С	010	Satisfactory scores on English portion of ACT test and TSI examination or ENGL 0301.	
_	!	3 MATH	Mathematics	С	020		Recommend: MATH 1314 or 1414 or 1324 or 1325 as these are accepted as a prerequisite for ACCT 2301 and QUMT 2341 in this degree.
FALI		3	Creative Arts		050		See General Education Core for course options.
ш		3 HIST 1301	U.S. History I		060		
		4	Life and Physical Sciences		030		See General Education Core for course options.
œ		UNIV 1301	Learning Framework				Only if required, based on ACT/SAT and high school rank.
⊴ _		16 Semester Total Hours					
7		3 ENGL 1302	Rhetoric And Composition II		010	A grade of 'C' or better in ENGL 1301 or ENGL 1387.	
ST		3 QUMT 2341 or MATH 1342 or SOCI 2305		С			See Degree Plan for course options.
≝		3 HIST 1302	U.S. History II		060		
FII SPRING	!	ACCT 2301 or SOCI 1323 or PSYC 1310 3 or ANTH 2351, or any advanced POLS (3000-4999)	Economics Foundation	С			See Degree Plan for course options.
•		4	Life and Physical Sciences		030		See General Education Core for course options.
	•	16 Semester Total Hours					
œ							
亘							
€							
SUMMER	ш						
•		Semester Total Hours					
		H Course #	Course Title	Min. Grade	GEC	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
		3 INFS 2398 or QUMT 2398	Integrative and Experiential Learning				See General Education Core for course options.
٠,	!	ACCT 2301 or SOCI 1323 or PSYC 1310 3 or ANTH 2351, or any advanced POLS (3000-4999)	Economics Foundation	С			See Degree Plan for course options.
FALL	1	3 POLS 2301	U.S. & Texas Government & Politics I		070		
-		3	Language, Philosophy & Culture		040		See General Education Core for course options.
R	!	3 ECON 2301	Principles of Macroeconomics	С	080		
μ	<u> </u>	15 Semester Total Hours		_			
6		3 POLS 2302	U.S. & Texas Government & Politics II		070		
Q.	1	3 ECON 2302	Principles of Microeconomics	С		ECON 2301 with a grade of 'C' or better.	
8 8		1 x1xx	Integrative and Experiential Learning		090	3	See General Education Core for course options.
끯 문		3 COMM 1311 or COMM 1315	,				
SPRING		3	Free Elective				See Degree Plan for course options.
- °		3	Minor Course				See Degree Plan for course options.
		16 Semester Total Hours		-	-		
04							
"							
₹							
SUMMER							
S		Semester Total Hours	•	-	-		
Symb	ا مام						

Critical (*I'): sequence sensitive course.

Minimum Grade: A - Excellent; B - Good; C - Satisfactory; D - Below Average; CR - Credit; P - Passing; S - Satisfactory.

General Education Core (GEC) Sections: 010 - Communication; 020 - Mathematics; 030 - Life and Physical Sciences; 040 - Language, Philosophy & Culture; 050 - Creative Arts; 060 - American History; 070 - Government/Political Science; 080 - Social and Behavioral Sciences; 090 - Computer Application; 090 - Interdisciplinary; 090 - Science Labs; 090 - Wellness.

Language Proficiency Requirement: Student is required to demonstrate language proficiency in a language other than English at the undergraduate level equivalent to a minimum of six credits.

!	H Course #	Course Title	Min. G Grade	EC Prerequisite	Additional Notes
	3 ECON 3341	Econometrics	C	ECON 2301, ECON 2302, and QUMT 2341.	
	3 ECON 3351	Macroeconomic Theory	C	ECON 2301 and ECON 2302.	
	3 ECON 3342 or ECON 4340	Advanced Economics Core	С		Prerequisites may apply.
	3	Minor Course			Prerequisites may apply.
	3 POLS 2350	Political Economy		POLS 2301 (or POLS 2387) and POLS 2302 (or POLS 2388).	
	15 Semester Total Hours				
	3 ECON 3352	Microeconomic Theory	C	ECON 2301 and ECON 2302.	
	3 ECON 3354 or ECON 3358	Advanced Economics Core	С		Prerequisites may apply.
	3 ECON 3343 or ECON 3381	Advanced Economics Core	С		Prerequisites may apply.
	3	Free Elective (Advanced)	С		Prerequisites may apply.
	3	Minor Course			Prerequisites may apply.
	15 Semester Total Hours				
	15 Semester Lotal Hours				
	Semester Total Hours				
!	H Course #	Course Title	Min. Grade G	EC Prerequisite	Additional Notes
	3 ECON 3353 or FINA 4381	Advanced Economics Core	C		Prerequisites may apply.
	3 ECON (3000-4999)	Advanced Economics Elective	С		Prerequisites may apply.
	3	Advanced Minor Course	С		Prerequisites may apply.
	3	Free Elective			Prerequisites may apply.
	3	Minor Course			Prerequisites may apply.
	15.0				
	15 Semester Total Hours				D : "
Н	3 ECON (3000-4999)	Advanced Economics Elective	С		Prerequisites may apply.
Ш	3 ECON (3000-4999)	Advanced Economics Elective	С		Prerequisites may apply.
Н	3	Free Elective (Advanced)	С		Prerequisites may apply.
_	3	Advanced Minor Course	С		Prerequisites may apply.
_					
	12 Semester Total Hours				
L					
_					
_					
_	0 Semester Total Hours				

120 TOTAL HOURS (42) TOTAL ADVANCED HOURS Approved: Thursday, October 08, 2015 Revised: Thursday, October 08, 2015



Economics

		! H	H! Course #	Course Title	Min. Grade	GEC	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
		! 3	3 ENGL 1301	Rhetoric and Composition I	С		Satisfactory scores on English portion of ACT test and TSI examination or ENGL 0301.	
			MATH	Mathematics	С	020		Recommend: MATH 1314 or 1414 or 1324 or 1324 as these are acepted as a prerequisite for ACCT 2301 and QUMT 2341 in this degree.
	FALL	3	3 HIST 1301	U.S. History I		060		
	ш.		4	Life and Physical Sciences		030		See General Education Core for course options.
		3	3 MGMT 1301	Introduction to Business	С			
≡AR			UNIV 1301	Learning Framework				Only if required, based on ACT/SAT and high school rank.
⋝			6 Semester Total Hours					
S			3 ENGL 1302	Rhetoric And Composition II	С		A grade of 'C' or better in ENGL 1301 or ENGL 1387.	
# ₩	rn.		3 HIST 1302	U.S. History II		060		
_	SPRING	4		Life and Physical Sciences		030		See General Education Core for course options.
	쓵		3 ECON 2301	Principles of Macroeconomics	С	080		
	S	3	3 QUMT 2398 or INFS 2398	Integrative and Experiential Learning		090		Prerequisites may apply.
	Н	16	6 Semester Total Hours					
	~							
	SUMMER							
	\geq							
	ᅙ							
			Semester Total Hours					
		! H		Course Title	. Orace		Prerequisite	Additional Notes
			3 ACCT 2301	Introduction To Financial Accounting	С		MATH 1314, MATH 1414, MATH 1324, or MATH 1325.	
		_	3 POLS 2301	U.S. & Texas Government & Politics I		070		
		3		Language, Philosophy & Culture		040		See General Education Core for course options.
	FALI		3 INFS 2300	Data Modeling Management Tools	С		Computer proficiency.	
		! 3	3 ECON 2302	Principles of Microeconomics	С		ECON 2301 with a grade of 'C' or better.	
		15	5 Semester Total Hours					
A.			3 ACCT 2302	Introduction To Managerial Accounting	С		ACCT 2301 with a 'C' or better.	
묏			3 POLS 2302	U.S. & Texas Government & Politics II	<u> </u>	070	Aloo I 2001 Milit a O of bottor.	
	(D	-	3	Creative Arts		050		See General Education Core for course options.
8	ĭ		1 x1xx	Integrative and Experiential Learning		090		See General Education Core for course options.
SEC	SPRING		3 QUMT 2341	Business Statistics I	С		MATH 1314 or MATH 1414 or MATH 1324 or MATH 1325; and computer proficiency or INFS 1301.	
		12	3 Semester Total Hours					
		13	Jemester Iotal Hours					
	SUMMER	+						
	₹	+						
	3	+						
	တ	-0	0 Semester Total Hours	1				
C.	mbol							

Symbols Key

Critical ('!'): sequence sensitive course.

Minimum Grade: A - Excellent; B - Good; C - Satisfactory; D - Below Average; CR - Credit; P - Passing; S - Satisfactory.

General Education Core (GEC) Sections: 010 - Communication; 020 - Mathematics; 030 - Life and Physical Sciences; 040 - Language, Philosophy & Culture; 050 - Creative Arts; 060 - American History; 070 - Government/Political Science; 080 - Social and Behavioral Sciences; 090 - Computer Application; 090 - Interdisciplinary; 090 - Science Labs; 090 - Wellness.

Language Proficiency Requirement: Student is required to demonstrate language proficiency in a language other than English at the undergraduate level equivalent to a minimum of six credits.

	!		Course Title	Min. GEO	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
		3 QUMT 3341	Business Statistics II	С	QUMT 2341.	
		3 ECON 3381	Money and Banking	С	ECON 2301 and ECON 2302.	
		3 ECON/FINA	Advanced Economics Elective	С		Any Advanced ECON/FINA course.
		3 MGMT 3361	Principles of Management	С	51 credit hours completed.	
FAL		3 MARK 3300	Principles of Marketing	С	Admission to the College of Business and Entrepreneurship or junior standing plus departmental approval.	
	1	5 Semester Total Hours	I			
AR I		3 FINA 3380	Introduction to Finance		ACCT 2301, ACCT 2302, and ECON 2301.	
ω		3 ACCT 3326 or INFS 3390	Mgmt. Information Systems Component	С		Prerequisites may apply.
THIRD		ACCT 3350 or ECON 3353 or FINA 4381 or 3 INFS 3380 or INTB 3330 or MARK 3310 or MGMT 4311	International Business Component	С		Prerequisites may apply.
<u>σ</u>	1 :	3 ECON 3341	Econometrics	С	ECON 2301, ECON 2302, and QUMT 2341.	
		3 ECON/FINA	Advanced Economics Elective	С		Any Advanced ECON/FINA course.
	Ļ	UF CO				
	1	5 Semester Total Hours				
SUMMER						
0.		0 Semester Total Hours	O T:	Min		A 1 1992 - 1 A 1 -
0,	!	H! Course #	Course Title		Prerequisite	Additional Notes
0,	!	H! Course # 3 ACCT 4350 or MGMT 4304 or MARK 3330	Ethics Component.	С		Additional Notes Prerequisites may apply.
	!	H! Course #			Prerequisite ECON 2301 and ECON 2302.	
Ī		H! Course # 3 ACCT 4350 or MGMT 4304 or MARK 3330	Ethics Component. Macroeconomic Theory Business Communications Component.	С		
FALL	!	H! Course # 3 ACCT 4350 or MGMT 4304 or MARK 3330 3 ECON 3351 3 MGMT 3335 or MARK 3320 or COMM 3313 3 ECON/FINA	Ethics Component. Macroeconomic Theory	C		Prerequisites may apply.
	!	H! Course # 3 ACCT 4350 or MGMT 4304 or MARK 3330 3 ECON 3351 3 MGMT 3335 or MARK 3320 or COMM 3313	Ethics Component. Macroeconomic Theory Business Communications Component.	C C		Prerequisites may apply. Prerequisites may apply.
	!	H! Course # 3 ACCT 4350 or MGMT 4304 or MARK 3330 3 ECON 3351 3 MGMT 3335 or MARK 3320 or COMM 3313 3 ECON/FINA 3 ECON 3360	Ethics Component. Macroeconomic Theory Business Communications Component. Advanced Economics Elective	C C C	ECON 2301 and ECON 2302.	Prerequisites may apply. Prerequisites may apply.
	1	H! Course # 3 ACCT 4350 or MGMT 4304 or MARK 3330 3 ECON 3351 3 MGMT 3335 or MARK 3320 or COMM 3313 3 ECON/FINA 3 ECON 3360 5 Semester Total Hours	Ethics Component. Macroeconomic Theory Business Communications Component. Advanced Economics Elective Managerial Economics	C C C C	ECON 2301 and ECON 2302. ECON 2301 and ECON 2302.	Prerequisites may apply. Prerequisites may apply.
Ī	1	H! Course # 3 ACCT 4350 or MGMT 4304 or MARK 3330 3 ECON 3351 3 MGMT 3335 or MARK 3320 or COMM 3313 3 ECON/FINA 3 ECON 3360 5 Semester Total Hours 3 ECON 3352	Ethics Component. Macroeconomic Theory Business Communications Component. Advanced Economics Elective Managerial Economics Microeconomic Theory	C C C C C	ECON 2301 and ECON 2302. ECON 2301 and ECON 2302. ECON 2301 and ECON 2302.	Prerequisites may apply. Prerequisites may apply.
H YEAR	1	H! Course # 3 ACCT 4350 or MGMT 4304 or MARK 3330 3 ECON 3351 3 MGMT 3335 or MARK 3320 or COMM 3313 3 ECON/FINA 3 ECON 3360 5 Semester Total Hours 3 ECON 3352 3 BLAW 3337	Ethics Component. Macroeconomic Theory Business Communications Component. Advanced Economics Elective Managerial Economics Microeconomic Theory Business Law I	C C C C C C C	ECON 2301 and ECON 2302. ECON 2301 and ECON 2302. ECON 2301 and ECON 2302. Junior Standing.	Prerequisites may apply. Prerequisites may apply.
H YEAR	1	H! Course # 3 ACCT 4350 or MGMT 4304 or MARK 3330 3 ECON 3351 3 MGMT 3335 or MARK 3320 or COMM 3313 3 ECON/FINA 3 ECON 3360 5 Semester Total Hours 3 ECON 3352 3 BLAW 3337 3 ECON 3342	Ethics Component. Macroeconomic Theory Business Communications Component. Advanced Economics Elective Managerial Economics Microeconomic Theory Business Law I Business and Economics Forecasting	C C C C C C C	ECON 2301 and ECON 2302. ECON 2301 and ECON 2302. ECON 2301 and ECON 2302. Junior Standing. ECON 3341.	Prerequisites may apply. Prerequisites may apply.
	1	H! Course # 3 ACCT 4350 or MGMT 4304 or MARK 3330 3 ECON 3351 3 MGMT 3335 or MARK 3320 or COMM 3313 3 ECON/FINA 3 ECON 3360 5 Semester Total Hours 3 ECON 3352 3 BLAW 3337	Ethics Component. Macroeconomic Theory Business Communications Component. Advanced Economics Elective Managerial Economics Microeconomic Theory Business Law I	C C C C C C C	ECON 2301 and ECON 2302. ECON 2301 and ECON 2302. ECON 2301 and ECON 2302. Junior Standing.	Prerequisites may apply. Prerequisites may apply.
H YEAR	1	H! Course # 3 ACCT 4350 or MGMT 4304 or MARK 3330 3 ECON 3351 3 MGMT 3335 or MARK 3320 or COMM 3313 3 ECON/FINA 3 ECON 3360 5 Semester Total Hours 3 ECON 3352 3 BLAW 3337 3 ECON 3342 3 ECON 3358 3 MGMT 4389	Ethics Component. Macroeconomic Theory Business Communications Component. Advanced Economics Elective Managerial Economics Microeconomic Theory Business Law I Business and Economics Forecasting Labor Economics	C C C C C C C	ECON 2301 and ECON 2302. ECON 2301 and ECON 2302. ECON 2301 and ECON 2302. Junior Standing. ECON 3341. ECON 2301 and ECON 2302. Department approval is required. This course should be taken in	Prerequisites may apply. Prerequisites may apply.
H YEAR	1	H! Course # 3 ACCT 4350 or MGMT 4304 or MARK 3330 3 ECON 3351 3 MGMT 3335 or MARK 3320 or COMM 3313 3 ECON/FINA 3 ECON 3360 5 Semester Total Hours 3 ECON 3352 3 BLAW 3337 3 ECON 3358	Ethics Component. Macroeconomic Theory Business Communications Component. Advanced Economics Elective Managerial Economics Microeconomic Theory Business Law I Business and Economics Forecasting Labor Economics	C C C C C C C	ECON 2301 and ECON 2302. ECON 2301 and ECON 2302. ECON 2301 and ECON 2302. Junior Standing. ECON 3341. ECON 2301 and ECON 2302. Department approval is required. This course should be taken in	Prerequisites may apply. Prerequisites may apply.
FOURTH YEAR	1 1 1 1 1	H! Course # 3 ACCT 4350 or MGMT 4304 or MARK 3330 3 ECON 3351 3 MGMT 3335 or MARK 3320 or COMM 3313 3 ECON/FINA 3 ECON 3360 5 Semester Total Hours 3 ECON 3352 3 BLAW 3337 3 ECON 3342 3 ECON 3358 3 MGMT 4389	Ethics Component. Macroeconomic Theory Business Communications Component. Advanced Economics Elective Managerial Economics Microeconomic Theory Business Law I Business and Economics Forecasting Labor Economics	C C C C C C C	ECON 2301 and ECON 2302. ECON 2301 and ECON 2302. ECON 2301 and ECON 2302. Junior Standing. ECON 3341. ECON 2301 and ECON 2302. Department approval is required. This course should be taken in	Prerequisites may apply. Prerequisites may apply.
FOURTH YEAR	1 1 1 1 1	H! Course # 3 ACCT 4350 or MGMT 4304 or MARK 3330 3 ECON 3351 3 MGMT 3335 or MARK 3320 or COMM 3313 3 ECON/FINA 3 ECON 3360 5 Semester Total Hours 3 ECON 3352 3 BLAW 3337 3 ECON 3342 3 ECON 3358 3 MGMT 4389	Ethics Component. Macroeconomic Theory Business Communications Component. Advanced Economics Elective Managerial Economics Microeconomic Theory Business Law I Business and Economics Forecasting Labor Economics	C C C C C C C	ECON 2301 and ECON 2302. ECON 2301 and ECON 2302. ECON 2301 and ECON 2302. Junior Standing. ECON 3341. ECON 2301 and ECON 2302. Department approval is required. This course should be taken in	Prerequisites may apply. Prerequisites may apply.
FOURTH YEAR	1 1 1 1 1	H! Course # 3 ACCT 4350 or MGMT 4304 or MARK 3330 3 ECON 3351 3 MGMT 3335 or MARK 3320 or COMM 3313 3 ECON/FINA 3 ECON 3360 5 Semester Total Hours 3 ECON 3352 3 BLAW 3337 3 ECON 3342 3 ECON 3358 3 MGMT 4389	Ethics Component. Macroeconomic Theory Business Communications Component. Advanced Economics Elective Managerial Economics Microeconomic Theory Business Law I Business and Economics Forecasting Labor Economics	C C C C C C C	ECON 2301 and ECON 2302. ECON 2301 and ECON 2302. ECON 2301 and ECON 2302. Junior Standing. ECON 3341. ECON 2301 and ECON 2302. Department approval is required. This course should be taken in	Prerequisites may apply. Prerequisites may apply.
H YEAR		H! Course # 3 ACCT 4350 or MGMT 4304 or MARK 3330 3 ECON 3351 3 MGMT 3335 or MARK 3320 or COMM 3313 3 ECON/FINA 3 ECON 3360 5 Semester Total Hours 3 ECON 3352 3 BLAW 3337 3 ECON 3342 3 ECON 3358 3 MGMT 4389	Ethics Component. Macroeconomic Theory Business Communications Component. Advanced Economics Elective Managerial Economics Microeconomic Theory Business Law I Business and Economics Forecasting Labor Economics	C C C C C C C	ECON 2301 and ECON 2302. ECON 2301 and ECON 2302. ECON 2301 and ECON 2302. Junior Standing. ECON 3341. ECON 2301 and ECON 2302. Department approval is required. This course should be taken in	Prerequisites may apply. Prerequisites may apply.

120 TOTAL HOURS (60) TOTAL ADVANCED HOURS Approved: Thursday, October 08, 2015 Revised: Thursday, October 08, 2015



Finance

		!	H Course #	Course Title	Min. Grade	GEC	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
		! ;	3 ENGL 1301	Rhetoric and Composition I	С	010	Satisfactory scores on English portion of ACT test and TSI examination or ENGL 0301.	
			3 MATH	Mathematics	С	020		Recommend: MATH 1314 or 1414 or 1324 or 1324 as these are acepted as a prerequisite for ACCT 2301 and QUMT 2341 in this degree.
	FALL		3 HIST 1301	U.S. History I		060		
	"		4	Life and Physical Sciences		030		See General Education Core for course options.
œ		- :	3 MGMT 1301	Introduction to Business	С			
YEA			UNIV 1301	Learning Framework				Only if required, based on ACT/SAT and high school rank.
FIRST			16 Semester Total Hours	Directories Annal Communications II		040	A supply of IOL and a there is ENIOL 4004 as ENIOL 4007	
뜶			3 ENGL 1302 3 HIST 1302	Rhetoric And Composition II U.S. History II	C	060	A grade of 'C' or better in ENGL 1301 or ENGL 1387.	
								See General Education Core for course
	SPRING		4	Life and Physical Sciences		030		options.
	P.	_	3 ECON 2301	Principles of Macroeconomics	С	080		
	S	-	3 QUMT 2398 or INFS 2398	Integrative and Experiential Learning		090		Prerequisites may apply.
		1	16 Semester Total Hours					
	Ш							
	SUMMEF	4						
	٦							
			0 Semester Total Hours	Course Title	Min.	CEC	Droroguinito	Additional Natos
		!	H Course #	Course Title	Min. Grade	GEC	Prerequisite MATH 1314 MATH 1414 MATH 1324 or MATH 1325	Additional Notes
		! !	H Course # 3 ACCT 2301	Introduction To Financial Accounting	Min. Grade	GEC	Prerequisite MATH 1314, MATH 1414, MATH 1324, or MATH 1325.	Additional Notes
		! !	H Course #		Min. Grade C			Additional Notes See General Education Core for course options.
		! !	H Course # 3 ACCT 2301 3 POLS 2301	Introduction To Financial Accounting U.S. & Texas Government & Politics I	Min. Grade C	070		See General Education Core for course
		!!;	H Course # 3 ACCT 2301 3 POLS 2301 3	Introduction To Financial Accounting U.S. & Texas Government & Politics I Language, Philosophy & Culture		070	MATH 1314, MATH 1414, MATH 1324, or MATH 1325.	See General Education Core for course
		!!;	H Course # 3 ACCT 2301 3 POLS 2301 3 3 INFS 2300 3 ECON 2302	Introduction To Financial Accounting U.S. & Texas Government & Politics I Language, Philosophy & Culture Data Modeling Management Tools	С	070	MATH 1314, MATH 1414, MATH 1324, or MATH 1325. Computer proficiency.	See General Education Core for course
AR		! ! ;	H Course # 3 ACCT 2301 3 POLS 2301 3 3 INFS 2300 3 ECON 2302 15 Semester Total Hours	Introduction To Financial Accounting U.S. & Texas Government & Politics I Language, Philosophy & Culture Data Modeling Management Tools Principles of Microeconomics	C	070	MATH 1314, MATH 1414, MATH 1324, or MATH 1325. Computer proficiency. ECON 2301 with a grade of 'C' or better.	See General Education Core for course
YEAR		! ! ;	H Course # 3 ACCT 2301 3 POLS 2301 3 3 INFS 2300 3 ECON 2302 15 Semester Total Hours 3 ACCT 2302	Introduction To Financial Accounting U.S. & Texas Government & Politics I Language, Philosophy & Culture Data Modeling Management Tools Principles of Microeconomics Introduction To Managerial Accounting	С	070	MATH 1314, MATH 1414, MATH 1324, or MATH 1325. Computer proficiency.	See General Education Core for course
OND YEAR	FALL	! ! ;	H Course # 3 ACCT 2301 3 POLS 2301 3 3 INFS 2300 3 ECON 2302 15 Semester Total Hours	Introduction To Financial Accounting U.S. & Texas Government & Politics I Language, Philosophy & Culture Data Modeling Management Tools Principles of Microeconomics	C	070	MATH 1314, MATH 1414, MATH 1324, or MATH 1325. Computer proficiency. ECON 2301 with a grade of 'C' or better.	See General Education Core for course options. See General Education Core for course
	FALL	! ! ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ;	H Course # 3 ACCT 2301 3 POLS 2301 3 3 INFS 2300 3 ECON 2302 15 Semester Total Hours 3 ACCT 2302 3 POLS 2302	Introduction To Financial Accounting U.S. & Texas Government & Politics I Language, Philosophy & Culture Data Modeling Management Tools Principles of Microeconomics Introduction To Managerial Accounting U.S. & Texas Government & Politics II	C	070 040 070	MATH 1314, MATH 1414, MATH 1324, or MATH 1325. Computer proficiency. ECON 2301 with a grade of 'C' or better.	See General Education Core for course options.
		1 ! ;	H Course # 3 ACCT 2301 3 POLS 2301 3 3 INFS 2300 3 ECON 2302 15 Semester Total Hours 3 ACCT 2302 3 POLS 2302 3	Introduction To Financial Accounting U.S. & Texas Government & Politics I Language, Philosophy & Culture Data Modeling Management Tools Principles of Microeconomics Introduction To Managerial Accounting U.S. & Texas Government & Politics II Creative Arts	C	070 040 070 070	MATH 1314, MATH 1414, MATH 1324, or MATH 1325. Computer proficiency. ECON 2301 with a grade of 'C' or better.	See General Education Core for course options. See General Education Core for course options. See General Education Core for course
	FALL	! ! ! ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ;	H Course # 3 ACCT 2301 3 POLS 2301 3 3 INFS 2300 3 ECON 2302 15 Semester Total Hours 3 ACCT 2302 3 POLS 2302 3 1 x1xx 3 QUMT 2341	Introduction To Financial Accounting U.S. & Texas Government & Politics I Language, Philosophy & Culture Data Modeling Management Tools Principles of Microeconomics Introduction To Managerial Accounting U.S. & Texas Government & Politics II Creative Arts Integrative and Experiential Learning	C	070 040 070 070	MATH 1314, MATH 1414, MATH 1324, or MATH 1325. Computer proficiency. ECON 2301 with a grade of 'C' or better. ACCT 2301 with a 'C' or better. MATH 1314 or MATH 1414 or MATH 1324 or MATH	See General Education Core for course options. See General Education Core for course options. See General Education Core for course
	SPRING FALL	! ! ! ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ;	H Course # 3 ACCT 2301 3 POLS 2301 3 3 INFS 2300 3 ECON 2302 15 Semester Total Hours 3 ACCT 2302 3 POLS 2302 3 1 x1xx	Introduction To Financial Accounting U.S. & Texas Government & Politics I Language, Philosophy & Culture Data Modeling Management Tools Principles of Microeconomics Introduction To Managerial Accounting U.S. & Texas Government & Politics II Creative Arts Integrative and Experiential Learning	C	070 040 070 070	MATH 1314, MATH 1414, MATH 1324, or MATH 1325. Computer proficiency. ECON 2301 with a grade of 'C' or better. ACCT 2301 with a 'C' or better. MATH 1314 or MATH 1414 or MATH 1324 or MATH	See General Education Core for course options. See General Education Core for course options. See General Education Core for course
	SPRING FALL	! ! ! ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ; ;	H Course # 3 ACCT 2301 3 POLS 2301 3 3 INFS 2300 3 ECON 2302 15 Semester Total Hours 3 ACCT 2302 3 POLS 2302 3 1 x1xx 3 QUMT 2341	Introduction To Financial Accounting U.S. & Texas Government & Politics I Language, Philosophy & Culture Data Modeling Management Tools Principles of Microeconomics Introduction To Managerial Accounting U.S. & Texas Government & Politics II Creative Arts Integrative and Experiential Learning	C	070 040 070 070	MATH 1314, MATH 1414, MATH 1324, or MATH 1325. Computer proficiency. ECON 2301 with a grade of 'C' or better. ACCT 2301 with a 'C' or better. MATH 1314 or MATH 1414 or MATH 1324 or MATH	See General Education Core for course options. See General Education Core for course options. See General Education Core for course
	FALL	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	H Course # 3 ACCT 2301 3 POLS 2301 3 3 INFS 2300 3 ECON 2302 15 Semester Total Hours 3 ACCT 2302 3 POLS 2302 3 1 x1xx 3 QUMT 2341	Introduction To Financial Accounting U.S. & Texas Government & Politics I Language, Philosophy & Culture Data Modeling Management Tools Principles of Microeconomics Introduction To Managerial Accounting U.S. & Texas Government & Politics II Creative Arts Integrative and Experiential Learning	C	070 040 070 070	MATH 1314, MATH 1414, MATH 1324, or MATH 1325. Computer proficiency. ECON 2301 with a grade of 'C' or better. ACCT 2301 with a 'C' or better. MATH 1314 or MATH 1414 or MATH 1324 or MATH	See General Education Core for course options. See General Education Core for course options. See General Education Core for course

Symbols Key

Critical (¹¹): sequence sensitive course.

Minimum Grade: A - Excellent; B - Good; C - Satisfactory; D - Below Average; CR - Credit; P - Passing; S - Satisfactory.

General Education Core (GEC) Sections: 010 - Communication; 020 - Mathematics; 030 - Life and Physical Sciences; 040 - Language, Philosophy & Culture; 050 - Creative demonstrate language proficiency in a language other than English at 030 - Life and Physical Sciences; 040 - Language, Philosophy & Culture; 050 - Creative Arts; 060 - American History; 070 - Government/Political Science; 080 - Social and Behavioral Sciences; 090 - Computer Application; 090 - Interdisciplinary; 090 - Science Labs; 090 - Wellness.

the undergraduate level equivalent to a minimum of six credits.

		! H	Course #	Course Title	Min. GEO	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
		! 3	FINA 3380	Introduction to Finance	С	ACCT 2301, ACCT 2302, and ECON 2301.	
		3	QUMT 3341	Business Statistics II	С	QUMT 2341.	
		3	BLAW 3337	Business Law I	С	Junior Standing.	
	_ [3	MGMT 3361	Principles of Management	С	51 credit hours completed.	
	FALL					Admission to the College of Business and	
	Œ.	3	MARK 3300	Principles of Marketing	С	Entrepreneurship or junior standing plus departmental	
						approval.	
~		15	Semester Total Hours	1			
Ā			ECON 3341	Econometrics	С	ECON 2301, ECON 2302, and QUMT 2341.	
ΥE			FINA 3382	Investment Principles	С	FINA 3380.	
0		3	INFS 3390 or ACCT 3326	Mgmt. Information Systems Component	С		Prerequisites may apply.
₩.	<u>ত</u>	! 3	ECON 3381	Money and Banking	С	ECON 2301 and ECON 2302.	
F	SPRING		ACCT 3350 or ECON 3353 or FINA 4381 or				
	Ë		INFS 3380 or INTB 3380 or INTB 3330 or	International Business Component	С		Prerequisites may apply.
	(I)	"	MARK 3310 or MGMT 4311	miernaueriai Zaemeee Cemperiem			1 Toroquiotos may appry.
		_	WEAT COTO OF WIGHT 4011				
		15	Semester Total Hours				
			Jeniester Total Hours				
	SUMMER						
	ੂ ਰ						
	5						
	S	0	Semester Total Hours				
		! H	Course #	Course Title		Prerequisite	Additional Notes
			FINA 3386	Financial Institutions and Markets	С	ECON 3381.	
			ACCT 4350 or MARK 3330 or MGMT 4304	Ethics Component.	С		Prerequisites may apply.
	П		ECON 3342	Business and Economics Forecasting	С	ECON 3341.	
	FALL		FINA 4382 FINA 3000-4999	Advanced Investments Advanced Financial Elective	С	FINA 3382	Description of the second of t
		3	FINA 3000-4999	Advanced Financial Elective	C		Prerequisites may apply.
	-	15	Semester Total Hours				
~			MGMT 3335 or MARK 3320 or COMM 3313	Punings Communications Company	С		Draraguiaitae may apply
EA							Prerequisites may apply.
\leq		3	FINA 3000-4999	Advanced Financial Elective	С		Prerequisites may apply.
一	<u>ত</u>	3	FINA 4383	Corporate Finance	С	FINA 3382, FINA 3380, and either ECON 3381 or FINA	
E E	SPRING	2	FINA 3000-4999	Advanced Financial Elective	С	3386.	Prerequisites may apply.
윤	균					Department approval is required. This course should be	Frerequisites may apply.
	0,	3	MGMT 4389	Strategic Management	С	taken in the semester in which the student is graduating.	
						taken in the semester in which the student is graduating.	
		15	Semester Total Hours				
	1 24						
	Æ						
	MMER						
	SUMMER		Semester Total Hours				

120 TOTAL HOURS (60) TOTAL ADVANCED HOURS

Approved: Thursday, October 08, 2015 Revised: Thursday, October 08, 2015



Information Systems

		Н	Course #	Course Title			Prerequisite	Additional Notes
						010	Catiofactory approx on English parties of ACT test and TCI	
		1 3	ENGL 1301	Rhetoric and Composition I	С	010	examination or ENGL 0301.	
		3	MATH	Mathematics	С	020	Value 100 00 1	Recommend: MATH 1314 or 1414 or 1324 or 1324 as these are acepted as a prerequisite for ACCT 2301 and QUMT 2341 in this degree.
	FAL	3	HIST 1301	U.S. History I		060		
	ш	4		Life and Physical Sciences		030		See General Education Core for course options.
		3	MGMT 1301	Introduction to Business	С			
EAR			UNIV 1301	Learning Framework				Only if required, based on ACT/SAT and high school rank.
¥			Semester Total Hours					
ST			ENGL 1302	Rhetoric And Composition II	С	010	A grade of 'C' or better in ENGL 1301 or ENGL 1387.	
盗		3	HIST 1302	U.S. History II		060		
ш.	ပ္	4		Life and Physical Sciences		030		See General Education Core for course options.
	œ.		ECON 2301	Principles of Macroeconomics	С	080		
	SPRING	3	QUMT 2398 or INFS 2398	Integrative and Experiential Learning		090		Prerequisites may apply.
		16	Semester Total Hours					
	∝ _							
	핕_							
	<u> </u>	_						
	SUMMER							
			Semester Total Hours	-	1.6-			
		Н		Course Title	Grade		Prerequisite	Additional Notes
	1		ACCT 2301	Introduction To Financial Accounting	С		MATH 1314, MATH 1414, MATH 1324, or MATH 1325.	
			POLS 2301	U.S. & Texas Government & Politics I		070		
		3		Language, Philosophy & Culture		040		See General Education Core for course options.
	HALL L		INFS 2300	Data Modeling Management Tools	С		Computer proficiency.	
	ш_	3	ECON 2302	Principles of Microeconomics	С		ECON 2301 with a grade of 'C' or better.	
꿈	-		Semester Total Hours	Interduction To Managerial Association			A COT COOA - 'III - IOI - II - III -	
Θ			ACCT 2302	Introduction To Managerial Accounting	С		ACCT 2301 with a 'C' or better.	
\tilde{c}		$\overline{}$	POLS 2302	U.S. & Texas Government & Politics II	-	070		0 0 151 " 0 6 "
Z	ອ_	3		Creative Arts	-	050		See General Education Core for course options.
ဗ	₩ -	-1	x1xx	Integrative and Experiential Learning	-	090	MATU 4044 MATU 4444 MATU 4004 MATU 4005:	See General Education Core for course options.
SE	SPRING	3	QUMT 2341	Business Statistics I	С		MATH 1314 or MATH 1414 or MATH 1324 or MATH 1325; and computer proficiency or INFS 1301.	
		\top						
		13	Semester Total Hours					
	~							
	ш							
	2							
	≥ _							
	∑ - 							
Sym	SUMMER		Semester Total Hours					

Critical ('!'): sequence sensitive course.

Minimum Grade: A - Excellent; B - Good; C - Satisfactory; D - Below Average; CR - Credit; P - Passing; S - Satisfactory.

and Physical Sciences; 040 - Language, Philosophy & Culture; 050 - Creative Arts; 060 - American History; 070 - Government/Political Science; 080 - Social and Behavioral Sciences; 090 - Computer Application; 090 - Interdisciplinary ;090 - Science Labs; 090 - Wellness.

General Education Core (GEC) Sections: 010 - Communication; 020 - Mathematics; 030 - Life Language Proficiency Requirement: Student is required to demonstrate language proficiency in a language other than English at the undergraduate level equivalent to a minimum of six credits.

	! H	Course #	Course Title	Min. Grade	GEO	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
	3	MGMT 3361	Principles of Management	С		51 credit hours completed.	
	! 3	INFS 3310	Introduction to Business Programming	С		Advanced standing; Computer proficiency or INFS 1301; INFS 2398 with 'C' or better.	
4		QUMT 3341	Business Statistics II	С		QUMT 2341.	
FAL		INFS 3308	Business Information Infrastructure	С			
	3	INFS 3390 or ACCT 3326	Mgmt. Information Systems Component	С			Prerequisites may apply.
	4,						
~		Semester Total Hours	Introduction to Finance			ACCT 2301, ACCT 2302, and ECON 2301.	
\mathbf{X}		FINA 3380 BLAW 3337	Introduction to Finance Business Law I	C		Junior Standing.	
¥		INFS 3336	Systems Analysis	С		Advanced standing; INFS 3308 and INFS 3310 with 'C' or better.	
₽ ७			Quantitative Methods for Decision-				
THIRE		QUMT 4343	Making in Business	С		QUMT 3343 or QUMT 3341.	
S	3	INFS 3300 or 3320 or 3330 or 3395 or 4312 or 4330 or 4391 or 4395 or 4397 or 4399	Information Systems Elective	С			Prerequisites may apply.
	15	Semester Total Hours					
0.4	Ť	- commercial found					
SUMMER							
2							
Ę							
o,		Semester Total Hours					
	! -	Course #	Course Title	Min. Grade	GEO	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
	3	INFS 3335	Database Management	С		Advanced standing; INFS 3308 and INFS 3310 with 'C' or better.	
	3	MARK 3300	Principles of Marketing	С		Admission to the College of Business and Entrepreneurship or junior standing plus departmental approval.	
FALL	3	ACCT 3350 or ECON 3353 or FINA 4381 or INFS 3380 or INTB 3330 or MARK 3310 or MGMT 4311	International Business Component	С			Prerequisites may apply.
ш.	3	ACCT 4350 or MARK 3330 or MGMT 4304	Ethics Component	С			Prerequisites may apply.
	3	INFS 3300 or 3320 or 3330 or 3395 or 4312 or 4330 or 4391 or 4395 or 4397 or 4399	Information Systems Elective	С			Prerequisites may apply.
4							
$\tilde{\mu}$		Semester Total Hours	O fachlata at a sattle tata and			A L	
£	3	INFS 3338	Computer Networks and the Internet	С		Advanced standing; INFS 3308 and INFS 3310 with 'C' or better. Advanced standing; INFS 3308, INFS 3310, and INFS 3390 with	
URT		INFS 4308	Project Management	С		'C' or better; or consent of the department chair.	
FO	3	INFS 3300 or 3320 or 3330 or 3395 or 4312 or 4330 or 4391 or 4395 or 4397 or 4399	Information Systems Elective	С			Prerequisites may apply.
£	3	MGMT 3335 or MARK 3320 or COMM 3313	Business Communications Component	С			Prerequisites may apply.
S	3	MGMT 4389	Strategic Management	С		Department approval is required. This course should be taken in the semester in which the student is graduating.	
	15	Semester Total Hours					
	+	Genrester Total Hours					
8	\vdash						
₹							
SUMMER							
S	(Semester Total Hours					

120 TOTAL HOURS (60) TOTAL ADVANCED HOURS

Approved: Thursday, October 08, 2015 Revised: Thursday, October 08, 2015



International Business

			Course #	Course Title			Prerequisite	Additional Notes
		·					Satisfactory scores on English portion of ACT test and TSI	Additional Notes
	1	! 3	ENGL 1301	Rhetoric and Composition I	С	010	examination or ENGL 0301.	
	_		матн	Mathematics	С	020		Recommend: MATH 1314 or 1414 or 1324 or 1324 as these are acepted as a prerequisite for ACCT 2301 and QUMT 2341 in this degree.
	FALL	\rightarrow	HIST 1301	U.S. History I		060		
	ш_	4		Life and Physical Sciences		030		See General Education Core for course options.
		3	MGMT 1301	Introduction to Business	С			
EAR			UNIV 1301	Learning Framework				Only if required, based on ACT/SAT and high school rank.
Σ.			Semester Total Hours					
ST	1		ENGL 1302	Rhetoric And Composition II	С		A grade of 'C' or better in ENGL 1301 or ENGL 1387.	
뽎	4B	_	HIST 1302	U.S. History II		060		
-	볼 _	4		Life and Physical Sciences		030		See General Education Core for course options.
	SPRING		ECON 2301	Principles of Macroeconomics	С			
	က်	3	QUMT 2398 or INFS 2398	Integrative and Experiential Learning		090		Prerequisites may apply.
		16	Semester Total Hours					
	~							
	SUMMER							
	⋛							
	፵∟							
	٠,		Semester Total Hours					
	!	! Н	304.00 !!	Course Title	Min. Grade		Prerequisite	Additional Notes
	1		ACCT 2301	Introduction To Financial Accounting	С		MATH 1314, MATH 1414, MATH 1324, or MATH 1325.	
			POLS 2301	U.S. & Texas Government & Politics I		070		
		3		Language, Philosophy & Culture		040		See General Education Core for course options.
	I A L		INFS 2300	Data Modeling Management Tools	С		Computer proficiency.	
	_	! 3	ECON 2302	Principles of Microeconomics	С		ECON 2301 with a grade of 'C' or better.	
	-	15	Semester Total Hours					
AR			ACCT 2302	Introduction To Managerial Accounting	С		ACCT 2301 with a 'C' or better.	
Ϋ́E			POLS 2302	U.S. & Texas Government & Politics II		070	71001 2001 With a O OI Detter.	
Ω	4D	3		Creative Arts		050		See General Education Core for course options.
O	골 -		x1xx	Integrative and Experiential Learning		090		See General Education Core for course options.
က္က	SPRING			<u> </u>			MATH 1314 or MATH 1414 or MATH 1324 or MATH 1325; and	occ central Education core for course options.
S	S	! 3	QUMT 2341	Business Statistics I	С		computer proficiency or INFS 1301.	
		10					•	
		13	Semester Total Hours					
	<u>~</u> _	-						
	11	-						
	≥ =			The state of the s	1			
	2 -	-						
	SUMMER							
Sym			Semester Total Hours					

Critical ('!'): sequence sensitive course.

Minimum Grade: A - Excellent; B - Good; C - Satisfactory; D - Below Average; CR - Credit; P - Passing; S - Satisfactory.

and Physical Sciences; 040 - Language, Philosophy & Culture; 050 - Creative Arts; 060 - Language proficiency in a language other th.

American History; 070 - Government/Political Science; 080 - Social and Behavioral Sciences; 090 level equivalent to a minimum of six credits. - Computer Application; 090 - Interdisciplinary ;090 - Science Labs; 090 - Wellness.

General Education Core (GEC) Sections: 010 - Communication; 020 - Mathematics; 030 - Life Language Proficiency Requirement: Student is required to demonstrate language proficiency in a language other than English at the undergraduate

	1		Course Title	Min. GEC Grade	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
	!	3 QUMT 3341 E	Business Statistics II	С	QUMT 2341.	
		3 MARK 3300	Principles of Marketing	С	Admission to the College of Business and Entrepreneurship or junior standing plus departmental approval.	
		3 MGMT 3361 F	Principles of Management	С	51 credit hours completed.	
4	£ 🔲	3 INFS 3390 or ACCT 3326	Mgmt. Information Systems Component	С		Prerequisites may apply.
		3 FINA 3380	Introduction to Finance	С	ACCT 2301, ACCT 2302, and ECON 2301.	
		45.0				
		15 Semester Total Hours 3 BLAW 3337	Business Law I	С	Lucian Otan dia a	
AR			International Marketing	C	Junior Standing. Junior standing.	
쁜		INTB 3330 or ACCT 3350 or ECON 3353 or	international Marketing		Julior Standing.	
THIRD			International Business Component	С		Prerequisites may apply.
	20	3 INTB 3331	International Law	С	Junior standing and approval by both the department chair and the employing organization.	
		3 ACCT 3350	International Accounting	С	ACCT 3321 with a 'C' or better and Junior standing.	
		15 Semester Total Hours		\sqsubseteq		
		10 demester rotal riours				
SIIMMER	í					
2	2					
	5					
o o	9	Semester Total Hours				
	. !	H Course #	Course Title	Min. GEC Grade	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
			Global Information Technology	С	Computer proficiency or INFS 1301; Advanced standing; MGMT 3361 with 'C' or better; or permission of the instructor.	
			Ethics Component	С		Prerequisites may apply.
_	4 📖	3 FINA 4381	International Finance & Economics	С	FINA 3380	
FAI	2	3 INTB 4393 or MARK 4361 or 3321 or 4331 or 4341 or 4351	International Business Elective	С		Prerequisites may apply.
		3 ECON 3353	International Trade	С	ECON 2301 and ECON 2302.	
~						
¥.		45				
ш		15 Semester Total Hours	Dunings Communications Com			
>		3 MGMT 3335 or MARK 3320 COMM 3313	Business Communications Component	С		Prerequisites may apply.
Ξ		3 MGMT 3335 or MARK 3320 COMM 3313 B MGMT 4311	International Management	С	MGMT 3361 and junior standing.	Prerequisites may apply.
RTH Y		3 MGMT 3335 or MARK 3320 COMM 3313				Prerequisites may apply.
FOURTH Y		3 MGMT 3335 or MARK 3320 COMM 3313 B MGMT 4311 II MARK 4350 MARK 4350 MARK 4350 MARK 4361 or 3231 or 4231 or	International Management	С	MGMT 3361 and junior standing. QUMT 3343.	Prerequisites may apply. Prerequisites may apply.
FOURTH Y		3 MGMT 3335 or MARK 3320 COMM 3313 B MGMT 4311 II 3 MARK 4350 M MARK 4350 M MARK 4361 or 3321 or 4331 or 4341 or 4351	International Management Marketing Research	C C	MGMT 3361 and junior standing. QUMT 3343. Department approval is required. This course should be taken in	
FOURTH Y	DUNING	3 MGMT 3335 or MARK 3320 COMM 3313 B MGMT 4311 III 3 MARK 4350 NITB 4393 or MARK 4361 or 3321 or 4331 or 4341 or 4351 3 MGMT 4389	International Management Marketing Research International Business Elective	C C	MGMT 3361 and junior standing. QUMT 3343.	
FOURTH Y	DUNING	3 MGMT 3335 or MARK 3320 COMM 3313 B MGMT 4311 II 3 MARK 4350 M MARK 4350 M MARK 4361 or 3321 or 4331 or 4341 or 4351	International Management Marketing Research International Business Elective	C C	MGMT 3361 and junior standing. QUMT 3343. Department approval is required. This course should be taken in	
	OF KING	3 MGMT 3335 or MARK 3320 COMM 3313 B MGMT 4311 III 3 MARK 4350 NITB 4393 or MARK 4361 or 3321 or 4331 or 4341 or 4351 3 MGMT 4389	International Management Marketing Research International Business Elective	C C	MGMT 3361 and junior standing. QUMT 3343. Department approval is required. This course should be taken in	
L	OF KING	3 MGMT 3335 or MARK 3320 COMM 3313 B MGMT 4311 III 3 MARK 4350 NITB 4393 or MARK 4361 or 3321 or 4331 or 4341 or 4351 3 MGMT 4389	International Management Marketing Research International Business Elective	C C	MGMT 3361 and junior standing. QUMT 3343. Department approval is required. This course should be taken in	
	OF KING	3 MGMT 3335 or MARK 3320 COMM 3313 B MGMT 4311 III 3 MARK 4350 NITB 4393 or MARK 4361 or 3321 or 4331 or 4341 or 4351 3 MGMT 4389	International Management Marketing Research International Business Elective	C C	MGMT 3361 and junior standing. QUMT 3343. Department approval is required. This course should be taken in	
FOURTH Y	OF KING	3 MGMT 3335 or MARK 3320 COMM 3313 B MGMT 4311 III 3 MARK 4350 NITB 4393 or MARK 4361 or 3321 or 4331 or 4341 or 4351 3 MGMT 4389	International Management Marketing Research International Business Elective	C C	MGMT 3361 and junior standing. QUMT 3343. Department approval is required. This course should be taken in	

120 TOTAL HOURS (60) TOTAL ADVANCED HOURS

Approved: Thursday, October 08, 2015 Revised: Thursday, October 08, 2015



Management

	!	Н	Course #	Course Title	Min. Grade	C Prerequisite		Additional Notes
	!	3 ENGL	_ 1301	Rhetoric and Composition I	С	Satisfactory scores on English portion examination or ENGL 0301.	on of ACT test and TSI	
	!	3 MATH	1	Mathematics	С	0		Recommend: MATH 1314 or 1414 or 1324 or 1324 as these are acepted as a prerequisite for ACCT 2301 and QUMT 2341 in this degree.
FALI		3 HIST	1301	U.S. History I		0		
-		4		Life and Physical Sciences		0		See General Education Core for course options.
~		3 MGM	T 1301	Introduction to Business	С			
YEAR		UNIV		Learning Framework				Only if required, based on ACT/SAT and high school rank.
			ester Total Hours					
FIRST	!	3 ENGL		Rhetoric And Composition II	С	A grade of 'C' or better in ENGL 130	01 or ENGL 1387.	
	Н	3 HIST	1302	U.S. History II		0		00
SPRING		4		Life and Physical Sciences		0		See General Education Core for course options.
F.	!	3 ECON		Principles of Macroeconomics	С	0		
٠ <i>,</i>		3 QUMI	T 2398 or INFS 2398	Integrative and Experiential Learning		0		Prerequisites may apply.
		16 Seme	ester Total Hours	1				
~								
当								
SUMMER								
S	ш							
	_	U Seme	ester Total Hours Course #	Course Title	Min.	© Prerequisite		Additional Notes
		3 ACCT		Introduction To Financial Accounting	Grade C	MATH 1314, MATH 1414, MATH 13	224 or MATH 1225	Additional Notes
		3 POLS		U.S. & Texas Government & Politics I		0 WATH 1314, WATH 1414, WATH 13	524, OF WATH 1325.	
=		3	, 2001	Language, Philosophy & Culture		0		See General Education Core for course options.
FALL		3 INFS	2300	Data Modeling Management Tools	С	Computer proficiency.		
		3 ECON	N 2302	Principles of Microeconomics	С	ECON 2301 with a grade of 'C' or be	etter.	
	ш							
~		3 ACCT	ester Total Hours	Introduction To Managerial Accounting	С	ACCT 2301 with a 'C' or better.		
YEAR	H	3 POLS		U.S. & Texas Government & Politics II	Ü	O ACCT 2301 WILLIA C OF DELLET.		
□		3	, 2002	Creative Arts		0		See General Education Core for course options.
SECON SPRING		1 x1xx		Integrative and Experiential Learning		0		See General Education Core for course options.
S	!	3 QUMТ	Т 2341	Business Statistics I	С	MATH 1314 or MATH 1414 or MATI computer proficiency or INFS 1301.	H 1324 or MATH 1325; and	
			ester Total Hours					
		13 6~~~						
		13 Seme	ester Total Hours					
ER		13 Seme	ster Total Hours					
AMER		13 Seme	ister Total nours					
SUMMER			ester Total Hours					

Critical ('!'): sequence sensitive course.

Minimum Grade: A - Excellent; B - Good; C - Satisfactory; D - Below Average; CR - Credit; P - Passing; S - Satisfactory.

General Education Core (GEC) Sections: 010 - Communication; 020 - Mathematics; 030 - Life and Physical Sciences; 040 - Language, Philosophy & Culture; 050 - Creative Arts; 060 - American History; 070 - Government/Political Science; 080 - Social and Behavioral Sciences; 090 - Computer Application; 090 - Interdisciplinary; 090 - Science Labs; 090 - Wellness.

	! H	Course #	Course Title	Min. GE	Prereguisite	Additional Notes
	! 3	MGMT 3361	Principles of Management	С	51 credit hours completed.	
	3	MARK 3300	Principles of Marketing	С	Admission to the College of Business and Entrepreneurship or junior standing plus departmental approval.	
	3	QUMT 3341	Business Statistics II	С	QUMT 2341.	
FALL	3	MGMT 3300 or 3335 or 3365 or 3366 or 3367 or 3368 or 4300 or 4304 or 4311 or 4351 or 4362 or 4365 or 4367 or 4370 or 4399 or ACCT 3324	Advanced Management Core	С		Prerequisites may apply.
	3	MGMT 3300 or 3335 or 3365 or 3366 or 3367 or 3368 or 4300 or 4304 or 4311 or 4351 or 4362 or 4365 or 4367 or 4370 or 4399 or ACCT 3324	Advanced Management Core	С		Prerequisites may apply.
THIRD YEAR	15	Semester Total Hours				
₹ -		MGMT 3362	Human Resource Management	С	MGMT 3361 or consent of instructor	
2		FINA 3380	Introduction to Finance	С	ACCT 2301, ACCT 2302, and ECON 2301.	
単		MGMT 4321	Organizational Behavior	С	MGMT 3361 or consent of instructor	
SPRING	3	MGMT 4311 or ACCT 3350 or ECON 3353 or FINA 4381 or INFS 3380 or INTB 3330 or MARK 3310.	International Business Component	С		Prerequisites may apply.
<u>o</u>	3	MGMT 3335 or MARK 3320 OR COMM 3313	Business Communications Component	С		Prerequisites may apply.
	15	Semester Total Hours				
	13	Semester Total Hours				
SUMMER						
₽						
3						
တ	0	Semester Total Hours	1			
	! H	Course #	Course Title	Min. GE	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
	3	MGMT 4356	Foundations of Entrepreneurship	С	MGMT 3361 or consent of instructor.	
	3	MGMT 3300 or 3335 or 3365 or 3366 or 3367 or 3368 or 4300 or 4304 or 4311 or 4351 or 4362 or 4365 or 4367 or 4370 or 4399 or ACCT 3324	Advanced Management Core	С		Prerequisites may apply.
FALL	3	MGMT 3300 or 3335 or 3365 or 3366 or 3367 or 3368 or 4300 or 4304 or 4311 or 4351 or 4362 or 4365 or 4367 or 4370 or 4399 or ACCT 3324	Advanced Management Core	С		Prerequisites may apply.
	3	MGMT 4304 or MARK 3330 or ACCT 4350	Ethics Component	С		Prerequisites may apply.
		MGMT 4363	Operations Management	С	Junior standing.	
C	15	Semester Total Hours				
YEAR		MGMT 3300 or 3335 or 3365 or 3366 or 3367 or				
RTH YI		3368 or 4300 or 4304 or 4311 or 4351 or 4362 or 4365 or 4367 or 4370 or 4399 or ACCT 3324	Advanced Management Core	С		Prerequisites may apply.
		BLAW 3337	Business Law I	С	Junior Standing.	
<u>o</u> o	3	INFS 3390 or ACCT 3326	Mgmt. Information Systems Component	С		Prerequisites may apply.
FOU	3	MGMT 3300 or 3335 or 3365 or 3366 or 3367 or 3368 or 4300 or 4304 or 4311 or 4351 or 4362 or 4365 or 4367 or 4370 or 4399 or ACCT 3324	Advanced Management Core	С		Prerequisites may apply.
	3	MGMT 4389	Strategic Management	С	Department approval is required. This course should be taken in the semester in which the student is graduating.	
	15	Semester Lotal Hours				
04	15	Semester Total Hours				
ER	15	Semester Total Hours				
MMER	15	Semester Iotal Hours				
SUMMER		Semester Total Hours Semester Total Hours				

120 TOTAL HOURS (60) TOTAL ADVANCED HOURS

Approved: Thursday, October 08, 2015 Revised: Thursday, October 08, 2015



Marketing

	-!	Η!	! Course #	Course Title	Min. Grade		Prerequisite	Additional Notes
	!	3	ENGL 1301	Rhetoric and Composition I	С	010	Satisfactory scores on English portion of ACT test and TSI examination or ENGL 0301.	
4	!		MATH	Mathematics	С	020	examination of ENGL 0301.	Recommend: MATH 1314 or 1414 or 1324 or 1324 as these are acepted as a prerequisite for ACCT 2301 and QUMT 2341 in this degree.
FALL		3	HIST 1301	U.S. History I		060		
		4		Life and Physical Sciences		030		See General Education Core for course options.
		3	MGMT 1301	Introduction to Business	С			
YEAR			UNIV 1301	Learning Framework				Only if required, based on ACT/SAT and high school rank.
Σ.			Semester Total Hours					
S	!		ENGL 1302	Rhetoric And Composition II	С		A grade of 'C' or better in ENGL 1301 or ENGL 1387.	
¥ (A.	Ш	-	HIST 1302	U.S. History II		060		
ž	Ш	4		Life and Physical Sciences		030		See General Education Core for course options.
FI	!		ECON 2301	Principles of Macroeconomics	С			
R		3	QUMT 2398 or INFS 2398	Integrative and Experiential Learning		090		Prerequisites may apply.
	Н	16	Semester Total Hours	I.				
SUMMER								
¥	Н	Н						
S	Н	0	Semester Total Hours	l .				
	1	H		Course Title	Min.	GEC	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
	!		ACCT 2301	Introduction To Financial Accounting	Grade		MATH 1314, MATH 1414, MATH 1324, or MATH 1325.	7 taditorial 110tos
	H		POLS 2301	U.S. & Texas Government & Politics I	<u> </u>	070	1017 1017, 1017 1717, 1017 111 1027, 01 1017 111 1020.	
		3		Language, Philosophy & Culture		040		See General Education Core for course options.
FALL			INFS 2300	Data Modeling Management Tools	С	-	Computer proficiency.	Coo Contral Education Coro for Source options.
1			ECON 2302	Principles of Microeconomics	С		ECON 2301 with a grade of 'C' or better.	
		Ť					20011 2001 min a grade of o or botton.	
œ			Semester Total Hours					
YEA	!		ACCT 2302	Introduction To Managerial Accounting	С		ACCT 2301 with a 'C' or better.	
		3	POLS 2302	U.S. & Texas Government & Politics II		070		
S B		3	I .	Creative Arts		050		See General Education Core for course options.
Q Z		1	x1xx	Integrative and Experiential Learning		090		See General Education Core for course options.
SECONE	!	3	QUMT 2341	Business Statistics I	С		MATH 1314 or MATH 1414 or MATH 1324 or MATH 1325; and computer proficiency or INFS 1301.	
	Н	13	Semester Total Hours			Щ		
		Ť						
SUMMER	П	Н						
₹	П	Н						
Š	Н	Н						
တ	Г	0	Semester Total Hours	1				
Symbo	-1-							

Symbols Key

Critical (*): sequence sensitive course.

Minimum Grade: A - Excellent; B - Good; C - Satisfactory; D - Below Average; CR - Credit; P - Passing; S - Satisfactory.

General Education Core (GEC) Sections: 010 - Communication; 020 - Mathematics; 030 - Language Proficiency Requirement: Student is required to demonstrate Life and Physical Sciences; 040 - Language, Philosophy & Culture; 050 - Creative Arts; 060 - American History; 070 - Government/Political Science; 080 - Social and Behavioral Sciences; 090 - Computer Application; 090 - Interdisciplinary; 090 - Science Labs; 090 - Science

	!	H! Course #	Course Title	Min. Grade	GEC Prerequisite	Additional Notes
	!	3 MARK 3300	Principles of Marketing	С	Admission to the College of Business and Entrepreneurship or junior standing plus departmental approval.	
		3 FINA 3380	Introduction to Finance	С	ACCT 2301, ACCT 2302, and ECON 2301.	
FAL		3 MGMT 3361	Principles of Management	С	51 credit hours completed.	
		3 MARK	Certificate or Non-Certificate	С		See Degree Plan for course options.
		3 ACCT 3326 or INFS 3390	Mgmt. Information Systems Component	С		Prerequisites may apply.
~		15 Semester Total Hours				
¥.		3 MARK 3320 or MGMT 3335 or COMM 3313	Business Communications Component	С		Prerequisites may apply.
ΥE		3 QUMT 3341	Business Statistics II	С	QUMT 2341.	
THIRD		MARK 3310 or INFS 3380 or ACCT 3350 or ECON 3353 or FINA 4381 or INTB 3330 or MGMT 4311.	International Business Component	С		Prerequisites may apply.
S S	5	3 MARK	Certificate or Non-Certificate	С		See Degree Plan for course options.
		3 MARK 3340	Consumer Behavior	С	Junior standing.	
		45.0				
		15 Semester Total Hours				
SUMMER		Semester Total Hours				
	!	H! Course #	Course Title	Min. Grade	GEC Prerequisite	Additional Notes
		3 MARK 4350	Marketing Research	С	QUMT 2341.	
		3 MARK	Certificate or Non-Certificate	С		See Degree Plan for course options.
_		3 BLAW 3337	Business Law I	С	Junior Standing.	
FALL		3 MARK	Certificate or Non-Certificate	С		See Degree Plan for course options.
		3 MARK	Certificate or Non-Certificate	С		See Degree Plan for course options.
X		15 Semester Total Hours	10.00			
Ü		3 MARK	Certificate or Non-Certificate	С		See Degree Plan for course options.
Ŧ		3 MARK	Certificate or Non-Certificate	С		See Degree Plan for course options.
FOURTH		3 MARK 3330 or MGMT 4304 or ACCT 4350 3 MARK 4399	Ethics Component	С	MADI/ 2200	Prerequisites may apply.
		3 MARK 4399	Marketing Strategy (Capstone)	С	MARK 3300.	Capstone course.
H G	5	3 MGMT 4389	Strategic Management	С	Department approval is required. This course should be taken in the semester in which the student is graduating.	
				С	taken in the semester in which the student is graduating.	
		15 Semester Total Hours		-		
æ						
Ä						
MMER						
SUMMER		0 Semester Total Hours				

120 TOTAL HOURS (60) TOTAL ADVANCED HOURS

Approved: Thursday, October 08, 2015 Revised: Thursday, October 08, 2015

Page 2 of 2 16



Bachelor of Science (BS)

Materials Management and Logistics

		! H!	Course #	Course Title	Min. Grade	GEC Prerequisite	Additional Notes
		! 3	MATH 1325	Calculus for Business and Social Sciences	С	MATH 1314, MATH 1414, or MATH 1324 with a grade of 'C' or better or passing the College Algebra Exemption test administered by the Department of Mathematics.	
		3	HIST 1301	U.S. History I		060	
	FALL	. 3		Rhetoric and Composition I	С	O10 Satisfactory scores on English portion of ACT test and TSI examination or ENGL 0301.	
	۳_	4		Life and Physical Sciences		030	See General Education Core for course options.
		3		Creative Arts		050	See General Education Core for course options.
EAR		10		Learning Framework			Only if required, based on ACT/SAT and high school rank.
			Semester To	Rhetoric And Composition II		010 A grade of ICI or better in ENICL 1201 or ENICL 1207	
SS		3		U.S. History II	С	O10 A grade of 'C' or better in ENGL 1301 or ENGL 1387.	
臣	ڻ ت	4		Life and Physical Sciences		030	
	RING			Principles of Macroeconomics	С	080	
		. 3	INFS 2300	Data Modeling Management Tools	С	Computer proficiency.	
	S		0 2000	Data Medeling Management 1000		Computer pronouncy.	
		16	Semester To	otal Hours			
	~						
	Ē						
	1	Ш					
	SUMMI	Щ					
			Semester To		Min		A 1 90 1 1 1 1
			Course #		Grade	GEC Prerequisite	Additional Notes
				Introduction To Financial Accounting	С	MATH 1314, MATH 1414, MATH 1324, or MATH 1325.	00
		3		Language, Philosophy & Culture Principles of Microeconomics	С	ECON 2301 with a grade of 'C' or better.	See General Education Core for course options.
	FALL	3		Integrative and Experiential Learning	C	090 ECON 230 F WILL A grade of C of better.	See General Education Core for course options.
	₽ –			U.S. & Texas Government & Politics I		070	See General Education Core for course options.
		-	1 OLS 2301	0.5. & Texas Government & Folitics I		0.0	
~		15	Semester To	otal Hours	_		
¥.		! 3	ACCT 2302	Introduction To Managerial Accounting	С	ACCT 2301 with a 'C' or better.	
7				U.S. & Texas Government & Politics II		070	
COND	PRING			Business Statistics I	С	MATH 1314 or MATH 1414 or MATH 1324 or MATH 1325; and computer proficiency or INFS 1301.	
	<u> </u>	1 3	MGMT 1301	Introduction to Business	С		
щ	<u> </u>	: 0					
SE	S	1		Integrative and Experiential Learning		090	See General Education Core for course options.
SE	SP	1	x1xx	Integrative and Experiential Learning		090	See General Education Core for course options.
SE	S	1		Integrative and Experiential Learning		090	See General Education Core for course options.
S	S	1	x1xx	Integrative and Experiential Learning		090	See General Education Core for course options.
S	S	1	x1xx	Integrative and Experiential Learning		090	See General Education Core for course options.
S	S	1	x1xx	Integrative and Experiential Learning		090	See General Education Core for course options.
S	SUMMER	13	x1xx	Integrative and Experiential Learning otal Hours			See General Education Core for course options.

Symbols Key

Critical ('!'): sequence sensitive course.

Minimum Grade: A - Excellent; B - Good; C - Satisfactory; D - Below Average; CR - Credit; P - Passing; S -Satisfactory.

General Education Core (GEC) Sections: 010 - Communication; 020 - Mathematics; 030 - Language Proficiency Requirement: Student is required to demonstrate Life and Physical Sciences; 040 - Language, Philosophy & Culture; 050 - Creative Arts; 060 language proficiency in a language other than English at the undergraduate level equivalent to a minimum of six credits. Sciences; 090 - Computer Application; 090 - Interdisciplinary; 090 - Science Labs; 090 -Wellness.

es
25
an for course options.
an for course options.
1

120 TOTAL HOURS (60) TOTAL ADVANCED HOURS

Approved: Thursday, October 08, 2015 Revised: Thursday, October 08, 2015

Page 2 of 2 18



Bachelor of Interdisciplinary Studies (BIS)

Elementary Education

Specializations: Bilingual Education, ESL, Early Childhood & Special Education

	!	Н	Course #	Course Title	Min. Grade	GEC	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
		3	ENGL 1301	Rhetoric and Composition I	с	010	Satisfactory scores on English portion of ACT test and TSI examination or ENGL 0301.	
		3	HIST 1301	U.S. History I		060		
	FALL	3	MATH 1314	College Algebra		020	College Ready TSI status in Mathematics.	Substitution: MATH 1414- College Algebra;*recommended course
	ш.	3	EDUC 1301	Introduction To Teaching				Prerequisite to Teacher Education Program Admission
			UNIV 1301	Learning Framework				Only if required, based on ACT/SAT and high school rank. If not required, proceed to ARTS 1301
		12	Semester Tota					
œ		3		Rhetoric And Composition II	С	010	A grade of 'C' or better in ENGL 1301 or ENGL 1387.	
Œ		3	HIST 1302	U.S. History II		060		
IRST	SPRING	3	ECON 1301	Intro to Economics		080		See General Education Core for course options; *recommended course
	쮼	3	MATH 1350	Fundamentals of Mathematics I	С		MATH 1314 or MATH 1414 with a grade of 'C' or better.	
	S	3	EDFR 2301	Intercultural Context of Schooling		030		See General Education Core for course options; Prerequisite to Teacher Education Program Admission
		15	Semester Tota	ll Hours				
		3	POLS 2301	U.S. & Texas Government & Politics I		070		
	SUMMER	4	PSCI 1421	Physical Science I		030		See General Education Core for course options; *recommended course
	⋛┈	3	POLS 2302	U.S. & Texas Government & Politics II		070		
	SU	4	PSCI 1422	Physical Science II		030	PSCI 1421.	See General Education Core for course options; *recommended course
		14	Semester Tota					
	!	Н	Course #	Course Title	Min. Grade	GEC	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
		3	MATH 1351	Fundamentals of Mathematics II			MATH 1350 with a grade of 'C' or better.	
		4	XXXX X4XX	GEOL, ASTR, GEOG, or PSCI				See Degree Plan for course options.
	FALL	3	HIST 4390	Special Topics in World History			HIST 3300.	Admission requirements (See Department).
	<u>.</u>	3	XXXX X3XX	Integrative and Experiential Learning		090		See General Education Core for course options.
œ		3		Teaching Music in the Elementary School		050		Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
YEA		_	Semester Tota					
é		3		Language, Philosophy & Culture				See General Education Core for course options.
Ó	<u> </u>	3		BIOL 1406, 1407, 3301, or 4315				See Degree Plan for course options.
SEC	SPRING	3		Early Literacy Development				Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
	S	3		Reading Comprehension and Assessment				Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
	_	12	Semester Tota	I Hours				
	뜹	-						Apply to Teacher Education Program Admission one semester (SSI for Fall
	SUMMER	3		Health and Motor Development			Junior or senior standing.	
	<u> S</u> –	3		Art Appreciation		050		
Symb			Semester Tota	ii Hours				

Symbols Key

Critical ('!'): sequence sensitive course.

P - Passing; S - Satisfactory.

General Education Core (GEC) Sections: 010 - Communication; 020 -& Culture; 050 - Creative Arts; 060 - American History; 070 -Government/Political Science; 080 - Social and Behavioral Sciences; 090 -Computer Application; 090 - Interdisciplinary; 090 - Science Labs; 090 -Wellness.

Language Proficiency Requirement: Student is required to demonstrate language Minimum Grade: A - Excellent; B - Good; C - Satisfactory; D - Below Average; CR - Credit; Mathematics; 030 - Life and Physical Sciences; 040 - Language, Philosophy proficiency in a language other than English at the undergraduate level equivalent to a minimum of six credits.

		! H	Course #	Course Title	Min. Grade	GEC Prerequisite	Additional Notes
							Admission requirements (See Department).
	_ [
	FALL						
	-						
~		0	Semester Tota	al Hours			
Εğ	SPRING						
-		-					
≅	2						
百	8	-					
	S						
		0	Semester Tota	al House			
		- 0	Semester rota	ai nours			
	~						
	SUMMER						
	Ξ.						
	S	0	Semester Tota	al Hours			
			Jennester Tota	1110013			
					Min.	GEC Prerequisite	Additional Notes
		! H		Course Title	Min. Grade	GEC Prerequisite	Additional Notes
					Min. Grade	GEC Prerequisite	Additional Notes
					Min. Grade	GEC Prerequisite	Additional Notes
					Min. Grade	gec Prerequisite	Additional Notes
	FALL				Min. Grade	GEC Prerequisite	Additional Notes
		! H	Course #	Course Title	Min. Grade	GEC Prerequisite	Additional Notes
R	FALL	! H		Course Title	Min. Grade	GEC Prerequisite	Additional Notes
FAR	FALL	! H	Course #	Course Title	Min. Grade	GEC Prerequisite	Additional Notes
H YEAR	FALL	! H	Course #	Course Title	Min. Grade	GEC Prerequisite	Additional Notes
JRTH YEAR	FALL	! H	Course #	Course Title	Min. Grade	GEC Prerequisite	Additional Notes
OURTH YEAR	FALL	! H	Course #	Course Title	Min. Grade	GEC Prerequisite	Additional Notes
FOURTH YEAR	FALL	! H	Course #	Course Title	Min. Grade	GEC Prerequisite	Additional Notes
FOURTH YEAR	FALL	! H	Course # Semester Tota	Course Title	Min. Grade	GEC Prerequisite	Additional Notes
FOURTH YEAR	FALL	! H	Course #	Course Title	Min. Grade	GEC Prerequisite	Additional Notes
FOURTH YEAR	SPRING FALL	! H	Course # Semester Tota	Course Title	Min. Grade	GEC Prerequisite	Additional Notes
FOURTH YEAR	SPRING FALL	! H	Course # Semester Tota	Course Title	Min. Grade	GEC Prerequisite	Additional Notes
FOURTH YEAR	SPRING FALL	! H	Course # Semester Tota	Course Title	Min. Grade	GEC Prerequisite	Additional Notes
FOURTH YEAR	FALL	0 :	Course # Semester Tota	Course Title	Min. Grade	GEC Prerequisite	Additional Notes

126 TOTAL HOURS (63) TOTAL ADVANCED HOURS Approved: October 2015

Revised: Wednesday, March 12, 2014

Page 2 of 2 20



	Į.	Н	Course #	Course Title	Min. Grade	GEC	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
		3	ENGL 1301	Rhetoric and Composition I		010	Satisfactory scores on English portion of ACT test and TSI examination or ENGL 0301.	
		4	MATH 2413	Calculus I		020	MATH 2412 with a grade of 'C' or better; or passing the Precalculus Exemption Test administered by the Department of Mathematics.	
- N	1	2	CIVE 1221	Engineering Graphics				Includes Graphics Lab.
		3	CHEM 1307	Chemistry for Engineers		030	MATH 1314, MATH 1414, MATH 2412, or MATH 2487 with a grade of "C" or higher."	
œ		1	CHEM 1107	Chemistry for Engineers Lab		090	Credit/registration in CHEM 1307.	
RST YEA			UNIV 1301	Learning Framework				Only if required, based on ACT/SAT and high school rank.
£			Semester Tota					
		3		Rhetoric And Composition II			A grade of 'C' or better in ENGL 1301 or ENGL 1387.	
		4	MATH 2414	Calculus II			MATH 2413 (or MATH 2487) with a grade of 'C' or better.	
,	,	4	PHYS 2425	Physics for Scientists and Engineers I		030	MATH 2413 (or MATH 2487) and concurrent enrollment in MATH 2414 (or MATH 2488).	
Ž		3	MANE 2332	Engineering Statistics			MATH 2413 (or MATH 2487).	
day	SPRING	3	MECE 2340	Engineering Materials			A grade of 'C' or better in CHEM 1307 and CHEM 1107 or CHEM 1311 and CHEM 1111, and credit/registration in MECE 2140.	
		1	MECE 2140	Engineering Materials Laboratory			A grade of 'C' or better in CHEM 1307 and CHEM 1107 or CHEM 1311 and CHEM 1111, and credit/registration in MECE 2340.	
		18 9	Semester Tota	l Hours				
	!	Н	Course #	Course Title	Min. Grade	GEC	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
		2	CIVE 2220	Civil Engineering Measurements			Minimum grade of 'C' in CIVE 1221.	
		3	MECE 2301	Statics			A grade of 'C' or better in MECE 1101 and PHYS 2425, and credit/registration in MATH 2414 (or MATH 2488).	
	,	3	MECE 2350	Numerical Methods for Engineers			Credit/registration in MATH 2414 (or MATH 2488).	
IVE	L	4	MECE 3449	Mechanical Engineering Analysis I			A grade of 'C' or better in MATH 2414 (or MATH 2488) and credit/registration in MECE 2450.	
AR		4	PHYS 2426	Physics for Scientists and Engineers II		030	PHYS 2425.	
γE								
COND		16 9	Semester Tota					
8		2	CIVE 2240	Materials of Construction			Minimum grade of 'C' in CHEM 1307/1107 or CHEM 1311/1111.	
SE		3	MECE 2302	Dynamics			A grade of 'C' or better in MECE 2301 and MATH 2414 (or MATH 2488).	
ONIAG	SPRING	3	MECE 3321	Mechanics of Solids			A grade of C or better in MATH 2414 (or MATH 2488) and MECE 2301 or MANE 2403.	
		4	MECE 3450	Mechanical Engineering Analysis II			A grade of 'C' or better in MECE 2450 and MECE 3449.	
		3	CIVE 3315	Fluid Mechanics and Hydraulics			Minimum grade of 'C' in MECE 3449.	
		1		Fluid Mechanics and Hydraulics Lab			Concurrent enrollment in CIVE 3315.	
		16 9	Semester Tota	Hours	·			

1301; GEOL
4352
ed section
4352
Language, Philosophy

129 TOTAL HOURS (54) TOTAL ADVANCED HOURS Approved: Wednesday, March 12, 2014 Revised: Friday, October 23, 2015

Symbols Key

Critical ('!'): sequence sensitive course.

Minimum Grade: A - Excellent; B - Good; C - Satisfactory; D - Below Average; CR - Credit; Mathematics; 030 - Life and Physical Sciences; 040 - Language, Philosophy demonstrate language proficiency in a language other than P - Passing; S - Satisfactory.

General Education Core (GEC) Sections: 010 - Communication; 020 -& Culture; 050 - Creative Arts; 060 - American History; 070 -Government/Political Science; 080 - Social and Behavioral Sciences; 090 -Computer Application; 090 - Interdisciplinary; 090 - Science Labs; 090 -

Wellness.

Language Proficiency Requirement: Student is required to English at the undergraduate level equivalent to a minimum of six credits.



Bachelor of Science in Computational Science

Computational Mathematics concentration

	!	Н А	Course #	Course Title Min.	GEC	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
		3	ENGL 1301	Rhetoric and Composition I	010	Satisfactory scores on English portion of ACT test and TSI examination or ENGL 0301.	
		4	MATH 2413	Calculus I	020	MATH 2412 with a grade of 'C' or better; or passing the Precalculus Exemption Test administered by the Department of Mathematics.	
FALL		3	HIST 1301	U.S. History I	060		
EAR F		3	CSCI 1380	Computer Science I	090	Concurrent enrollment or credit for MATH 1314 or higher level mathematics course.	
Y.		3	X3XX	Creative Arts			
FIRS.			UNIV 1301	Learning Framework			Only if required, based on ACT/SAT and high school rank.
			Semester				
		3	ENGL 1302	Rhetoric And Composition II	_	A grade of 'C' or better in ENGL 1301 or ENGL 1387.	
		4		Calculus II	020	MATH 2413 (or MATH 2487) with a grade of 'C' or better.	
٢		3	HIST 1302	U.S. History II	060		
SPRING		3	X3XX	Social and Behavioral Science			See General Education Core Curriculum
V.		3	CSCI 2380	Computer Science II		CSCI 1370 (or CSCI 1378) or CMPE 1370 (or CMPE 1378) or CSCI 1380 (or CSCI 1387) or consent of instructor.	
		16 (0)	Semester				
	- !	Н А	Course #	Course Title Min. Grade	GEC	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
		4	PHYS 2425	Physics for Scientists and Engineers I	030	MATH 2413 (or MATH 2487) and concurrent enrollment in MATH 2414 (or MATH 2488).	
		3	PHIL 1310	Ethics, Happiness, and the Good Life	040		Must enroll in Engineering designated section
FA		3	POLS 2301	U.S. & Texas Government & Politics I	070		
		4	MATH 2415	Calculus III		MATH 2414 (or MATH 2488) with a grade of 'C' or better.	
AR		3		Linear Algebra		MATH 2413 (or MATH 2487) with a grade of 'C' or better.	
¥			Semester				
ND ND		3	POLS 2302	U.S. & Texas Government & Politics II	070		
8		4	PHYS 2426	Physics for Scientists and Engineers II	030	PHYS 2425.	
S		1	X1XX	Integrative/Experiential Learning			See General Education Core Curriculum
2		3 (3)	MATH 3331	Applied Statistics I		MATH 2413 (or MATH 2487) with a grade of 'C' or better.	
SPRING		3	CSCI 2333	Computer Organization and Assembly Language		CSCI 1370 (or CSCI 1378) or CMPE 1370 (or CMPE 1378) or CSCI 1380 (or CSCI 1387).	
		3 (3)	MATH 3341	Differential Equations		MATH 2414 (or MATH 2488) and MATH 2318 with a grade of 'C' or better.	
		17 (6)	Semester	·			

	!	Н А	Course #	Course Title	Min. Grade	GEC	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
		3 (3)	CSCI 3310	Discrete Data Structures			CCCL/CNADE 4370\	
		3	ELEE 2330	Digital Systems Engineering I				
		1	ELEE 2130	Digital Systems Engineering I Lab			Credit/registration in ELEE 2330.	
	FALL	3 (3)	MATH 3350	Introduction to Mathematical Proof			MATH 2318 with a grade of 'C' or better.	
AR		3 (3)	CSCI X3XX	Advance CSCI Elective				
ΥE		3 (3)	MATHX3XX	Advance Math Elective				
THIRD		16 (12)	Semester					
픋		3 (3)	CSCI 3333	Algorithms and Data Structures			CSCI/CIVILE 2300 (OF CSCI/CIVILE 2300), and Credit/registration for CSCI/C300) or CMATE 2300 (CIVILE 2300), and 3 auvanced	
	(1)	3 (3)	CSCI 3340	Software Engineering I			have in CCCI assuran	
	SPRING	3 (3)	MATH 3352	Modern Geometry I			MATH 2318 with a grade of 'C' or better.	
	SPR	2 (2)	CSCI X2XX	Advance CSCI Elective				
		3 (3)	CSCI X3XX	Advance CSCI Elective				
		14 (14)	Semester					
	!	Н А	Course #	Course Title	Min. Grade	GEC	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
		3 (3)	CSCI 4390	Senior Project			CSCI 3340 or CMPE 3340 and consent of instructor.	
		3 (3)	CSCI 4333	Database Design and Implementation			CSCI 3333 or CMPE 3333.	
AR	ALL	3 (3)	MATH 3363	Modern Algebra I			MATH 2318 and MATH 3350, each with a grade of 'C' or better.	
₩.		3 (3)	CSCI X3XX	Advance CSCI Elective				
튽		12 (12)	Semester					
OURTH		3 (3)	CSCI 4345	Computer Networks			CSCI 3333 or CMPE 3333.	
윤	פַ	3 (3)	MATHX3XX	Advance Math Elective				
	SPRING	3 (3)	CSCI X3XX	Advance CSCI Elective				
	SF	3 (3)	CSCI X3XX	Advance CSCI Elective				
		12 (12)	Semester					

TOTAL HOURS 120

(56) TOTAL ADVANCED HOURS Approved: Wednesday, March 12, 2014 Revised: Friday, October 23, 2015

Symbols Key

Critical ('!'): sequence sensitive course.

Minimum Grade: A - Excellent; B - Good; C - Satisfactory; D - Below Average; CR - Credit; P -Passing; S - Satisfactory.

General Education Core (GEC) Sections: 010 - Communication; 020 -Mathematics; 030 - Life and Physical Sciences; 040 - Language, Philosophy & demonstrate language proficiency in a language other than Culture; 050 - Creative Arts; 060 - American History; 070 -Government/Political Science; 080 - Social and Behavioral Sciences; 090 -Computer Application; 090 - Interdisciplinary; 090 - Science Labs; 090 -Wellness.

Language Proficiency Requirement: Student is required to English at the undergraduate level equivalent to a minimum of six credits.



Bachelor of Science in Computational Science

Bioinformatics concentration

	!	Н А	Course #	Course Title	Min. Grade	^c Prerequisite	Additional Notes
		3	ENGL 1301	Rhetoric and Composition I	0	Satisfactory scores on English portion of ACT test and TSI examination or ENGL 0301.	
		4	MATH 2413	Calculus I	0	MATH 2412 with a grade of 'C' or better; or passing the Precalculus Exemption Test administered by the Department of Mathematics.	
	_ [3	HIST 1301	U.S. History I	0	0	
	FALL	4	BIOL 1406	General Biology I	0	0	
YEAR		3	CSCI 1380	Integrative and Experiential Learning	0	Concurrent enrollment or credit for MATH 1314 or higher level mathematics course.	
FIRST			UNIV 1301	Learning Framework			Only if required, based on ACT/SAT and high school rank.
			Semester	[a			
		3	ENGL 1302	Rhetoric And Composition II		A grade of 'C' or better in ENGL 1301 or ENGL 1387.	
		4	MATH 2414	Calculus II	_	MATH 2413 (or MATH 2487) with a grade of 'C' or better.	
	SPRING	3	HIST 1302	U.S. History II	0	0	
	₽	4	BIOL 1407	General Biology II	0	BIOL 1406 or BIOL 1487.	
		3	X3XX	Creative Arts			See General Education Core Curriculum
			Semester				
	!	H A	Course #	Course Title	Grade G	^c Prerequisite	Additional Notes
		3	MATH 2318	Linear Algebra		MATH 2413 (or MATH 2487) with a grade of 'C' or better.	
		3	MATH 2318 CSCI 2380	Linear Algebra Computer Science II		MATH 2413 (or MATH 2487) with a grade of 'C' or better. CSCI 1370 (or CSCI 1378) or CMPE 1370 (or CMPE 1378) or CSCI 1380 (or CSCI 1387) or consent of instructor.	
					0	CSCI 1370 (or CSCI 1378) or CMPE 1370 (or CMPE 1378) or CSCI 1380 (or CSCI 1387) or consent of instructor.	
	ALL	3	CSCI 2380 POLS 2301	Computer Science II	0	CSCI 1370 (or CSCI 1378) or CMPE 1370 (or CMPE 1378) or CSCI 1380 (or CSCI 1387) or consent of instructor. MATH 1314 MATH 1414 MATH 1342 MATH 1343 MATH 1388 MATH	
EAR	FALL	3	CSCI 2380 POLS 2301	Computer Science II U.S. & Texas Government & Politics I	0	CSCI 1370 (or CSCI 1378) or CMPE 1370 (or CMPE 1378) or CSCI 1380 (or CSCI 1387) or consent of instructor. MATH 1314, MATH 1414, MATH 1342, MATH 1343, MATH 1388, MATH	
YEAR	FALL	3 3 3	CSCI 2380 POLS 2301 CHEM 1311	Computer Science II U.S. & Texas Government & Politics I Life and Physical Science	0	CSCI 1370 (or CSCI 1378) or CMPE 1370 (or CMPE 1378) or CSCI 1380 (or CSCI 1387) or consent of instructor. MATH 1314, MATH 1414, MATH 1342, MATH 1343, MATH 1388, MATH 2412, MATH 2413, or MATH 2487 with a grade of "C" or higher." Credit/registration in CHEM 1311	Must enroll in Engineering designated section
OND YEAR	FALL	3 3 3 1 3	CSCI 2380 POLS 2301 CHEM 1311 CHEM 1111	Computer Science II U.S. & Texas Government & Politics I Life and Physical Science Integrative and Experiential Learning	0	CSCI 1370 (or CSCI 1378) or CMPE 1370 (or CMPE 1378) or CSCI 1380 (or CSCI 1387) or consent of instructor. MATH 1314, MATH 1414, MATH 1342, MATH 1343, MATH 1388, MATH 2412, MATH 2413, or MATH 2487 with a grade of "C" or higher." Credit/registration in CHEM 1311	Must enroll in Engineering designated section
YEAR	FALL	3 3 3 1 3	CSCI 2380 POLS 2301 CHEM 1311 CHEM 1111 PHIL 1310 Semester	Computer Science II U.S. & Texas Government & Politics I Life and Physical Science Integrative and Experiential Learning	0	CSCI 1370 (or CSCI 1378) or CMPE 1370 (or CMPE 1378) or CSCI 1380 (or CSCI 1387) or consent of instructor. MATH 1314, MATH 1414, MATH 1342, MATH 1343, MATH 1388, MATH 2412, MATH 2413, or MATH 2487 with a grade of "C" or higher." Credit/registration in CHEM 1311	Must enroll in Engineering designated section
YEAR	FALL	3 3 1 3 16 (0)	CSCI 2380 POLS 2301 CHEM 1311 CHEM 1111 PHIL 1310 Semester	Computer Science II U.S. & Texas Government & Politics I Life and Physical Science Integrative and Experiential Learning Ethics, Happiness, and the Good Life	0 0 0	CSCI 1370 (or CSCI 1378) or CMPE 1370 (or CMPE 1378) or CSCI 1380 (or CSCI 1387) or consent of instructor. MATH 1314, MATH 1414, MATH 1342, MATH 1343, MATH 1388, MATH 2412, MATH 2413, or MATH 2487 with a grade of "C" or higher." Credit/registration in CHEM 1311	Must enroll in Engineering designated section
YEAR	FAIL	3 3 3 1 1 3 1 1 6 (0) 3 (3)	CSCI 2380 POLS 2301 CHEM 1311 CHEM 1111 PHIL 1310 Semester MATH 3331	Computer Science II U.S. & Texas Government & Politics I Life and Physical Science Integrative and Experiential Learning Ethics, Happiness, and the Good Life Applied Statistics I	0 0 0	CSCI 1370 (or CSCI 1378) or CMPE 1370 (or CMPE 1378) or CSCI 1380 (or CSCI 1387) or consent of instructor. MATH 1314, MATH 1414, MATH 1342, MATH 1343, MATH 1388, MATH 2412, MATH 2413, or MATH 2487 with a grade of "C" or higher." Credit/registration in CHEM 1311 MATH 2413 (or MATH 2487) with a grade of 'C' or better. CSCI 1370 (or CSCI 1378) or CMPE 1370 (or CMPE 1378) or CSCI 1380 (or CSCI 1387).	Must enroll in Engineering designated section
YEAR	ING FALL	3 3 1 3 1 3 1 1 3 (3) 3 (3) 3 3	CSCI 2380 POLS 2301 CHEM 1311 CHEM 1111 PHIL 1310 Semester MATH 3331 CSCI 2333	Computer Science II U.S. & Texas Government & Politics I Life and Physical Science Integrative and Experiential Learning Ethics, Happiness, and the Good Life Applied Statistics I Computer Organization and Assembly Language	0 0 0	CSCI 1370 (or CSCI 1378) or CMPE 1370 (or CMPE 1378) or CSCI 1380 (or CSCI 1387) or consent of instructor. MATH 1314, MATH 1414, MATH 1342, MATH 1343, MATH 1388, MATH 2412, MATH 2413, or MATH 2487 with a grade of "C" or higher." Credit/registration in CHEM 1311 MATH 2413 (or MATH 2487) with a grade of 'C' or better. CSCI 1370 (or CSCI 1378) or CMPE 1370 (or CMPE 1378) or CSCI 1380 (or CSCI 1387).	Must enroll in Engineering designated section
YEAR	SPRING FALL	3 3 3 1 1 3 1 1 1 3 3 (3) 3 3 3 3 3 3	CSCI 2380 POLS 2301 CHEM 1311 CHEM 1111 PHIL 1310 Semester MATH 3331 CSCI 2333 POLS 2302	Computer Science II U.S. & Texas Government & Politics I Life and Physical Science Integrative and Experiential Learning Ethics, Happiness, and the Good Life Applied Statistics I Computer Organization and Assembly Language U.S. & Texas Government & Politics II	0 0 0	CSCI 1370 (or CSCI 1378) or CMPE 1370 (or CMPE 1378) or CSCI 1380 (or CSCI 1387) or consent of instructor. MATH 1314, MATH 1414, MATH 1342, MATH 1343, MATH 1388, MATH 2412, MATH 2413, or MATH 2487 with a grade of "C" or higher." Credit/registration in CHEM 1311 MATH 2413 (or MATH 2487) with a grade of 'C' or better. CSCI 1370 (or CSCI 1378) or CMPE 1370 (or CMPE 1378) or CSCI 1380 (or CSCI 1387).	Must enroll in Engineering designated section
YEAR	SPRING FALL	3 3 3 1 3 1 3 1 5 (o) 3 (3) 3 3 3 3 3 3	CSCI 2380 POLS 2301 CHEM 1311 CHEM 1111 PHIL 1310 Semester MATH 3331 CSCI 2333 POLS 2302 CHEM 1312	Computer Science II U.S. & Texas Government & Politics I Life and Physical Science Integrative and Experiential Learning Ethics, Happiness, and the Good Life Applied Statistics I Computer Organization and Assembly Language U.S. & Texas Government & Politics II Life and Physical Science	0 0 0	CSCI 1370 (or CSCI 1378) or CMPE 1370 (or CMPE 1378) or CSCI 1380 (or CSCI 1387) or consent of instructor. MATH 1314, MATH 1414, MATH 1342, MATH 1343, MATH 1388, MATH 2412, MATH 2413, or MATH 2487 with a grade of "C" or higher." Credit/registration in CHEM 1311 MATH 2413 (or MATH 2487) with a grade of 'C' or better. CSCI 1370 (or CSCI 1378) or CMPE 1370 (or CMPE 1378) or CSCI 1380 (or CSCI 1387).	Must enroll in Engineering designated section

	!	Н	Α	Course #	Course Title	Min. GEC Grade	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
		3	(3)	CSCI 3310	Discrete Data Structures		MATH 2413 with grade of 'C' or better; and CSCI/CMPE 1370 (or CSCI/CMPE 1378).	
		3		ELEE 2330	Digital Systems Engineering I			
		1		ELEE 2130	Digital Systems Engineering I Lab		Credit/registration in ELEE 2330.	
	FALL	3		BIOL 2343	General Biology III		BIOL 1407 (or BIOL 1488) and credit/registration in BIOL 2143.	
AR		1		BIOL 2143	General Biology III Lab		BIOL 1407 (or BIOL 1488) and credit/registration in BIOL 2343.	
D YE		3		X3XX	Social and Behavior Science			
E E		14	(3)	Semester				
Ė		3	(3)	CSCI 3333	Algorithms and Data Structures		CSCI/CMPE 2380 (or CSCI/CMPE 2388); and credit/registration for MATH 2346 or CSCI 3310 or MATH 2305.	
	SPRING	3	(3)	CSCI 3340	Software Engineering I		CSCI 2380 (or CSCI 2388) or CMPE 2380 (CMPE 2388), and 3 advanced hours in CSCI courses.	
	SPR	4	(4)	BIOL 3409	Ecology		9 hours of Biology, including BIOL 1407 (or BIOL 1488).	
		3	(3)	CSCI X3XX	Advance Elective			
		4	(4)	BIOL X4XX	Advance Elective			
				Semester				
	!		Α	Course #	Course Title	Min. GEC	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
		3	-	CSCI 4390	Senior Project		CSCI 3340 or CMPE 3340 and consent of instructor.	
		3	(3)	CSCI 4333	Database Design and Implementation		CSCI 3333 or CMPE 3333.	
	∃ _	3	(3)	CSCI X3XX	Advance Elective			
EAR	FALL	4	(4)	BIOL 3413	Genetics		BIOL 1406 (or BIOL 1487) , BIOL 1407 (or BIOL 1487), CHEM 1311, CHEM 1111, CHEM 1312, and CHEM 1112.	
RTH YI	_	13	(13)	Semester				
Ü		3	(3)	CSCI 4345	Computer Networks		CSCI 3333 or CMPE 3333.	
	П	3	(3)	BIOL 4301	Evolution		BIOL 2343.	
	SPRING	3	(3)	CSCI X3XX	Advance Elective			
	SPR	3	(3)	BIOL X3XX	Advance Elective			
		12	(12)	Semester		•		

120 **TOTAL HOURS**

(48) **TOTAL ADVANCED HOURS** Approved: Wednesday, March 12, 2014 Revised: Friday, October 23, 2015

Symbols Key

Critical ('!'): sequence sensitive course.

Minimum Grade: A - Excellent; B - Good; C - Satisfactory; D - Below Average; CR - Credit; P -Passing; S - Satisfactory.

General Education Core (GEC) Sections: 010 - Communication; 020 - Mathematics; Language Proficiency Requirement: Student is required to 030 - Life and Physical Sciences; 040 - Language, Philosophy & Culture; 050 -Creative Arts; 060 - American History; 070 - Government/Political Science; 080 -Social and Behavioral Sciences; 090 - Computer Application; 090 - Interdisciplinary six credits. ;090 - Science Labs; 090 - Wellness.

demonstrate language proficiency in a language other than English at the undergraduate level equivalent to a minimum of



Bachelor of Science in Computational Science

Computational Chemistry concentration

	! H A	Course #	Course Title	Min. GE Grade	^c Prerequisite	Additional Notes
	3	ENGL 1301	Rhetoric and Composition I	01	Satisfactory scores on English portion of ACT test and TSI examination or ENGL 0301.	
	4	MATH 2413	Calculus I	02	MATH 2412 with a grade of 'C' or better; or passing the Precalculus Exemption Test administered by the Department of Mathematics.	
	3	HIST 1301	U.S. History I	06	0	
FALL	3	CHEM 1311	Life and Physical Science	03	MATH 1314, MATH 1414, MATH 1342, MATH 1343, MATH 1388, MATH 2412, MATH 2413, or MATH 2487 with a grade of "C" or higher."	
AR	1	CHEM 1111	Integrative and Experiential Learning	09	Credit/registration in CHEM 1301.	
SST YE,	3	CSCI 1380	Computer Science I	09	Concurrent enrollment or credit for MATH 1314 or higher level mathematics course.	
臣		UNIV 1301	Learning Framework			Only if required, based on ACT/SAT and high school rank.
		Semester				
	3	ENGL 1302	Rhetoric And Composition II	_	A grade of 'C' or better in ENGL 1301 or ENGL 1387.	
	4	MATH 2414	Calculus II	_	MATH 2413 (or MATH 2487) with a grade of 'C' or better.	
ے ق	3	HIST 1302	U.S. History II	06		
\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\	3	CHEM 1312	Life and Physical Science	03	CHEM 1311.	
S	1	CHEM 1112	Integrative and Experiential Learning	09	1 1 4 10 11 11 1	
	3	CSCI 2380	Computer Science II		CSCI 1370 (or CSCI 1378) or CMPE 1370 (or CMPE 1378) or CSCI 1380 (or CSCI 1387) or consent of instructor.	
		Semester		**		
	! H A	1		Grade GE	^c Prerequisite	Additional Notes
	3	CHEM 2301	Analytical Chemistry			
	1	CHEM 2101	Analytical Chemistry Lab		CHEM 2301.	
	3	CSCI 2333	Computer Organization and Assembly Language		CSCI 1370 (or CSCI 1378) or CMPE 1370 (or CMPE 1378) or CSCI 1380 (or CSCI 1387).	
FALL	1	X1XX	Integrative and Experiential Learning	09	0	
EAR	3	PHIL 1310	Ethics, Happiness, and the Good Life	04	0	Must enroll in Engineering designated section
D Y	3	POLS 2301	U.S. & Texas Government & Politics I	07	0	
NO	3	X3XX	Social and Behavior Science			See General Education Core Curriculum
SEC		Semester				
	3	CHEM 2323	Organic Chemistry I			
(2	1	CHEM 2123	Organic Chemistry I Lab		Credit/registration in CHEM 2323.	
S N	4	PHYS 1401	General Physics I		MATH 1414 or MATH 1314.	
SPF	3	POLS 2302	U.S. & Texas Government & Politics II	07	0	
	3	X3XX	Creative Arts			See General Education Core Curriculum
	14 (Semester				

	!	H A	Course #	Course Title	Min. GEC Grade	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
		3 (3)	CSCI 3310	Discrete Data Structures		MATH 2413 with grade of 'C' or better; and CSCI/CMPE 1370 (or CSCI/CMPE 1378).	
		3	ELEE 2330	Digital Systems Engineering I			
	ⅎ	1	ELEE 2130	Digital Systems Engineering I Lab		Credit/registration in ELEE 2330.	
	FALL	3 (3)	CHEM 3303	Biochemistry I		CHEM 2323.	
œ		1 (1)	CHEM 3103	Biochemistry I Lab		Credit/registration in CHEM 3303.	
YEA		3 (3)	MATH 3331	Applied Statistics I		MATH 2413 (or MATH 2487) with a grade of 'C' or better.	
2		14 (10)	Semester				
THIRD		3 (3)	CSCI 3333	Algorithms and Data Structures		CSCI/CMPE 2380 (or CSCI/CMPE 2388); and credit/registration for MATH 2346 or CSCI 3310 or MATH 2305.	
	DQ.	3 (3)	CSCI 3340	Software Engineering I		CSCI 2380 (or CSCI 2388) or CMPE 2380 (CMPE 2388), and 3 advanced hours in CSCI courses.	
	SPRING	3 (3)	CHEM 3301	Inorganic Chemistry		12 hours of chemistry, including CHEM 2323.	
	S	2 (2)	CHEM 3202	Inorganic Chemistry Lab		Credit/registration in CHEM 3301.	
		4 (4)	X4XX	Advanced Chemistry or Physics Elective		Computational Chemistry Elective	
		15 (15)	Semester				
	- 1	H A	Course #	Course Title	Min. GEC	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
		3 (3)	CSCI 4390	Senior Project		CSCI 3340 or CMPE 3340 and consent of instructor.	
		3 (3)	CSCI 4333	Database Design and Implementation		CSCI 3333 or CMPE 3333.	
~	FALL	3 (3)	CSCI 4333 CHEM 3304	Database Design and Implementation Physical Chemistry I		CSCI 3333 or CMPE 3333. PHYS 1402; MATH 2413 (or MATH 2487) with a grade of 'C' or better and registration in MATH 2414 (or MATH 2488).	
EAR	FALL		CHEM 3304			PHYS 1402; MATH 2413 (or MATH 2487) with a grade of 'C' or better	
YEAR	FALL	3 (3)	CHEM 3304 CHEM 3104	Physical Chemistry I		PHYS 1402; MATH 2413 (or MATH 2487) with a grade of 'C' or better and registration in MATH 2414 (or MATH 2488).	
YEAR	FALL	3 (3) 1 (1) 3 (3)	CHEM 3304 CHEM 3104	Physical Chemistry I Physical Chemistry I Lab		PHYS 1402; MATH 2413 (or MATH 2487) with a grade of 'C' or better and registration in MATH 2414 (or MATH 2488). Credit/registration in CHEM 3304.	
FOURTH YEAR	FALL	3 (3) 1 (1) 3 (3)	CHEM 3304 CHEM 3104 CSCI X3XX	Physical Chemistry I Physical Chemistry I Lab		PHYS 1402; MATH 2413 (or MATH 2487) with a grade of 'C' or better and registration in MATH 2414 (or MATH 2488). Credit/registration in CHEM 3304.	
FOURTH YEAR		3 (3) 1 (1) 3 (3) 13 (13)	CHEM 3304 CHEM 3104 CSCI X3XX Semester	Physical Chemistry I Physical Chemistry I Lab Advance Elective		PHYS 1402; MATH 2413 (or MATH 2487) with a grade of 'C' or better and registration in MATH 2414 (or MATH 2488). Credit/registration in CHEM 3304. Computational Science Elective	
FOURTH YEAR		3 (3) 1 (1) 3 (3) 13 (13) 3 (3)	CHEM 3304 CHEM 3104 CSCI X3XX Semester CSCI 4345	Physical Chemistry I Physical Chemistry I Lab Advance Elective Computer Networks		PHYS 1402; MATH 2413 (or MATH 2487) with a grade of 'C' or better and registration in MATH 2414 (or MATH 2488). Credit/registration in CHEM 3304. Computational Science Elective CSCI 3333 or CMPE 3333.	
FOURTH YEAR	SPRING FALL	3 (3) 1 (1) 3 (3) 13 (13) 3 (3) 1 (1)	CHEM 3304 CHEM 3104 CSCI X3XX Semester CSCI 4345 X1XX	Physical Chemistry I Physical Chemistry I Lab Advance Elective Computer Networks Advanced Chemistry or Physics Elective		PHYS 1402; MATH 2413 (or MATH 2487) with a grade of 'C' or better and registration in MATH 2414 (or MATH 2488). Credit/registration in CHEM 3304. Computational Science Elective CSCI 3333 or CMPE 3333. Computational Chemistry Elective	
FOURTH YEAR		3 (3) 1 (1) 3 (3) 13 (13) 3 (3) 1 (1) 3 (3)	CHEM 3304 CHEM 3104 CSCI X3XX Semester CSCI 4345 X1XX CSCI X3XX CSCI X3XX	Physical Chemistry I Physical Chemistry I Lab Advance Elective Computer Networks Advanced Chemistry or Physics Elective Advance Elective		PHYS 1402; MATH 2413 (or MATH 2487) with a grade of 'C' or better and registration in MATH 2414 (or MATH 2488). Credit/registration in CHEM 3304. Computational Science Elective CSCI 3333 or CMPE 3333. Computational Chemistry Elective Computational Science Elective	

120 **TOTAL HOURS**

(48) **TOTAL ADVANCED HOURS**

Symbols Key

Critical ('!'): sequence sensitive course.

Minimum Grade: A - Excellent; B - Good; C - Satisfactory; D - Below Average; CR - Credit; P -Passing; S - Satisfactory.

General Education Core (GEC) Sections: 010 - Communication; 020 -

Culture; 050 - Creative Arts; 060 - American History; 070 -Government/Political Science; 080 - Social and Behavioral Sciences; 090 -

Computer Application; 090 - Interdisciplinary; 090 - Science Labs; 090 -Wellness.

Page 2 of 2

Language Proficiency Requirement: Student is required to Mathematics; 030 - Life and Physical Sciences; 040 - Language, Philosophy & demonstrate language proficiency in a language other than English at the undergraduate level equivalent to a minimum of six credits.

28

Approved: Wednesday, March 12, 2014

Revised: Friday, October 23, 2015



Bachelor of Science in Computational Science

Computational Physics concentration

		! H	H A	Course #	Course Title Min.	GEC	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
		3	3	ENGL 1301	Rhetoric and Composition I	010	Satisfactory scores on English portion of ACT test and TSI examination or ENGL 0301.	
		4	1	MATH 2413	Calculus I	020	MATH 2412 with a grade of 'C' or better; or passing the Precalculus Exemption Test administered by the Department of Mathematics.	
		3	3	HIST 1301	U.S. History I	060		
	FALL	3	3	X3XX	Creative Arts			See General Education Core Curriculum
YEAR		3	3	CSCI 1380	Integrative and Experiential Learning	090	Concurrent enrollment or credit for MATH 1314 or higher level mathematics course.	
IRST Y					Learning Framework			Only if required, based on ACT/SAT and high school rank.
-				Semester				
		3			Rhetoric And Composition II		A grade of 'C' or better in ENGL 1301 or ENGL 1387.	
		4		MATH 2414		020	MATH 2413 (or MATH 2487) with a grade of 'C' or better.	
	NG _	3	3	HIST 1302	U.S. History II	060		
	SPRING	3	3	X3XX	Social and Behavior Sciences			See General Education Core Curriculum
	0,	3	3	CSCI 2380	Computer Science II		CSCI 1370 (or CSCI 1378) or CMPE 1370 (or CMPE 1378) or CSCI 1380 (or CSCI 1387) or consent of instructor.	
				Semester				
		_	l A	Course #	Course Title Min. Grade	GEC	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
		3			Linear Algebra		MATH 2413 (or MATH 2487) with a grade of 'C' or better.	
		4	1	MATH 2415	Calculus III		MATH 2414 (or MATH 2488) with a grade of 'C' or better.	
	≓ _	3	3	POLS 2301	U.S. & Texas Government & Politics I	070		
	FALL	4	1	PHYS 2425	Life and Physical Science	030	MATH 2413 (or MATH 2487) and concurrent enrollment in MATH 2414 (or MATH 2488).	
AR A		3	3	PHIL 1310	Ethics, Hapiness, and the Good Life	040		Must enroll in Engineering designated section
YEA		_	_	Semester				
OND		3	3 (3)	MATH 3331	Applied Statistics I		MATH 2413 (or MATH 2487) with a grade of 'C' or better.	
SECO		3	3	CSCI 2333	Computer Organization and Assembly Language		CSCI 1370 (or CSCI 1378) or CMPE 1370 (or CMPE 1378) or CSCI 1380 (or CSCI 1387).	
	<u>0</u>	3	3	POLS 2302	U.S. & Texas Government & Politics II	070		
	SPRING	4	1	PHYS 2426	Life and Physical Science	030	PHYS 2425.	
	SF	3	3 (3)	MATH 3341	Diffefential Equations		MATH 2414 (or MATH 2488) and MATH 2318 with a grade of 'C' or better.	
		1	L	X1XX	Integrative and Experiential Learning			
		17	7 (6)	Semester				

	!	! H	Α	Course #	Course Title Min.	GEC Prerequisite	Additional Notes
		3	(3)	CSCI 3310	Discrete Data Structures	MATH 2413 with grade of 'C' or better; and CSCI/CMPE 1370 (or CSCI/CMPE 1378).	
		3		ELEE 2330	Digital Systems Engineering I		
	= _	1		ELEE 2130	Digital Systems Engineering I Lab	Credit/registration in ELEE 2330.	
~	FALL	3	(3)	PHYS 3303	Thermodynamics	MATH 2415 and either PHYS 2412 or PHYS 2426.	
THIRD YEA		3	(3)	PHYS 3305	Classical Mechanics	PHYS 2426 and MATH 2415.	
E		13	(9)	Semester			
		3	(3)	CSCI 3333	Algorithms and Data Structures	CSCI/CMPE 2380 (or CSCI/CMPE 2388); and credit/registration for MATH 2346 or CSCI 3310 or MATH 2305.	
	SPRING	3	(3)		Software Engineering I	CSCI 2380 (or CSCI 2388) or CMPE 2380 (CMPE 2388), and 3 advanced hours in CSCI courses.	
	S	_	(4)		Modern Physics	PHYS 2426.	
	_		(3)		Advance Elective		Computational Science Elective
			(13) A	Semester Course #	Course Title Min.	GEC Prerequisite	Additional Notes
-		_	(3)	CSCI 4390	Senior Project	CSCI 3340 or CMPE 3340 and consent of instructor.	Additional Notes
		_	(3)		Database Design and Implementation	CSCI 3333 or CMPE 3333.	
		_	(3)		Advance Elective	CSCI SSSS OF CIVIFE SSSS.	Computational Science Elective
~	FALL	_	(3)		Electromagnetic Theory I	MATH 2415 and either PHYS 2426 or PHYS 2412.	Computational Science Elective
EA			(3)		Advance Elective	MATH 3341.	
Ξ	-			Semester	Advance Licetive	WATTI 3341.	
OURTH YEAR			(3)	CSCI 4345	Computer Networks	CSCI 3333 or CMPE 3333.	
ш.		_	(3)	PHYS 4303	Quantum Mechanics I	PHYS 3305 and PHYS 3311.	
	- NG		(3)	CSCI X3XX	Advance Elective		Computational Science Elective
	SPRING	4	(4)		Advance Elective		
			Н				
		13	(13)	Semester			

120 TOTAL HOURS (56)

TOTAL ADVANCED HOURS

Approved: Wednesday, March 12, 2014 Revised: Friday, October 23, 2015

Symbols Key

Critical ('!'): sequence sensitive course.

Minimum Grade: A - Excellent; B - Good; C - Satisfactory; D - Below Average; CR - Credit; P -Passing; S - Satisfactory.

General Education Core (GEC) Sections: 010 - Communication; 020 - Mathematics; Language Proficiency Requirement: Student is required to 030 - Life and Physical Sciences; 040 - Language, Philosophy & Culture; 050 -Creative Arts; 060 - American History; 070 - Government/Political Science; 080 -Social and Behavioral Sciences; 090 - Computer Application; 090 - Interdisciplinary of six credits. ;090 - Science Labs; 090 - Wellness.

demonstrate language proficiency in a language other than English at the undergraduate level equivalent to a minimum



${\bf Bachelor\ of\ Science\ in\ Computer\ Engineering\ Hardware\ Track}$

(Focus)

	!	Н А	Course #	Course Title	Min. Grade	GEC	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
		3	ENGL 1301	Rhetoric and Composition I		010	Satisfactory scores on English portion of ACT test and TSI examination or ENGL 0301. $ \label{eq:continuous} $	
	_	4	MATH 2413	Calculus I		020	MATH 2412 with a grade of 'C' or better; or passing the Precalculus Exemption Test administered by the Department of Mathematics.	
	FALL	1	CMPE 1101	Introduction to Computer Engineering				
		3	POLS 2301	U.S. & Texas Government & Politics I		070		
AR		3	хЗхх	Social and Behavioral Science		080		See General Education Core Curriculum
ST YE			UNIV 1301	Learning Framework				Only if required, based on ACT/SAT and high school rank.
盖		14 (0)	Semester					
		3		Rhetoric And Composition II		010	A grade of 'C' or better in ENGL 1301 or ENGL 1387.	
		4	MATH 2414	Calculus II		020	MATH 2413 (or MATH 2487) with a grade of 'C' or better.	
	DNI.	3	CMPE 1370	Engineering Computer Science I		090	Grade of 'C' or better in MATH 1314 or placement in a higher level Math course; and CMPE 1101. Co-requisite: CMPE 1170.	
	PR	1	CMPE 1170	Engineering Computer Science I Lab			Co-requisite: CMPE 1370.	
		4	PHYS 2425	Physics for Scientists and Engineers I		030	MATH 2413 (or MATH 2487) and concurrent enrollment in MATH 2414 (or MATH 2488).	
		15 (0)	Semester					
	!	Н А	Course #	Course Title	Min. Grade	GEC	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
		3	MATH 2346	Mathematics for Electrical and Computer Engir	neers		CSCI 1380 (or CSCI 1387) or CMPE 1170/1370 (or CMPE 1378/1178) with a grade of 'C' or better, and MATH 2413 (or MATH 2487) with a grade of 'C' or better.	
	!	3	CMPE 2380	Computer Science II			CSCI 1370 (or CSCI 1378), or CMPE 1370 (or CMPE 1378), or consent of instructor.	
	FALL	3	X3XX	Integrative/Experiential Learning				Choose any course from Humanities, except Professional Ethics
œ		3		Digital Systems Engineering I				
YEA		3		U.S. History I		060		
9		1		Digital Systems Engineering I Lab			Credit/registration for CMPE/ELEE 2330.	
ģ.		16 (0)	Semester	T			CSCI/OLADE 2200 / CSCI/OLADE 2200)	
SE		3 (3)		Algorithms and Data Structures			CSCI/CMPE 2380 (or CSCI/CMPE 2388); and MATH 2346 or CSCI 3310 or MATH 2305.	
		4	PHYS 2426	Physics for Scientists and Engineers II		030	PHYS 2425.	
	SPRING	3	CMPE 2320	Electric Circuits I			MATH 2414 (or MATH 2488) and credit/registration for PHYS 2426.	
	SPR	1	CMPE 2120	Electric Circuits I Lab			Credit/registration for CMPE 2320 or ELEE 2305.	
		4 (4)	CMPF 3437	Microprocessor Systems			CMPE/ELEE 2330; and CMPE/CSCI 1370 (or CMPE/CSCI 1378).	
		4 (4)	CIVII E 3437				Cim 2, 2222 2550, and cim 2, 6561 1575 (cr cim 2, 6561 1575).	
		3		Chemistry for Engineers		030	MATH 1314, MATH 1414, MATH 2412, or MATH 2487 with a grade of "C" or higher."	

	1	Н А	Course #	Course Title	Min. Grade	GEC F	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
		3	PHIL 1310	Ethics, Happiness, and the Good Life	0	040		Must enroll in Engineering designated section
		3 (3)	MATH 3341	Differential Equations			MATH 2414 (or MATH 2488) and MATH 2318 with a grade of 'C' or better.	
EVII	4	3 (3)	CMPE 3334	Systems Programming		(CSCI/CMPE 2380; and CSCI/CMPE 2333, ELEE 3435, or CMPE 3437.	
,		3 (3)	CMPE 3322	Signals and Systems		C	CMPE 2320 or ELEE 2305; and credit/registration for MATH 3341.	
YEAR		4 (4)	CMPE 3403	Electronics for Computer Engineering			CMPE 2320 or ELEE 2305 and CMPE 2330 or ELEE 2330 with a grade of C or better.	
S		16 (13	Semester					
픁		3	HIST 1302	U.S. History II	0	060		
		3 (3)	CMPE 3340	Software Engineering I			B advanced hours in CSCI (or CMPE equivalent); and CSCI/CMPE 2380 or CSCI/CMPE 2388).	
و	2	3 (3)	CMPE 4375	Introduction to VLSI Design		(CMPE/ELEE 2330 and CMPE 3403.	
SMINGS	5	3 (3)	CMPE 4335	Computer Architecture			CSCI/CMPE 3333; and either CSCI/CMPE 2333, CMPE 3437, or ELEE 4435.	
		3 (3)	CMPE 4303	Digital Systems Engineering II		(CMPE/ELEE 2330 or consent of instructor.	
		2 (2)	CMPE 3226	Electrical Engineering I Lab		(Credit/registration for CMPE 3403 and MATH 3341.	
		17 (14	Semester				-	
	!	Н А	Course #	Course Title	Min. Grade	GEC F	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
		3 (3)		Probability and Statistics I		١	MATH 2414 (or MATH 2488) with a grade of 'C' or better.	Can also take CMPE 3343: Probability and Statistics for CE
		3 (3)	CMPE 43XX	Technical Elective				
5	1	3	POLS 2302	U.S. & Texas Government & Politics II	0	070		
~ 5	•	3 (3)	CMPE 3331	Microcontroller and Embedded Systems Lab		(CMPE 3437 or ELEE 3435.	
YEA		3 (3)	CMPE 4373	Senior Design I Hardware		(Consent of instructor and either CSCI 3340 or CMPE 3340.	
RTH	\vdash	15 (12	Semester					
Ö		3	X3XX	Creative Arts				See General Education Core Curriculum
		3 (3)	CMPE 4390	Communications Networks		(CMPE 3437 or ELEE 3435.	
SMINGS	2	3 (3)	CMPE 4334	Operating Systems		C	CSCI/CMPE 3333 and CSCI/CMPE 3334 or consent of the instructor.	
9	5	3 (3)	CMPE 43XX	Technical Elective				
		3 (3)	CMPE 4374	Senior Design II Hardware		(CMPE 4373 and consent of instructor.	
		15 (12	Semester	1	-			
Crodu								

126 TOTAL (58) TOTAL

Approved: Wednesday, March 12, 2014 Revised: Friday, October 23, 2015

Symbols Key

Critical ('!'): sequence sensitive course.

Minimum Grade: A - Excellent; B - Good; C - Satisfactory; D - Below Average; CR -Credit; P - Passing; S - Satisfactory.

General Education Core (GEC) Sections: 010 - Communication; 020 -Mathematics; 030 - Life and Physical Sciences; 040 - Language, Philosophy & demonstrate language proficiency in a language other than English Culture; 050 - Creative Arts; 060 - American History; 070 -Government/Political Science; 080 - Social and Behavioral Sciences; 090 -Computer Application; 090 - Interdisciplinary; 090 - Science Labs; 090 -Wellness.

Language Proficiency Requirement: Student is required to at the undergraduate level equivalent to a minimum of six credits.



Bachelor of Science in Computer Engineering

Software Track

				0 =:-1	Min		Allow talk
		H A	Course #	Course Title	GE0	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
		3	ENGL 1301	Rhetoric and Composition I	010	Satisfactory scores on English portion of ACT test and TSI examination or ENGL 0301.	
		4	MATH 2413	Calculus I	020	MATH 2412 with a grade of 'C' or better; or passing the Precalculus Exemption Test administered by the Department of Mathematics.	
FALL		1	CMPE 1101	Introduction to Computer Engineering			
2		3	POLS 2301	U.S. & Texas Government & Politics I	070		
EAR		3	хзхх	Integrative and Experiential Learning	090		Choose any course from Humanities, except Professional Ethics
FIRST			UNIV 1301	Learning Framework			Only if required, based on ACT/SAT and high school rank.
		_	Semester				
		3	ENGL 1302	Rhetoric And Composition II	_	A grade of 'C' or better in ENGL 1301 or ENGL 1387.	
	\perp	4	MATH 2414	Calculus II	020	MATH 2413 (or MATH 2487) with a grade of 'C' or better.	
G		3	CMPE 1370	Engineering Computer Science I	090	Grade of 'C' or better in MATH 1314 or placement in a higher level	
Ž			CIVII E 1570			Math course; and CMPE 1101. Co-requisite: CMPE 1170.	
SPRING		1	CMPE 1170	Engineering Computer Science I Lab		Co-requisite: CMPE 1370.	
		4	PHYS 2425	Physics for Scientists and Engineers I	030	MATH 2413 (or MATH 2487) and concurrent enrollment in MATH	
				, 0		2414 (or MATH 2488).	
		L5 (o)	Semester	,		2414 (or MATH 2488).	
	1	L 5 (0)		Course Title	Min. GEO	2414 (or MATH 2488). Prerequisite	Additional Notes
ŀ	!		Semester			,	Additional Notes
111	!	H A	Semester Course #	Course Title		Prerequisite CSCI 1380 (or CSCI 1387) or CMPE 1170/1370 (or CMPE 1378/1178) with a grade of 'C' or better, and MATH 2413 (or MATH 2487) with a	Additional Notes
FALL	!	H A	Semester Course # MATH 2346	Course Title Mathematics for Electrical and Computer Engine Computer Science II Social and Behavioral Science		Prerequisite CSCI 1380 (or CSCI 1387) or CMPE 1170/1370 (or CMPE 1378/1178) with a grade of 'C' or better, and MATH 2413 (or MATH 2487) with a grade of 'C' or better. CSCI 1370 (or CSCI 1378), or CMPE 1370 (or CMPE 1378), or consent	Additional Notes See General Education Core Curriculum
IR FALL	!	3 3	Semester Course # MATH 2346 CMPE 2380 X3XX HIST 1301	Course Title Mathematics for Electrical and Computer Engine Computer Science II Social and Behavioral Science U.S. History I		Prerequisite CSCI 1380 (or CSCI 1387) or CMPE 1170/1370 (or CMPE 1378/1178) with a grade of 'C' or better, and MATH 2413 (or MATH 2487) with a grade of 'C' or better. CSCI 1370 (or CSCI 1378), or CMPE 1370 (or CMPE 1378), or consent of instructor.	
YEAR FALL	!	3 3 3	Semester Course # MATH 2346 CMPE 2380 X3XX	Course Title Mathematics for Electrical and Computer Engine Computer Science II Social and Behavioral Science	ers	Prerequisite CSCI 1380 (or CSCI 1387) or CMPE 1170/1370 (or CMPE 1378/1178) with a grade of 'C' or better, and MATH 2413 (or MATH 2487) with a grade of 'C' or better. CSCI 1370 (or CSCI 1378), or CMPE 1370 (or CMPE 1378), or consent of instructor.	
YEAR	!	3 3 3 3 1 1	Semester Course # MATH 2346 CMPE 2380 X3XX HIST 1301 CMPE 2330 CMPE 2130	Course Title Mathematics for Electrical and Computer Engine Computer Science II Social and Behavioral Science U.S. History I	ers	Prerequisite CSCI 1380 (or CSCI 1387) or CMPE 1170/1370 (or CMPE 1378/1178) with a grade of 'C' or better, and MATH 2413 (or MATH 2487) with a grade of 'C' or better. CSCI 1370 (or CSCI 1378), or CMPE 1370 (or CMPE 1378), or consent of instructor.	
YEAR	!	H A 3 3 3 3 3 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	Semester Course # MATH 2346 CMPE 2380 X3XX HIST 1301 CMPE 2330 CMPE 2130 Semester	Course Title Mathematics for Electrical and Computer Engine Computer Science II Social and Behavioral Science U.S. History I Digital Systems Engineering I Digital Systems Engineering I Lab	ers	Prerequisite CSCI 1380 (or CSCI 1387) or CMPE 1170/1370 (or CMPE 1378/1178) with a grade of 'C' or better, and MATH 2413 (or MATH 2487) with a grade of 'C' or better. CSCI 1370 (or CSCI 1378), or CMPE 1370 (or CMPE 1378), or consent of instructor. Credit/registration for CMPE/ELEE 2330.	
SECOND YEAR FALL	1	H A 3 3 3 3 3 1 1 16 (0) 3 (3)	Semester Course # MATH 2346 CMPE 2380 X3XX HIST 1301 CMPE 2330 CMPE 2130 Semester CMPE 3333	Course Title Mathematics for Electrical and Computer Engine Computer Science II Social and Behavioral Science U.S. History I Digital Systems Engineering I Digital Systems Engineering I Lab Algorithms and Data Structures	060	Prerequisite CSCI 1380 (or CSCI 1387) or CMPE 1170/1370 (or CMPE 1378/1178) with a grade of 'C' or better, and MATH 2413 (or MATH 2487) with a grade of 'C' or better. CSCI 1370 (or CSCI 1378), or CMPE 1370 (or CMPE 1378), or consent of instructor. Credit/registration for CMPE/ELEE 2330. CSCI/CMPE 2380 (or CSCI/CMPE 2388); and MATH 2346 or CSCI 3310	
YEAR	1	H A 3 3 3 3 3 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	Semester Course # MATH 2346 CMPE 2380 X3XX HIST 1301 CMPE 2330 CMPE 2130 Semester	Course Title Mathematics for Electrical and Computer Engine Computer Science II Social and Behavioral Science U.S. History I Digital Systems Engineering I Digital Systems Engineering I Lab	060	Prerequisite CSCI 1380 (or CSCI 1387) or CMPE 1170/1370 (or CMPE 1378/1178) with a grade of 'C' or better, and MATH 2413 (or MATH 2487) with a grade of 'C' or better. CSCI 1370 (or CSCI 1378), or CMPE 1370 (or CMPE 1378), or consent of instructor. Credit/registration for CMPE/ELEE 2330.	
SECOND YEAR	1	H A 3 3 3 3 3 1 1 16 (0) 3 (3)	Semester Course # MATH 2346 CMPE 2380 X3XX HIST 1301 CMPE 2330 CMPE 2130 Semester CMPE 3333 PHYS 2426 CMPE 2320	Course Title Mathematics for Electrical and Computer Engine Computer Science II Social and Behavioral Science U.S. History I Digital Systems Engineering I Digital Systems Engineering I Lab Algorithms and Data Structures Physics for Scientists and Engineers II Electric Circuits I	060	Prerequisite CSCI 1380 (or CSCI 1387) or CMPE 1170/1370 (or CMPE 1378/1178) with a grade of 'C' or better, and MATH 2413 (or MATH 2487) with a grade of 'C' or better. CSCI 1370 (or CSCI 1378), or CMPE 1370 (or CMPE 1378), or consent of instructor. Credit/registration for CMPE/ELEE 2330. CSCI/CMPE 2380 (or CSCI/CMPE 2388); and MATH 2346 or CSCI 3310 PHYS 2425. MATH 2414 (or MATH 2488) and credit/registration for PHYS 2426.	
SECOND YEAR	1	H A 3 3 3 3 3 3 1 16 (0) 3 (3) 4 3 1	Semester Course # MATH 2346 CMPE 2380 X3XX HIST 1301 CMPE 2330 CMPE 2130 Semester CMPE 3333 PHYS 2426	Course Title Mathematics for Electrical and Computer Engine Computer Science II Social and Behavioral Science U.S. History I Digital Systems Engineering I Digital Systems Engineering I Lab Algorithms and Data Structures Physics for Scientists and Engineers II Electric Circuits I Electric Circuits I Lab	060	Prerequisite CSCI 1380 (or CSCI 1387) or CMPE 1170/1370 (or CMPE 1378/1178) with a grade of 'C' or better, and MATH 2413 (or MATH 2487) with a grade of 'C' or better. CSCI 1370 (or CSCI 1378), or CMPE 1370 (or CMPE 1378), or consent of instructor. Credit/registration for CMPE/ELEE 2330. CSCI/CMPE 2380 (or CSCI/CMPE 2388); and MATH 2346 or CSCI 3310 PHYS 2425. MATH 2414 (or MATH 2488) and credit/registration for PHYS 2426. Credit/registration for CMPE 2320 or ELEE 2305.	
YEAR	1	H A 3 3 3 3 3 1 1 6 (0) 3 (3) 4	Semester Course # MATH 2346 CMPE 2380 X3XX HIST 1301 CMPE 2330 CMPE 2130 Semester CMPE 3333 PHYS 2426 CMPE 2320	Course Title Mathematics for Electrical and Computer Engine Computer Science II Social and Behavioral Science U.S. History I Digital Systems Engineering I Digital Systems Engineering I Lab Algorithms and Data Structures Physics for Scientists and Engineers II Electric Circuits I	060	Prerequisite CSCI 1380 (or CSCI 1387) or CMPE 1170/1370 (or CMPE 1378/1178) with a grade of 'C' or better, and MATH 2413 (or MATH 2487) with a grade of 'C' or better. CSCI 1370 (or CSCI 1378), or CMPE 1370 (or CMPE 1378), or consent of instructor. Credit/registration for CMPE/ELEE 2330. CSCI/CMPE 2380 (or CSCI/CMPE 2388); and MATH 2346 or CSCI 3310 PHYS 2425. MATH 2414 (or MATH 2488) and credit/registration for PHYS 2426.	
SECOND YEAR	1	H A 3 3 3 3 3 3 1 16 (0) 3 (3) 4 3 1	Semester Course # MATH 2346 CMPE 2380 X3XX HIST 1301 CMPE 2330 CMPE 2130 Semester CMPE 3333 PHYS 2426 CMPE 2320 CMPE 2120	Course Title Mathematics for Electrical and Computer Engine Computer Science II Social and Behavioral Science U.S. History I Digital Systems Engineering I Digital Systems Engineering I Lab Algorithms and Data Structures Physics for Scientists and Engineers II Electric Circuits I Electric Circuits I Lab	060	Prerequisite CSCI 1380 (or CSCI 1387) or CMPE 1170/1370 (or CMPE 1378/1178) with a grade of 'C' or better, and MATH 2413 (or MATH 2487) with a grade of 'C' or better. CSCI 1370 (or CSCI 1378), or CMPE 1370 (or CMPE 1378), or consent of instructor. Credit/registration for CMPE/ELEE 2330. CSCI/CMPE 2380 (or CSCI/CMPE 2388); and MATH 2346 or CSCI 3310 PHYS 2425. MATH 2414 (or MATH 2488) and credit/registration for PHYS 2426. Credit/registration for CMPE 2320 or ELEE 2305. CSCI 1370 (or CSCI 1378) or CMPE 1370 (or CMPE 1378). MATH 1314 MATH 1414 MATH 2412 or MATH 2487 with a grade of	

	!	Н	Α	Course #	Course Title Min. Grade	GEC	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
		3		PHIL 1310	Ethics, Happiness, and the Good Life	040		Must enroll in Engineering designated section
		3	(3)	MATH 3341	Differential Equations		MATH 2414 (or MATH 2488) and MATH 2318 with a grade of 'C' or better.	MATH 2346 for ELEE and CMPE
	FALL	3	(3)	CMPE 3334	Systems Programming		CSCI/CMPE 2380; and CSCI/CMPE 2333, ELEE 3435, or CMPE 3437.	
	_	3	(3)	CMPE 4333	Database Design and Implementation		CSCI 3333 or CMPE 3333.	
YEAR		4	` ′	CMPE 3403	Electronics for Computer Engineering		CMPE 2320 or ELEE 2305 and CMPE 2330 or ELEE 2330 with a grade of C or better.	
× ×		16	(13)	Semester				
THIRD		3		HIST 1302	U.S. History II	060		
Ĕ		3	(3)	CMPE 3340	Software Engineering I		3 advanced hours in CSCI (or CMPE equivalent); and CSCI/CMPE 2380 (or CSCI/CMPE 2388).	
	(2)	3	(3)	CMPE 4375	Introduction to VLSI Design		CMPE/ELEE 2330 and CMPE 3403.	
	SPRING	3	(3)	CMPE 4335	Computer Architecture		CSCI/CMPE 3333; and either CSCI/CMPE 2333, CMPE 3437, or ELEE 3435.	
		3	(3)	CMPE 4303	Digital Systems Engineering II		CMPE/ELEE 2330 or consent of instructor.	
		3	(3)	CMPE 3326	Object Oriented Programming in JAVA			Can also take CMPE 3328: Objective-Oriented Programming in C#
		18	(15)	Semester				
	!	Н	Α	Course #	Course Title Min. Grade	GEC	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
		3	(3)	MATH 4337	Probability and Statistics I		MATH 2414 (or MATH 2488) with a grade of 'C' or better.	Can also take CMPE 3343: Probability and Statistics for CE
	_	3	(3)	CMPE 43XX	Technical Elective			
	FALL	3		POLS 2302	U.S. & Texas Government & Politics II	070		
		3	(3)	CMPE 4345	Computer Networks		CSCI 3333 or CMPE 3333.	
YE		3	(3)	CMPE 4371	Senior Design I Software		Consent of instructor and either CSCI 3340 or CMPE 3340.	
FOURTH YEAR		15	(12)	Semester				
Ĕ		3		X3XX	Creative Arts			See General Education Core Curriculum
윤		3	(3)	CMPE 3341	Software Engineering II		CSCI 3340 or CMPE 3340.	
	SPRING	3	(3)	CMPE 4334	Operating Systems		CSCI/CMPE 3333 and CSCI/CMPE 3334 or consent of the instructor.	
	S	3	(3)	CMPE 43XX	Technical Elective			
		3	(3)	CMPE 4372	Senior Design II Software		CMPE 4371 and consent of instructor.	
		15	(12)	Semester				
Ļ				Semester				

126 **TOTAL HOURS** Approved: Wednesday, March 12, 2014 (55) TOTAL Revised: Friday, October 23, 2015

Symbols Key

Critical ('!'): sequence sensitive course.

Minimum Grade: A - Excellent; B - Good; C - Satisfactory; D - Below Average; CR - Credit; P -Passing; S - Satisfactory.

General Education Core (GEC) Sections: 010 - Communication; 020 -Mathematics; 030 - Life and Physical Sciences; 040 - Language, Philosophy & demonstrate language proficiency in a language other than English Culture; 050 - Creative Arts; 060 - American History; 070 -Government/Political Science; 080 - Social and Behavioral Sciences; 090 -Computer Application; 090 - Interdisciplinary; 090 - Science Labs; 090 -Wellness.

Language Proficiency Requirement: Student is required to at the undergraduate level equivalent to a minimum of six credits.

The University of Texas Rio Grande Valley Bachelor of Science in Computer Science

	!	Н	Course #	Course Title	Min. Grade	GEC	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
		3	ENGL 1301	Rhetoric and Composition I		010	Satisfactory scores on English portion of ACT test and TSI examination or ENGL 0301.	
		4	MATH 2413	Calculus I		020	MATH 2412 with a grade of 'C' or better; or passing the Precalculus Exemption Test administered by the Department of Mathematics.	
		1	CSCI 1101	Introduction to Computer Science				
AR FALL	Ž	3	CSCI 1370	Engineering Computer Science I		090	Grade of 'C' or better in MATH 1314 or placement in a higher level Math course. Co-requisite: CSCI 1170 (or CSCI 1178).	
ST YE		1	CSCI 1170	Engineering Computer Science I Laboratory			Corequisite: CSCI 1370 (or CSCI 1378).	
FIR				Learning Framework				Only if required, based on ACT/SAT and high school rank.
			emester	DI			A	
		-		Rhetoric And Composition II			A grade of 'C' or better in ENGL 1301 or ENGL 1387.	
			MATH 2414			020	MATH 2413 (or MATH 2487) with a grade of 'C' or better.	
2	2	4		Life & Physical Science			Must be PHYS, CHEM, or BIOL	
a a	Z	3	HIST 1301	U.S. History I		060		
	n	3	CSCI 2380	Computer Science II			CSCI 1370 (or CSCI 1378) or CMPE 1370 (or CMPE 1378) or CSCI 1380 (or CSCI 1387) or consent of instructor.	
	1	17 S	emester					
	! !			Course Title	Min. Grade	GEC	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
		3 (Public Speaking		040		
		4	X4XX	Life & Physical Science			Must be PHYS, CHEM, or BIOL	
		3	X3XX	Integrative/Experimental Learning			See General Education Core Curriculum	Choose any course from Humanities, except for Professional Ethics
E E	LAFI	3	CSCI 2344	Programming in Unix/ Linux Environment			CSCI 1370 (or CSCI 1378) or CSCI 1380 (or CSCI 1387) or consent of	
				Trogramming in Only Emax Environment			instructor.	
EAR		3	CSCI 2333	Computer Organization and Assembly Language			instructor. CSCI 1370 (or CSCI 1378) or CMPE 1370 (or CMPE 1378) or CSCI 1380 (or CSCI 1387).	
D YEAR			CSCI 2333	Computer Organization and Assembly			CSCI 1370 (or CSCI 1378) or CMPE 1370 (or CMPE 1378) or CSCI 1380	
OND YEAR			CSCI 2333	Computer Organization and Assembly			CSCI 1370 (or CSCI 1378) or CMPE 1370 (or CMPE 1378) or CSCI 1380	
SECOND YEAR	1		emester	Computer Organization and Assembly			CSCI 1370 (or CSCI 1378) or CMPE 1370 (or CMPE 1378) or CSCI 1380 (or CSCI 1387). CSCI/CMPE 2380; and CSCI/CMPE 2333, ELEE 3435, or CMPE 3437.	
SECON	1	16 S	emester CSCI 3334	Computer Organization and Assembly Language			CSCI 1370 (or CSCI 1378) or CMPE 1370 (or CMPE 1378) or CSCI 1380 (or CSCI 1387). CSCI/CMPE 2380; and CSCI/CMPE 2333, ELEE 3435, or CMPE 3437. MATH 2413 with grade of 'C' or better; and CSCI/CMPE 1370 (or CSCI/CMPE 1378).	
SECON	1	3 3 4	emester CSCI 3334 CSCI 3310 X4XX	Computer Organization and Assembly Language Systems Programming Discrete Data Structures Basic Science			CSCI 1370 (or CSCI 1378) or CMPE 1370 (or CMPE 1378) or CSCI 1380 (or CSCI 1387). CSCI/CMPE 2380; and CSCI/CMPE 2333, ELEE 3435, or CMPE 3437. MATH 2413 with grade of 'C' or better; and CSCI/CMPE 1370 (or	See degree plan for options.
SECOND YEAR	1	3 3 4	emester CSCI 3334 CSCI 3310 X4XX CSCI 3326 or	Computer Organization and Assembly Language Systems Programming Discrete Data Structures			CSCI 1370 (or CSCI 1378) or CMPE 1370 (or CMPE 1378) or CSCI 1380 (or CSCI 1387). CSCI/CMPE 2380; and CSCI/CMPE 2333, ELEE 3435, or CMPE 3437. MATH 2413 with grade of 'C' or better; and CSCI/CMPE 1370 (or CSCI/CMPE 1378).	
SECON	1 DAINAGE	3 3 4 3 3	emester CSCI 3334 CSCI 3310 X4XX CSCI 3326 or 3327 or 3328	Computer Organization and Assembly Language Systems Programming Discrete Data Structures Basic Science Object Oriented Programminmg, Java or			CSCI 1370 (or CSCI 1378) or CMPE 1370 (or CMPE 1378) or CSCI 1380 (or CSCI 1387). CSCI/CMPE 2380; and CSCI/CMPE 2333, ELEE 3435, or CMPE 3437. MATH 2413 with grade of 'C' or better; and CSCI/CMPE 1370 (or CSCI/CMPE 1378).	
SECON	DAMA	3 3 4 3 3 3	emester CSCI 3334 CSCI 3310 X4XX CSCI 3326 or 3327 or 3328 ELEE 2330	Computer Organization and Assembly Language Systems Programming Discrete Data Structures Basic Science Object Oriented Programminmg, Java or Visual Basic or Obj Oriented Pgm in C#			CSCI 1370 (or CSCI 1378) or CMPE 1370 (or CMPE 1378) or CSCI 1380 (or CSCI 1387). CSCI/CMPE 2380; and CSCI/CMPE 2333, ELEE 3435, or CMPE 3437. MATH 2413 with grade of 'C' or better; and CSCI/CMPE 1370 (or CSCI/CMPE 1378). Must be PHYS, CHEM, or BIOL	

		! H	Course #	Course Title	Min. Grade	GEC	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
		3	PHIL 1310	Ethics, Happiness, and the Good Life		040		Must enroll in Engineering designated section
		3	CSCI 3333	Algorithms and Data Structures			CSCI/CMPE 2380 (or CSCI/CMPE 2388); and credit/registration for	
	FALL	3	CSCI 3336	Organization of Programming Languages			CSCI 2380 (or CSCI 2388) or CMPE 2380 (CMPE 2388).	
	7	3		Technical Communication			6 hours of English.	
		3	POLS 2301	U.S. & Texas Government & Politics I		070		
8		15	Semester					
VEAR		3	CSCI 3340	Software Engineering I			CSCI 2380 (or CSCI 2388) or CMPE 2380 (CMPE 2388), and 3	
THIRD	SPRING	3	CSCI 43XX	Databases, Networking, and Operating Systems				Choose from: CSCI 4333 Database Design and Implementation or CSCI 4334 Operating Systems or CSCI 4335 Computer Architecture or CSCI 4345 Computer Networks
	S	3	MATH 2318	Linear Algebra			MATH 2413 (or MATH 2487) with a grade of 'C' or better.	
		3	POLS 2302	U.S. & Texas Government & Politics II		070		
		3	X3XX	Advanced Elective				
		15	Semester					
		! H	Course #	Course Title	Min. Grade	GEC	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
		3	CSCI 43XX	Databases, Networking, and Operating Systems				Choose from: CSCI 4333 Database Design and Implementation or CSCI 4334 Operating Systems or CSCI 4335 Computer Architecture or CSCI 4345 Computer Networks
		3	CSCI 4325	Automata, Formal Languages, and			CSCI 3333 or CMPE 3333 and CSCI 3336.	
AR.	FALL	3	CSCI X3XX	CSCI Advanced Elective				
ž		2	X2XX	Elective any level				
FOLIRTH		3	MATH 4337	Probability & Statistics I or Applied Statistics				
Į		3	X3XX	Creative Arts			See General Education Core Curriculum	
7		17	Semester					
		3	CSCI X3XX	CSCI Advanced Elective				
	(D	3	X3XX	Advanced Elective				
	SPRING	3	HIST 1302	U.S. History II		060		
	PR	3	X3XX	Social & Behavioral Science			See General Education Core Curriculum	
	•	3		CSCI Advanced Elective				
		3		Senior Project			CSCI 3340 or CMPE 3340 and consent of instructor.	
		18	Semester					

127 TOTAL HOURS
(48) TOTAL ADVANCED HOURS

Approved: Wednesday, March 12, 2014

Revised: October 23 2015

Symbols Key

Critical ('!'): sequence sensitive course.

Minimum Grade: A - Excellent; B - Good; C - Satisfactory; D - Below Average; CR - Credit; Mathematics; 030 - Life and Physical Sciences; 040 - Language, P - Passing; S - Satisfactory.

Philosophy & Culture; 050 - Creative Arts; 060 - American Histo

General Education Core (GEC) Sections: 010 - Communication; 020 -; Mathematics; 030 - Life and Physical Sciences; 040 - Language, Philosophy & Culture; 050 - Creative Arts; 060 - American History; 070 - Government/Political Science; 080 - Social and Behavioral Sciences; 090 - Computer Application; 090 - Interdisciplinary; 090 - Science Labs; 090 - Wellness.

Language Proficiency Requirement: Student is required to demonstrate language proficiency in a language other than English at the undergraduate level equivalent to a minimum of six credits.



Bachelor of Science in Electrical Engineering

	!	Н	Course #	Course Title	Min. Grade	GEC	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
		3	ENGL 1301	Rhetoric and Composition I		010	Satisfactory scores on English portion of ACT test and TSI examination or ENGL 0301.	
		4	MATH 2413	Calculus I		020	MATH 2412 with a grade of 'C' or better; or passing the Precalculus Exemption Test administered by the Department of Mathematics.	
	FALL	3	CSCI 1380	Computer Science I		090	Concurrent enrollment or credit for MATH 1314 or higher level mathematics course.	Either CSCI 1380 or CSCI 1370 can be taken.
		1	ELEE 1101	Introduction to Electrical Engineering				
œ		3	X3XX	Social and Behavior Science				
ST YEA				Learning Framework				Only if required, based on ACT/SAT and high school rank.
88			Semester					
		3		Rhetoric And Composition II			A grade of 'C' or better in ENGL 1301 or ENGL 1387.	
		4	MATH 2414	Calculus II		020	MATH 2413 (or MATH 2487) with a grade of 'C' or better.	
	SPRING	3	MATH 2346	Mathematics for Electrical and Computer Engineers			CSCI 1380 (or CSCI 1387) or CMPE 1170/1370 (or CMPE 1378/1178) with a grade of 'C' or better, and MATH 2413 (or MATH 2487) with a grade of 'C' or better.	
	SPR	4	PHYS 2425	Physics for Scientists and Engineers I		030	MATH 2413 (or MATH 2487) and concurrent enrollment in MATH 2414 (or MATH 2488).	
		3	ELEE 2330	Digital Systems Engineering I			Credit/registration in ELEE 2130	
		1		Digital Systems Engineering I Lab			Credit/registration in ELEE 2330.	
			Semester					
		Н	Course #	Course Title		GEC	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
		п	Course #	Course Title	Grade	010		
		3		Differential Equations	Grade	020	MATH 2414 (or MATH 2488) and MATH 2318 with a grade of 'C' or better.	
					Grade		, , ,	
	ALL	3	MATH 3341	Differential Equations	Grade		better.	
	FALL	3	MATH 3341 PHYS 2426	Differential Equations Physics for Scientists and Engineers II	Grade		better. PHYS 2425.	
AR	FALL	3 4 3	MATH 3341 PHYS 2426 ELEE 2305	Differential Equations Physics for Scientists and Engineers II Electric Circuits I	Grade		better. PHYS 2425. MATH 2414 (or MATH 2488) and credit/registration in PHYS 2426.	
YEAR		3 4 3 1 3	MATH 3341 PHYS 2426 ELEE 2305 ELEE 2105 ELEE 2319 X3XX	Differential Equations Physics for Scientists and Engineers II Electric Circuits I Electric Circuits I Lab Numerical Computation and Data	Grade		better. PHYS 2425. MATH 2414 (or MATH 2488) and credit/registration in PHYS 2426. Credit/registration in ELEE 2305.	
YEAR		3 4 3 1 3 3 17 9	MATH 3341 PHYS 2426 ELEE 2305 ELEE 2105 ELEE 2319 X3XX Semester	Differential Equations Physics for Scientists and Engineers II Electric Circuits I Electric Circuits I Lab Numerical Computation and Data Visualization Creative Arts	Grade		better. PHYS 2425. MATH 2414 (or MATH 2488) and credit/registration in PHYS 2426. Credit/registration in ELEE 2305. CSCI 1380 (or CSCI 1387) and credit/registration in MATH 2346. See General Education Core Curriculum	
		3 4 3 1 3 3 17 9	MATH 3341 PHYS 2426 ELEE 2305 ELEE 2105 ELEE 2319 X3XX	Differential Equations Physics for Scientists and Engineers II Electric Circuits I Electric Circuits I Lab Numerical Computation and Data Visualization Creative Arts	Grade		better. PHYS 2425. MATH 2414 (or MATH 2488) and credit/registration in PHYS 2426. Credit/registration in ELEE 2305. CSCI 1380 (or CSCI 1387) and credit/registration in MATH 2346.	
SECOND YEAR		3 4 3 1 3 3 17 5 4	MATH 3341 PHYS 2426 ELEE 2305 ELEE 2105 ELEE 2319 X3XX Semester	Differential Equations Physics for Scientists and Engineers II Electric Circuits I Electric Circuits I Lab Numerical Computation and Data Visualization Creative Arts	Grade		better. PHYS 2425. MATH 2414 (or MATH 2488) and credit/registration in PHYS 2426. Credit/registration in ELEE 2305. CSCI 1380 (or CSCI 1387) and credit/registration in MATH 2346. See General Education Core Curriculum	Prerequisite for MECE 2301 Statics: A grade of 'C' or better in MECE 1101 and PHYS 2425, and credit/registration in MATH 2414 (or MATH 2488).
SECOND YEAR		3 4 3 1 3 3 17 5 4	MATH 3341 PHYS 2426 ELEE 2305 ELEE 2105 ELEE 2319 X3XX Semester MATH 2415 MECE 2301 or CHEM 1311 or CHEM 1307	Differential Equations Physics for Scientists and Engineers II Electric Circuits I Electric Circuits I Lab Numerical Computation and Data Visualization Creative Arts Calculus III Statics or General Chemistry I or Chemistry for	Grade		better. PHYS 2425. MATH 2414 (or MATH 2488) and credit/registration in PHYS 2426. Credit/registration in ELEE 2305. CSCI 1380 (or CSCI 1387) and credit/registration in MATH 2346. See General Education Core Curriculum MATH 2414 (or MATH 2488) with a grade of 'C' or better.	Prerequisite for MECE 2301 Statics: A grade of 'C' or better in MECE 1101 and PHYS 2425, and credit/registration in MATH
SECOND YEAR		3 4 3 1 3 3 17 5 4	MATH 3341 PHYS 2426 ELEE 2305 ELEE 2105 ELEE 2319 X3XX Semester MATH 2415 MECE 2301 or CHEM 1311 or CHEM 1307 ELEE 3321	Differential Equations Physics for Scientists and Engineers II Electric Circuits I Electric Circuits I Lab Numerical Computation and Data Visualization Creative Arts Calculus III Statics or General Chemistry I or Chemistry for Engineers	Grade		better. PHYS 2425. MATH 2414 (or MATH 2488) and credit/registration in PHYS 2426. Credit/registration in ELEE 2305. CSCI 1380 (or CSCI 1387) and credit/registration in MATH 2346. See General Education Core Curriculum MATH 2414 (or MATH 2488) with a grade of 'C' or better. MATH 1314/1414	Prerequisite for MECE 2301 Statics: A grade of 'C' or better in MECE 1101 and PHYS 2425, and credit/registration in MATH
SECOND YEAR		3 4 3 1 3 3 17 5 4 1 3 G	MATH 3341 PHYS 2426 ELEE 2305 ELEE 2105 ELEE 2319 X3XX Semester MATH 2415 MECE 2301 or CHEM 1311 or CHEM 1307 ELEE 3321 ELEE 3301	Differential Equations Physics for Scientists and Engineers II Electric Circuits I Electric Circuits I Lab Numerical Computation and Data Visualization Creative Arts Calculus III Statics or General Chemistry I or Chemistry for Engineers Signals and Systems	Grade		better. PHYS 2425. MATH 2414 (or MATH 2488) and credit/registration in PHYS 2426. Credit/registration in ELEE 2305. CSCI 1380 (or CSCI 1387) and credit/registration in MATH 2346. See General Education Core Curriculum MATH 2414 (or MATH 2488) with a grade of 'C' or better. MATH 1314/1414 ELEE 2305 and credit/registration in MATH 3341.	Prerequisite for MECE 2301 Statics: A grade of 'C' or better in MECE 1101 and PHYS 2425, and credit/registration in MATH
SECOND YEAR		3 4 3 1 3 3 17 5 4 I 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3	MATH 3341 PHYS 2426 ELEE 2305 ELEE 2105 ELEE 2319 X3XX Semester MATH 2415 MECE 2301 or CHEM 1311 or CHEM 1307 ELEE 3321 ELEE 3301 ELEE 3101	Differential Equations Physics for Scientists and Engineers II Electric Circuits I Electric Circuits I Lab Numerical Computation and Data Visualization Creative Arts Calculus III Statics or General Chemistry I or Chemistry for Engineers Signals and Systems Electronics I	Grade		better. PHYS 2425. MATH 2414 (or MATH 2488) and credit/registration in PHYS 2426. Credit/registration in ELEE 2305. CSCI 1380 (or CSCI 1387) and credit/registration in MATH 2346. See General Education Core Curriculum MATH 2414 (or MATH 2488) with a grade of 'C' or better. MATH 1314/1414 ELEE 2305 and credit/registration in MATH 3341. ELEE 2305 and credit/registration in ELEE 3321.	Prerequisite for MECE 2301 Statics: A grade of 'C' or better in MECE 1101 and PHYS 2425, and credit/registration in MATH

	!	Н	Course #	Course Title	Min. Grade	GEC	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
		2	ELEE 3225	Electrical Engineering Lab I			ELEE 2330 and ELEE 2130, plus credit or registration for ELEE 3301, ELEE 3321, and ELEE 2319.	
	ALL	3	ELEE 3315	Electromagnetics Engineering			ELEE 2305, MATH 2415 and PHYS 2426.	
8	₹.	4	ELEE 3435	Microprocessor Systems			ELEE 2330 and CSCI 1380 (or CSCI 1387).	
ΥE		3	ELEE 4303	Digital Systems Engineering II			ELEE 2330.	
THIRD		3	HIST 1302	U.S. History II		060		
률		15 5	Semester					
		2		Electrical Engineering II Lab			ELEE 3225.	
	٩	3		Probability and Statistics for Electrical			MATH 2414	
	SPRING	3	ELEE 3302	Electronics II			ELEE 3301 and ELEE 3321.	
	S	3		Technical Elective				
		3		U.S. & Texas Government & Politics I		070		
			Semester		Mio	_		
	!	Н		Course Title	Grade	GEC	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
		3		Automatic Controls			ELEE 3321 and MATH 3341.	
		3	ELEE 4328	Solid State Devices			ELEE 3301.	
	_	3	ELEE 4351	Communication Theory			ELEE 3340 and ELEE 3321.	
YEAR	FALL	3	ELEE 4361	Senior Design I			ELEE 3230 ELEE 3435, and credit/registration in at least 9 credits of 4000 level ELEE coursework.	
픋		3	PHIL 1310	Ethics, Happiness, and the Good Life		040		Must enroll in Engineering designated section
OURTH		15 5	Semester					
ᅙ		3	ELEE X3XX	Technical Elective				
	ق	3	ELEE X3XX	Technical Elective				
	SPRING	3	ELEE 4362	Senior Design II			ELEE 4361.	
	S	3	POLS 2302	U.S. & Texas Government & Politics II		070		
		3	X3XX	Integrative and Experiential Learning		090		Choose any one course from Humanities, except PHIL
		15 9	Semester					

125 TOTAL HOURS

Approved: Wednesday, March 12, 2014

(51) TOTAL ADVANCED HOURS Revised: Friday, October 23, 2015

Symbols Key

Critical ('!'): sequence sensitive course.

Passing; S - Satisfactory.

General Education Core (GEC) Sections: 010 - Communication; 020 -Minimum Grade: A - Excellent; B - Good; C - Satisfactory; D - Below Average; CR - Credit; P - Mathematics; 030 - Life and Physical Sciences; 040 - Language, Philosophy & demonstrate language proficiency in a language other than Culture; 050 - Creative Arts; 060 - American History; 070 -Government/Political Science; 080 - Social and Behavioral Sciences; 090 -

Computer Application; 090 - Interdisciplinary; 090 - Science Labs; 090 -

Language Proficiency Requirement: Student is required to English at the undergraduate level equivalent to a minimum of six

38 Page 2 of 2



Bachelor of Science in Manufacturing Engineering

	!	Н	Course #	Course Title	Min. Grade	GEC	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
		3	ENGL 1301	Rhetoric and Composition I		010	Satisfactory scores on English portion of ACT test and TSI examination or ENGL 0301.	
	П	4	MATH 2413	Calculus I		020	MATH 2412 with a grade of 'C' or better; or passing the Precalculus Exemption Test administered by the Department of Mathematics.	
FALL		3	CSCI 1380	Computer Science I		090	Concurrent enrollment or credit for MATH 1314 or higher level mathematics course.	
TEAR		3	CHEM 1307	Chemistry for Engineers		030	MATH 1314, MATH 1414, MATH 2412, or MATH 2487 with a grade of "C" or higher."	
E		1	CHEM 1107	Chemistry for Engineers Lab		090	Credit/registration in CHEM 1307.	
FIRST			UNIV 1301	Learning Framework				Only if required, based on ACT/SAT and high school rank.
		14 5	Semester					
		3	ENGL 1302	Rhetoric And Composition II		010	A grade of 'C' or better in ENGL 1301 or ENGL 1387.	
		4	MATH 2414			020	MATH 2413 (or MATH 2487) with a grade of 'C' or better.	
٥		1	MANE 1101	Introduction to Manufacturing Engineering				
SPRING		_		Engineering Statistics			MATH 2413 (or MATH 2487).	
S		2		Manufacturing Engineering Graphics				
		3		Social and Behavioral Science				See General Education Core Curriculum
	_	16 5	Semester					
	!	Н		Course Title	Min. Grade	GEC	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
		3	MANE 3351	Manufacturing Engineering Analysis			MATH 2414 (or MATH 2488) and CSCI 1380 (or CSCI 1387).	
		4	PHYS 2425	Physics for Scientists and Engineers I		030	MATH 2413 (or MATH 2487) and concurrent enrollment in MATH 2414 (or MATH 2488).	
		3	MANE 4311	Quality Control			MANE 2332.	
FALL		3	MECE 2340	Engineering Materials			A grade of 'C' or better in CHEM 1307 and CHEM 1107 or CHEM 1311 and CHEM 1111, and credit/registration in MECE 2140.	
D YEA		1	MECE 2140	Engineering Materials Laboratory			A grade of 'C' or better in CHEM 1307 and CHEM 1107 or CHEM 1311 and CHEM 1111, and credit/registration in MECE 2340.	
OND		3	MANE 3300	Computer-Aided Design			Either MANE 1204 or MECE 1221.	
SEC.		17 5	Semester					
0,		4	MATH 2415	Calculus III			MATH 2414 (or MATH 2488) with a grade of 'C' or better.	
(1)		3		Operations Research			MANE 3351.	
Ž		4	PHYS 2426	Physics for Scientists and Engineers II		030	PHYS 2425.	
SPRING		3	MANE 3337	Engineering Economics			Credit/registration in MANE 2332.	
3,		3	MANE 3340	Fundamentals of Industrial Engineering			Credit/registration in MANE 2332.	
		17 6	Semester					
		1/ 3	emester					

	!	Н	Course #	Course Title	Min. Grade	GEC	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
		3	HIST 1301	U.S. History I		060		
		4	MANE 2403	Engineering Mechanics			Grade of 'C' or better in PHYS 2425.	
		3	MATH 3341	Differential Equations			MATH 2414 (or MATH 2488) and MATH 2318 with a grade of 'C' or better.	
		3	ELEE 2317	Electrical and Electronic Systems			PHYS 2426.	
	FALL	3	MANE 3364	Manufacturing Processes			Course or Test: MECE 2140. May not be taken concurrently. AND Course or Test: MECE 2340. May not be taken concurrently.	
THIRD YEAR		1		Manufacturing Processes Lab			Credit for MECE 2140 and credit/registration in MANE 3364. MECE 2340 may not be taken concurrently.	
Ė		17	Semester					
		3	HIST 1302	U.S. History II		060		
	S S	3	MECE 3321	Mechanics of Solids			A grade of C or better in MATH 2414 (or MATH 2488) and MECE 2301 or MANE 2403.	
	R.	3	MANE X3XX	Technical Elective I				
	S	3	MANE 3302	Computer-Aided Manufacturing			Credit/registration in MANE 3364.	
		3	MANE 4365	Tool Design			MANE 3300.	
		3	X3XX	Creative Arts				See General Education Core Curriculum
		18	Semester					
	!	Н		Course Title	Min. Grade	GEC	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
		3		U.S. & Texas Government & Politics I		070		
				Manufacturing Planning and Control			Credit/registration in MANE 4340.	
		1	MANE 4173	Product Design and Mass Customization			MANE 3337.	
1R	FALL	3	MANE 4361	Senior Design I			(MANE 3337 and credit/registration in MECE 3321) or (Grade of 'C' or better in MECE 3304 and MECE 3320, and credit/registration in MECE 3380, MECE 3360 and MECE 4350).	
ΥE		3	MANE 43XX	Technical Elective II				
吾		3	MANE 4352	Manufacturing Simulation			Grade of 'C' or better in MANE 2332	
FOURTH YEAR		16	Semester					
요		3	POLS 2302	U.S. & Texas Government & Politics II		070		
		3	MANE 43XX	Technical Elective III				
	SPRING	4	MANE 3437	Thermal and Fluid Sciences			Grade of 'C' or better in either MANE 2403, or MECE 2301, and credit/registration in MATH 3349.	
		3	PHIL 1310	Ethics, Happiness, and the Good Life		040		Must enroll in Engineering designated section
		3	MANE 4362	Senior Design II			MANE 4361.	
		16	Semester					

131 TOTAL HOURS

(57) TOTAL ADVANCED HOURS

Approved: Wednesday, March 12, 2014 Revised: Friday, October 23, 2015

Symbols Key

Critical ('!'): sequence sensitive course.

Minimum Grade: A - Excellent; B - Good; C - Satisfactory; D - Below Average; CR - Credit; P -Passing; S - Satisfactory.

General Education Core (GEC) Sections: 010 - Communication; 020 - Mathematics; Language Proficiency Requirement: Student is required to demonstrate 030 - Life and Physical Sciences; 040 - Language, Philosophy & Culture; 050 -Creative Arts; 060 - American History; 070 - Government/Political Science; 080 -Social and Behavioral Sciences; 090 - Computer Application; 090 - Interdisciplinary ;090 - Science Labs; 090 - Wellness.

language proficiency in a language other than English at the undergraduate level equivalent to a minimum of six credits.

40 Page 2 of 2



Bachelor of Science in Mechanical Engineering

(Focus)

	1	H	Course #	Course Title	Min.	GEC_	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
	Ė		Course #	Course ritie	Grade	GEC		Additional Notes
		3	ENGL 1301	Rhetoric and Composition I		010	Satisfactory scores on English portion of ACT test and TSI examination or ENGL 0301.	
ı		4	MATH 2413	Calculus I		020	MATH 2412 with a grade of 'C' or better; or passing the Precalculus Exemption Test administered by the Department of Mathematics.	
FALL		3	CHEM 1307	Chemistry for Engineers		030	MATH 1314, MATH 1414, MATH 2412, or MATH 2487 with a grade of "C" or higher."	
		1	CHEM 1107	Chemistry for Engineers Lab		090	Credit/registration in CHEM 1307.	
		1	MECE 1101	Introduction to Mechanical Engineering				
		2	MECE 1221	Engineering Graphics				Includes Graphic Lab.
AR			UNIV 1301	Learning Framework				Only if required, based on ACT/SAT and high school rank.
YE		14 9	Semester					
SST		3	ENGL 1302	Rhetoric And Composition II		010	A grade of 'C' or better in ENGL 1301 or ENGL 1387.	
臣		4	MATH 2414	Calculus II		020	MATH 2413 (or MATH 2487) with a grade of 'C' or better.	
٥		3	MECE 2340	Engineering Materials			A grade of 'C' or better in CHEM 1307 and CHEM 1107 or CHEM 1311 and CHEM 1111, and credit/registration in MECE 2140.	
SPRIN		1	MECE 2140	Engineering Materials Laboratory			A grade of 'C' or better in CHEM 1307 and CHEM 1107 or CHEM 1311 and CHEM 1111, and credit/registration in MECE 2340.	
		4	PHYS 2425	Physics for Scientists and Engineers I		030	MATH 2413 (or MATH 2487) and concurrent enrollment in MATH 2414 (or MATH 2488).	
		15 9	Semester					
SUMMER I		3	HIST 1301	U.S. History I		060		
Σ		3	MANE 2332	Engineering Statistics			MATH 2413 (or MATH 2487).	
ns.		6 9	Semester					
=		3	MANE 3364	Manufacturing Processes			Prerequisite MANE 2332	
SUMMER II		1	MANE 3164	Manufacturing Processes Lab			Credit for MECE 2140 and credit/registration in MANE 3364. MECE 2340 may not be taken concurrently.	
ns		4 9	Semester					
	1	Н	Course #	Course Title	Min. Grade	GEC	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
		3	MECE 2350	Numerical Methods for Engineers			Credit/registration in MATH 2414 (or MATH 2488).	
		3	HIST 1302	U.S. History II		060		
FALL		4	MECE 3449	Mechanical Engineering Analysis I			A grade of 'C' or better in MATH 2414 (or MATH 2488) and credit/registration in MECE 2350.	
AR FA		3	MECE 2301	Statics			A grade of 'C' or better in MECE 1101 and PHYS 2425, and credit/registration in MATH 2414 (or MATH 2488).	
ΥE		4	PHYS 2426	Physics for Scientists and Engineers II		030	PHYS 2425.	
COND		17 9	Semester	,				
8		4	MECE 3450	Mechanical Engineering Analysis II			A grade of 'C' or better in MECE 2450 and MECE 3449.	
SE		3	MECE 2302	Dynamics			A grade of 'C' or better in MECE 2301 and MATH 2414 (or MATH 2488).	
SPRIN		3	MECE 2335	Thermodynamics I			A grade of 'C' or better in CHEM 1307 or CHEM 1311, MATH 2414 (or MATH 2488) and PHYS 2425.	
		3	ELEE 2317	Electrical and Electronic Systems			PHYS 2426.	
		3	ENGL x3xx	Integrative and Experiential Learning				Choose ENGL from Humanities section
		16 9	Semester					

	!	Н	Course #	Course Title	Min. Grade GEC	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
		3	MECE 3321	Mechanics of Solids		A grade of C or better in MATH 2414 (or MATH 2488) and MECE 2301 or MANE 2403.	
		3	MECE 3336	Thermodynamics II		A grade of 'C' or better in MECE 2335.	
	FALL	3	MECE 3320	Measurements and Instrumentation		A grade of 'C' or better in ELEE 2317, MANE 2332, MECE 3450 and PHYS 2426.	
~		3	MECE 3380	Kinematics and Dynamics of Machines		A grade of 'C' or better in MECE 1221 and MECE 2302.	
ĒΑ		3	X3XX	Social & Behavioral Science		See General Education Core Curriculum	
á		15	Semester				
HIRD		3	MECE 3304	System Dynamics		A grade of 'C' or better in MECE 2302 and MECE 3450.	
Ε.	פַ	3	MECE 3315	Fluid Mechanics		A grade of 'C' or better in MECE 2335, MATH 2415 or MECE 3449, and MATH 3349 or MECE 3450.	
	SPRING	1	MECE 3115	Fluid Mechanics Laboratory		Credit/registration in MECE 3315.	
	S	3	MECE 43XX	Technical Elective I		Faculty Advisor Approval	
		3	POLS 2301	U.S. & Texas Government & Politics I	070		
		3	PHIL 1310	Ethics, Happiness, and the Good Life	040		Must enroll in Engineering designated section
		16	Semester				
	!	Н	Course #	Course Title	Min. GEC	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
	1	H 3			Min. GEC	Prerequisite A grade of 'C' or better in MECE 3304 and credit/registration in MECE 3315, MECE 3320, MECE 3360, MECE 3380, and MECE 4350.	Additional Notes
					Min. GEC	A grade of 'C' or better in MECE 3304 and credit/registration in MECE	Additional Notes
		3	MECE 4361	Senior Design Project I	Min. GEC	A grade of 'C' or better in MECE 3304 and credit/registration in MECE 3315, MECE 3320, MECE 3360, MECE 3380, and MECE 4350.	Additional Notes
EAR	FALL	3	MECE 4361 MECE 3360 MECE 3160	Senior Design Project I Heat Transfer	Min. GEC	A grade of 'C' or better in MECE 3304 and credit/registration in MECE 3315, MECE 3320, MECE 3360, MECE 3380, and MECE 4350. A grade of 'C' or better in MECE 3315.	Additional Notes
RTH YEAR	FALL	3	MECE 4361 MECE 3360 MECE 3160 MECE 4101	Senior Design Project I Heat Transfer Heat Transfer Laboratory Fundamentals of Engineering	Min. GEC	A grade of 'C' or better in MECE 3304 and credit/registration in MECE 3315, MECE 3320, MECE 3360, MECE 3380, and MECE 4350. A grade of 'C' or better in MECE 3315. Credit/registration in MECE 3360.	Additional Notes
OURTH YEAR	FALL	3 1 1	MECE 4361 MECE 3360 MECE 3160 MECE 4101	Senior Design Project I Heat Transfer Heat Transfer Laboratory Fundamentals of Engineering	Min. GEC	A grade of 'C' or better in MECE 3304 and credit/registration in MECE 3315, MECE 3320, MECE 3360, MECE 3380, and MECE 4350. A grade of 'C' or better in MECE 3315. Credit/registration in MECE 3360. Junior standing in engineering and within two semesters of graduation.	Additional Notes
FOURTH YEAR	FALL	3 3 1 1 3 3	MECE 4361 MECE 3360 MECE 3160 MECE 4101 MECE 4350 POLS 2302 Semester	Senior Design Project I Heat Transfer Heat Transfer Laboratory Fundamentals of Engineering Machine Elements U.S. & Texas Government & Politics II		A grade of 'C' or better in MECE 3304 and credit/registration in MECE 3315, MECE 3320, MECE 3360, MECE 3380, and MECE 4350. A grade of 'C' or better in MECE 3315. Credit/registration in MECE 3360. Junior standing in engineering and within two semesters of graduation. A grade of 'C' or better in MECE 2302, MECE 2340, and MECE 3321.	Additional Notes
Œ.		3 3 1 1 3 3 14:	MECE 4361 MECE 3360 MECE 3160 MECE 4101 MECE 4350 POLS 2302 Semester MECE 4362	Senior Design Project I Heat Transfer Heat Transfer Laboratory Fundamentals of Engineering Machine Elements U.S. & Texas Government & Politics II Senior Design Project II		A grade of 'C' or better in MECE 3304 and credit/registration in MECE 3315, MECE 3320, MECE 3360, MECE 3380, and MECE 4350. A grade of 'C' or better in MECE 3315. Credit/registration in MECE 3360. Junior standing in engineering and within two semesters of graduation. A grade of 'C' or better in MECE 2302, MECE 2340, and MECE 3321. A grade of 'C' or better in MECE 4361.	Additional Notes
Œ.		3 3 1 1 3 3 14	MECE 4361 MECE 3360 MECE 3160 MECE 4101 MECE 4350 POLS 2302 Semester MECE 4362	Senior Design Project I Heat Transfer Heat Transfer Laboratory Fundamentals of Engineering Machine Elements U.S. & Texas Government & Politics II		A grade of 'C' or better in MECE 3304 and credit/registration in MECE 3315, MECE 3320, MECE 3360, MECE 3380, and MECE 4350. A grade of 'C' or better in MECE 3315. Credit/registration in MECE 3360. Junior standing in engineering and within two semesters of graduation. A grade of 'C' or better in MECE 2302, MECE 2340, and MECE 3321.	Additional Notes
Œ.	SPRING FALL -	3 1 1 3 3 14 3 3 3	MECE 4361 MECE 3360 MECE 3160 MECE 4101 MECE 4350 POLS 2302 Semester MECE 4362 MECE 43XX MECE 43XX	Senior Design Project I Heat Transfer Heat Transfer Laboratory Fundamentals of Engineering Machine Elements U.S. & Texas Government & Politics II Senior Design Project II Technical Elective III Technical Elective III		A grade of 'C' or better in MECE 3304 and credit/registration in MECE 3315, MECE 3320, MECE 3360, MECE 3380, and MECE 4350. A grade of 'C' or better in MECE 3315. Credit/registration in MECE 3360. Junior standing in engineering and within two semesters of graduation. A grade of 'C' or better in MECE 2302, MECE 2340, and MECE 3321. A grade of 'C' or better in MECE 4361.	
Œ.		3 1 1 3 3 14 3 3 3 3 3	MECE 4361 MECE 3360 MECE 3160 MECE 4101 MECE 4350 POLS 2302 Semester MECE 4362 MECE 43XX	Senior Design Project I Heat Transfer Heat Transfer Laboratory Fundamentals of Engineering Machine Elements U.S. & Texas Government & Politics II Senior Design Project II Technical Elective II		A grade of 'C' or better in MECE 3304 and credit/registration in MECE 3315, MECE 3320, MECE 3360, MECE 3380, and MECE 4350. A grade of 'C' or better in MECE 3315. Credit/registration in MECE 3360. Junior standing in engineering and within two semesters of graduation. A grade of 'C' or better in MECE 2302, MECE 2340, and MECE 3321. A grade of 'C' or better in MECE 4361. Faculty Advisor Approval	Additional Notes See General Education Core Curriculum

129 TOTAL HOURS (50) TOTAL ADVANCED HOURS Approved: Wednesday, March 12, 2014 Revised: Friday, October 23, 2015

5	Symbols Key		
	Critical ('!'): sequence sensitive course.	General Education Core (GEC) Sections: 010 - Communication; 020 -	Language Proficiency Requirement: Student is required to
	Minimum Grade: A - Excellent; B - Good; C - Satisfactory; D - Below Average; CR - Credit;	Mathematics; 030 - Life and Physical Sciences; 040 - Language, Philosophy &	demonstrate language proficiency in a language other than English at
	P - Passing; S - Satisfactory.	Culture; 050 - Creative Arts; 060 - American History; 070 -	the undergraduate level equivalent to a minimum of six credits.
		Government/Political Science; 080 - Social and Behavioral Sciences; 090 -	
		Computer Application; 090 - Interdisciplinary ;090 - Science Labs; 090 -	
		Wellness.	



Art

(Latin American Art)

	! H	I A Course#	Course Title	Min. Grade	GEC	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
	3	B ENGL 1301	Rhetoric and Composition I	С	010	Satisfactory scores on English portion of ACT test and TSI examination or ENGL 0301.	
	3	ARTS 1303 or 1304	Art History I or Art History II		050		Satisfies General Education and Major-Specific Requirement.
= .	3	ARTS 1311	Design I				Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
FALL	3	ARTS 1316	Drawing I				Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
AR	3	MATH X3XX	Math 1314 or higher	С	020		See General Education Core for course options.
FIRST YE		UNIV 1301	Learning Framework				Only if required, based on ACT/SAT and high school rank.
#	15						
	3		Rhetoric And Composition II	С	010	A grade of 'C' or better in ENGL 1301 or ENGL 1387.	
	3	HIST 1301	U.S. History I		060		
SPRING	3	ARTS 1303 or 1304	Art History I or Art History II				Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
SPR	3	ARTS 13XX-23XX	Media Area Elective				See Degree Plan for course options.
	3		Integrative and Experiential Learning		090		See Degree Plan for course options.
		5 (0) Semester Total Hou		***			
	_	A Course #	Course Title	Grade		Prerequisite	Additional Notes
	3		U.S. History II		060		
	3	POLS 2301	U.S. & Texas Government & Politics I		070		
FALL	3	XXXX 13XX-23XX	Minor				Satisfies Minor-Specific Requirement.
YEAR	3	ARTS 13XX-23XX	Media Area Elective				See Degree Plan for course options.
	4	XXXX 14XX-14XX	Life and Physical Sciences		030		See General Education Core for course options.
OND	16	6 (0) Semester Total Hou					
<u> </u>	3	POLS 2302	U.S. & Texas Government & Politics II		070		
(2	4	XXXX 14XX-24XX	Life and Physical Sciences		030		See General Education Core for course options.
Ž	3	XXXX 13XX-23XX	Language, Philosophy & Culture		040		See General Education Core for course options.
SPRING	3	XXXX 13XX-23XX	Social and Behavioral Sciences		080		See General Education Core for course options.
		(3) ARTS 335X-435X	Art History Advanced Elective				See Degree Plan for course options.
	16	6 (3) Semester Total Hou	ırs				

Symbols Key

Critical ('!'): sequence sensitive course.

Minimum Grade: A - Excellent; B - Good; C - Satisfactory; D - Below Average; CR - Credit; P - Passing; S -Satisfactory.

General Education Core (GEC) Sections: 010 - Communication; 020 -Mathematics; 030 - Life and Physical Sciences; 040 - Language, Philosophy & demonstrate language proficiency in a language other than English at Culture; 050 - Creative Arts; 060 - American History; 070 -Government/Political Science; 080 - Social and Behavioral Sciences; 090 -Computer Application; 090 - Interdisciplinary; 090 - Science Labs; 090 -Wellness.

Language Proficiency Requirement: Student is required to the undergraduate level equivalent to a minimum of six credits.

	Į.	Н			Course Title	Min. Grade	GEC	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
		1	X	XXX 11XX	Integrative and Experiential Learning		090		See General Education Core for course options.
		3	X	XXX 13XX-23XX	Minor				Satisfies Minor-Specific Requirement.
		3	x	XXX 13XX-23XX	Minor				Satisfies Minor-Specific Requirement.
	FALL	3	(3) A	RTS 4337	Digital Photography				Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
	7	3	(3) A	RTS 335X-435X	Art History Advanced Elective				See Degree Plan for course options.
YEAR		3	(3) A	RTS 335X-435X	Art History Advanced Elective				See Degree Plan for course options.
HIRD		16	(9) S e	emester Total Hours					
F		3	X	XXX 13XX-23XX	Minor				Satisfies Minor-Specific Requirement.
	<u></u>	3	(3) A	RTS 4358	Research Methods in Latin American Art and Architectural History				Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
	SPRING	3	(3) A	RTS 335X-435X	Art History Advanced Elective				Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
	<i>S</i> ,	3	(3) A	RTS 335X-435X	Art History Advanced Elective				Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		3	(3) A	RTS 335X-435X	Art History Advanced Elective				Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		3	(3) X	XXX 33XX-43XX	Minor (Advanced)				Satisfies Minor-Specific Requirement.
		3	(3) A	RTS 3396	Contemporary Art				Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
	FALL	3	(3) A	RTS 335X-435X	Art History Advanced Elective				See Degree Plan for course options.
	7	3	(3) A	RTS 33XX-43XX	Advanced Art or Free Elective				See Degree Plan for course options.
/EAR		3	(3) A	RTS 33XX-43XX	Advanced Art or Free Elective				See Degree Plan for course options.
Ξ		15	(15) S 6	emester Total Hours					
OUR		3	(3) X	XXX 33XX-43XX	Minor (Advanced)				Satisfies Minor-Specific Requirement.
	NG.	3	(3) A	RTS 4359	Seminar on Topics in Art History				Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
	SPRING	3	(3) A	RTS 335X-435X	Art History Advanced Elective				Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		3	(3) A	RTS 335X-435X	Art History Advanced Elective				Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
				emester Total Hours					

120 TOTAL HOURS

(51) TOTAL ADVANCED HOURS

Approved:

Revised: Monday, October 12, 2015



Art

(Teacher Certification EC-12)

	Į.	Н	Α	Course #	Course Title	Min. Grade	GEC	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
		3		ENGL 1301	Rhetoric and Composition I	С	010	Satisfactory scores on English portion of ACT test and TSI examination or ENGL 0301.	
		3		HIST 1301	U.S. History I	С	060		
		3		POLS 2301	U.S. & Texas Government & Politics I	С	070		
	FALL	3		ARTS 1303 or 1304	Art History I or Art History II		050		Satisfies General Education and Major-Specific Requirement.
		3		ARTS 1311	Design I				Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
AR		3		ARTS 1316	Drawing I				Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
RST YE				UNIV 1301	Learning Framework				Only if required, based on ACT/SAT and high school rank.
표		18	(0)	Semester Total Hours					
		3		ENGL 1302	Rhetoric And Composition II	С	_	A grade of 'C' or better in ENGL 1301 or ENGL 1387.	
		3		HIST 1302	U.S. History II		060		
	<u>ن</u>	3		POLS 2302	U.S. & Texas Government & Politics II	С	070		
	SPRING	3		MATH 13XX	MATH 1314 or higher	С	020		See General Education Core for course options.
	SPI	3		ARTS 1312	Design II				Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		3		ARTS 23XX	Studio Art Elective I-Lower Level				See Degree Plan for course options.
		18		Semester Total Hours					
		Н		Course #	Course Title	Min. Grade	GEC	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
		3		XXXX 13XX-23XX	Language, Philosophy & Culture		040		See General Education Core for course options.
		4		XXXX 14XX-14XX	Life and Physical Sciences		030		See General Education Core for course options.
	FALL	3		XXXX 13XX-23XX	Integrative and Experiential Learning		090		See General Education Core for course options.
AR	_	3		ARTS 1303 or 1304	Art History I or Art History II				Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
ΥE		3		ARTS 23XX	Studio Art Elective I-Lower Level				See Degree Plan for course options.
9		16	(0)	Semester Total Hours					
00		1		XXXX 11XX	Integrative and Experiential Learning		090		See General Education Core for course options.
S		4		XXXX 14XX-24XX	Life and Physical Sciences		030		See General Education Core for course options.
	٩	3		XXXX 13XX-23XX	Social and Behavioral Sciences		080		See General Education Core for course options.
	SPRING	3		ARTS 23XX	Studio Art Elective I-Lower Level				See Degree Plan for course options.
	S	3		ARTS 13XX-23XX	Studio Art Elective II-Lower Level				
		3		EDFR 2301					See Degree Plan for course options.
		17	(0)	Semester Total Hours	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				

Symbols Key

Critical ('!'): sequence sensitive course.

Minimum Grade: A - Excellent; B - Good; C - Satisfactory; D - Below Average; CR - Credit; P - Passing; S -Satisfactory.

General Education Core (GEC) Sections: 010 - Communication; 020 -Mathematics; 030 - Life and Physical Sciences; 040 - Language, Philosophy & demonstrate language proficiency in a language other than English at Culture; 050 - Creative Arts; 060 - American History; 070 -Government/Political Science; 080 - Social and Behavioral Sciences; 090 -Computer Application; 090 - Interdisciplinary; 090 - Science Labs; 090 -Wellness.

Language Proficiency Requirement: Student is required to the undergraduate level equivalent to a minimum of six credits.

	!	! H	l A	Course #	Course Title	Min. GEO	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
		3	(3)	ARTS 3381	Art Education: Theory and Background			Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		3	(3)	ARTS 3383	Art Education: Classroom Strategies			Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
	FALL	3		ARTS 13XX-23XX	Studio Art Elective II-Lower Level			See Degree Plan for course options.
	E.	3	(3)	EDUC 3301	The Teaching Profession and Student Learning in Contemporary Schools		Admission to the COE Teacher Preparation Program.	See Degree Plan for course options.
~		3	(3)	READ 4305	Content Area Literacy		Admission to COE Teacher Education Program.	See Degree Plan for course options.
Œ		15	(12)	Semester Total Hour				
IIRD \		3	(3)	ARTS 333X-433X	Studio Art Advanced Elective			See Degree Plan for course options.
Ė		3	(3)	ARTS 333X-433X	Studio Art Advanced Elective			See Degree Plan for course options.
	SPRING	3	(3)	ARTS 33XX-43XX	Studio Art Advanced Elective			See Degree Plan for course options.
	SPR	3	(3)	ARTS 3382	Art Education: Issues and Practice			Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		3		EDUC 3302	Human Development, Learning Theories and Student Learning		Admission to the COE Teacher Preparation Program.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
				Semester Total Hour				
		! H	Ι Δ	Course #	Course Title	Grada GEC	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
						CHAILE		
		3		ARTS 335X-435X	Art History Advanced Elective	N.A.		See Degree Plan for course options.
		3	(3)	ARTS 335X-435X	Art History Advanced Elective Studio Art Advanced Elective			See Degree Plan for course options. See Degree Plan for course options.
		+	(3)	ARTS 335X-435X ARTS 33XX-43XX	,			,
ıR	FALL	3	(3)	ARTS 335X-435X ARTS 33XX-43XX ARTS 33XX-43XX	Studio Art Advanced Elective		Admission to the COE Teacher Preparation Program.	See Degree Plan for course options.
URTH YEAR	FALL	3 3 3	(3) (3) (3) (3)	ARTS 335X-435X ARTS 33XX-43XX ARTS 33XX-43XX EDUC 3303	Studio Art Advanced Elective Studio Art Advanced Elective Teaching in Today's Diverse Classrooms Instructional Planning, Classroom Management and Assessment to Promote Student Learning		Admission to the COE Teacher Preparation Program. Admission to the COE Teacher Preparation Program.	See Degree Plan for course options. See Degree Plan for course options.
FOURTH YEAR	FALL	3 3 3	(3) (3) (3) (3)	ARTS 335X-435X ARTS 33XX-43XX ARTS 33XX-43XX EDUC 3303	Studio Art Advanced Elective Studio Art Advanced Elective Teaching in Today's Diverse Classrooms Instructional Planning, Classroom Management and Assessment to Promote Student Learning		, , ,	See Degree Plan for course options. See Degree Plan for course options. Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
FOURTH YEAR		3 3 3	(3) (3) (3) (3) (3)	ARTS 335X-435X ARTS 33XX-43XX ARTS 33XX-43XX EDUC 3303	Studio Art Advanced Elective Studio Art Advanced Elective Teaching in Today's Diverse Classrooms Instructional Planning, Classroom Management and Assessment to Promote Student Learning		, , ,	See Degree Plan for course options. See Degree Plan for course options. Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. All Education courses must be taken prior to admission to
FOURTH YEAR		3 3 3	(3) (3) (3) (3) (3) (3) (3)	ARTS 335X-435X ARTS 33XX-43XX ARTS 33XX-43XX EDUC 3303 EDUC 3304 Semester Total Hour	Studio Art Advanced Elective Studio Art Advanced Elective Teaching in Today's Diverse Classrooms Instructional Planning, Classroom Management and Assessment to Promote Student Learning		, , ,	See Degree Plan for course options. See Degree Plan for course options. Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
FOURTH YEAR	SPRING	3 3 3 15	(3) (3) (3) (3) (3) (3) (3)	ARTS 335X-435X ARTS 33XX-43XX ARTS 33XX-43XX EDUC 3303 EDUC 3304 Semester Total Hour	Studio Art Advanced Elective Studio Art Advanced Elective Teaching in Today's Diverse Classrooms Instructional Planning, Classroom Management and Assessment to Promote Student Learning rs Senior Experience in Art		Admission to the COE Teacher Preparation Program.	See Degree Plan for course options. See Degree Plan for course options. Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. All Education courses must be taken prior to admission to student teaching program; usually coincides with

TOTAL HOURS 123

Approved: (51) **TOTAL ADVANCED HOURS** Revised: Monday, October 12, 2015

> 46 Page 2 of 2



Art

(Visual Art)

	!	! Н <i>А</i>	A Course #	Course Title	Min. Grade	GEC	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
		3	ENGL 1301	Rhetoric and Composition I	С	010	Satisfactory scores on English portion of ACT test and TSI examination or ENGL 0301.	
		3	ARTS 1303 or 1304	Art History I or Art History II		050		Satisfies General Education and Major-Specific Requirement.
:	FALL	3	ARTS 1311	Design I				Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
	₹	3	ARTS 1316	Drawing I				Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
AR		3	POLS 2301	U.S. & Texas Government & Politics I		070		
RST YE			UNIV 1301	Learning Framework				Only if required, based on ACT/SAT and high school rank.
正			(0) Semester Total Hour			_		
		3	ENGL 1302	Rhetoric And Composition II	С	010	A grade of 'C' or better in ENGL 1301 or ENGL 1387.	
		3	HIST 1301	U.S. History I		060		
	물_	3	MATH 13XX	MATH 1314 or higher	С	020		See General Education Core for course options.
	SPRING	3	ARTS 1312	Design II				Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		3	ARTS 23XX	Studio Art Elective I-Lower Level				See Degree Plan for course options.
		15	(0) Semester Total Hour	rs				
	!	H #	A Course #	Course Title	Min. Grade	GEC	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
		3	HIST 1302	U.S. History II		060		
		4	XXXX 14XX-14XX	Life and Physical Sciences		030		See General Education Core for course options.
~	FALL	3	XXXX 13XX-23XX	Integrative and Experiential Learning		090		See General Education Core for course options.
E		3	ARTS 1317	Drawing II				Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
Dγ		3	ARTS 23XX	Studio Art Elective I-Lower Level				See Degree Plan for course options.
NO.		16	(0) Semester Total Hour	rs				
Si I		3	XXXX 13XX-23XX	Language, Philosophy & Culture		040		See General Education Core for course options.
0,	<u>, </u>	4	XXXX 14XX-24XX	Life and Physical Sciences		030		See General Education Core for course options.
	<u> </u>	3	ARTS 1303 or 1304	Art History I or Art History II		050		Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
	SPRING	3	ARTS 23XX	Studio Art Elective I-Lower Level				See Degree Plan for course options.
		3	ARTS 23XX	Studio Art Elective II-Lower Level				See Degree Plan for course options.
		16	(0) Semester Total Hour	rs				

Symbols Key

Critical ('!'): sequence sensitive course.

Minimum Grade: A - Excellent; B - Good; C - Satisfactory; D - Below Average; CR - Credit; P - Passing; S -Satisfactory.

General Education Core (GEC) Sections: 010 - Communication; 020 -Mathematics; 030 - Life and Physical Sciences; 040 - Language, Philosophy & demonstrate language proficiency in a language other than English at Culture; 050 - Creative Arts; 060 - American History; 070 -Government/Political Science; 080 - Social and Behavioral Sciences; 090 -Computer Application; 090 - Interdisciplinary; 090 - Science Labs; 090 -Wellness.

Language Proficiency Requirement: Student is required to the undergraduate level equivalent to a minimum of six credits.

	1	Н	Α	Course #	Course Title	Min. Grade	GEC	Prerequisite Additional Notes
		3		POLS 2302	U.S. & Texas Government & Politics II		070	See General Education Core for course options.
		3		ARTS 23XX	Studio Art Elective II-Lower Level			See Degree Plan for course options.
	FALL	3	(3)	ARTS 33XX-43XX	Studio Art Advanced Elective			See Degree Plan for course options.
		-		ARTS 33XX-43XX	Studio Art Advanced Elective			See Degree Plan for course options.
		3		ARTS 335X-435X	Art History Advanced Elective			See Degree Plan for course options.
¥ -		15	(9)	Semester Total Hours	S	_		
RD YEA		1		XXXX 11XX	Integrative and Experiential Learning		090	See General Education Core for course options.
THIR		3	(3)	ARTS 335X-435X	Art History Advanced Elective			See Degree Plan for course options.
	NG	3	(3)	ARTS 335X-435X	Art History Advanced Elective			See Degree Plan for course options.
	SPRING	3	(3)	ARTS 33XX-43XX	Studio Art Advanced Elective			See Degree Plan for course options.
		3	(3)	ARTS 33XX-43XX	Studio Art Advanced Elective			See Degree Plan for course options.
		3		ARTS 33XX-43XX	Studio Art Advanced Elective			See Degree Plan for course options.
				Semester Total Hours				
		Н	Α	Course #	Course Title	Min. Grade	GEC	Prerequisite Additional Notes
		3		XXXX 13XX-23XX	Social and Behavioral Sciences		080	See General Education Core for course options.
		3	(3)	ARTS 335X-435X	Art History Advanced Elective			See Degree Plan for course options.
	FALL	3	(3)	ARTS 33XX-43XX	Studio Art Advanced Elective			See Degree Plan for course options.
YEAR	7	3	(3)	ARTS 33XX-43XX	Studio Art Advanced Elective			See Degree Plan for course options.
TH YE		3		ARTS 33XX-43XX	Studio Art Advanced Elective			See Degree Plan for course options.
FOURTH		15	(12)	Semester Total Hours	S			
6		3	(3)	ARTS 4395	BA Senior Exhibit			Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
	SPRING	3	(3)	ARTS 33XX-43XX	Studio Art Advanced Elective			See Degree Plan for course options.
	PR	3	(3)	ARTS 33XX-43XX	Studio Art Advanced Elective			See Degree Plan for course options.
	3,	3	(3)	ARTS 33XX-43XX	Studio Art Advanced Elective			See Degree Plan for course options.
		12	(12)	Semester Total Hours	S			

120 TOTAL HOURS Approved:

(48) TOTAL ADVANCED HOURS Revised: Monday, October 12, 2015



Dance

(Performance)

		Н	Α	Course #	Course Title	Min. Grade	GEC	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
		3		ENGL 1301	Rhetoric and Composition I	С	010	Satisfactory scores on English portion of ACT test and TSI examination or ENGL 0301.	
		3		HIST 1301	U.S. History I		060		
	_	3		DANC 1351	Introduction to Dance		080	Required course for Dance majors. Not required for Dance minors.	See General Education Core for course options.
AR	FALL	3		DANC 13XX-23XX	Required Dance Technique Course				Select One Ballet or Modern: 12 credits required (See Degree Plan for Options)
RST YE		3		DANC 13XX-23XX	Additional Dance Technique 1				Select a Different Technique from the Previous Selection (See Degree Plan for options).
盂				UNIV 1301	Learning Framework				Only if required, based on ACT/SAT and high school rank.
		15	(0)	Semester Total Hours	3				
		3		ENGL 1302	Rhetoric And Composition II	С	010	A grade of 'C' or better in ENGL 1301 or ENGL 1387.	
,	_	3		HIST 1302	U.S. History II		060		
	Ž	3		MATH 13XX	Math 1314 or higher	С	020		See General Education Core for course options.
1	PKING	3	(3)	DANC 33XX-43XX	Required Dance Technique Course				Same Required Technique Class (12 credits required)
, T	"	3	(3)	DANC 33XX-43XX	Additional Dance Technique 1				Same Technique 1 as previous selection.
		15	(6)	Semester Total Hours					
	. !	Н	Α	Course #	Course Title	Min. Grade	GEC	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
		3		XXXX 13XX-23XX	Language, Philosophy & Culture		040		See General Education Core for course options.
		4		BIOL 2401	Anatomy and Physiology I		030		
		3	(3)	DANC 33XX-43XX	Required Dance Technique Course				Same Required Technique Class (12 credits required)
		3	(3)	DANC 33XX-43XX	Additional Dance Technique 1				Same Technique 1 as previous selection.
		3		DANC 2303	Music for Dancers			Required course for Dance majors, optional for Dance minors.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
OND YEAR	FALL	1	(1)	DANC 3112	Dance Performance			Must be registered concurrently in any dance technique course from: DANC 2246, 2345, 3246, 3345, 4246, 4345, 2242, 2244, 2341,3242, 3244, 3344, 4242, 4341, 2254, 2353, 3254, 3353, 4254, 4353, 2250, 2349, 3250, 3349, 4250, 4349, 2220, 3220, 2321, 3321, 2220, 3220. May be repeated for credit.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		17	(7)	Semester Total Hours					
SE		3		XXXX 13XX-23XX	Creative Arts		050		See General Education Core for course options.
		4		BIOL 2402	Anatomy and Physiology II		030	BIOL 2401.	
		3		DANC 33XX-43XX	Required Dance Technique Course				Same Required Technique Class (12 credits required)
		3	(3)	DANC 33XX-43XX	Additional Dance Technique 1				Same Technique 1 as previous selection.
	PRING	1	(1)	DANC 3112	Dance Performance			Must be registered concurrently in any dance technique course as listed in previous notation.	Same Technique 1 as previous selection.
i	Ā	2		DANC 1202	Dance Improvisation			Required course for both Dance majors and minors. Must be registered concurrently in any Modern Dance technique course from: DANC 2246, 2345, 3246, 3345, 4246, 4345.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		16	(7)	Semester Total Hours	3				

Symbols Key

Critical ('!'): sequence sensitive course.

Minimum Grade: A - Excellent; B - Good; C - Satisfactory; D - Below Average; CR - Credit; P - Passing; S - Satisfactory.

General Education Core (GEC) Sections: 010 - Communication; 020 - Mathematics; 030 - Life and Physical Sciences; 040 - Language, Philosophy & Culture; 050 - Creative Arts; 060 - American History; 070 - Government/Political Science; 080 - Social and Behavioral Sciences; 090 - Computer Application; 090 - Interdisciplinary; 090 - Science Labs; 090 - Wellness.

Language Proficiency Requirement: Student is required to demonstrate language proficiency in a language other than English at the undergraduate level equivalent to a minimum of six credits.

	!	Н	Α	Course #	Course Title	Min. Grade	GEC	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
		3		POLS 2301	U.S. & Texas Government & Politics I		070		
		3		XXXX 13XX-23XX	Social and Behavioral Sciences		080		See General Education Core for course options.
		3	(3)	DANC 3301	Choreography I			DANC 1202.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		3	(3)	DANC 3308	Dance History			At least junior level status.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
	FALL							·	Select a Different Technique from the Previous Selection
	7	2		DANC 12XX-42XX	Dance Technique 3				(See Degree Plan for options).
YEAR		1	(1)	DANC 3112	Dance Performance: Intermediate/Advanced			Must be registered concurrently in any dance technique course as listed in previous notations.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
Ş		15	(7)	Semester Total Hours					
THIRD		3		POLS 2302	U.S. & Texas Government & Politics II		070		
-		3		XXXX 13XX-23XX	Integrative and Experiential Learning		090		See General Education Core for course options.
		3	(3)	DANC 3311	Dance Production			At least junior level status.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
	פַ	3		DANC 3302	Choreography II			DANC 3301.	Different from previous Technique Courses
	SPRING	2	(2)	DANC 32XX-42XX	Dance Technique 4				Select a Different Technique from the Previous Selection
	Ş	1	(1)	DANC 3112	Dance Performance: Intermediate/Advanced			Must be registered concurrently in any dance technique course as listed in previous notations.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		15	(9)	Semester Total Hours					
	!	Н	Α	Course #	Course Title	Min. Grade	GEC	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
		1		XXXX 11XX-21XX	Integrative and Experiential Learning		090		See General Education Core for course options.
		3	(3)	DANC 3313	World Dance			At least junior level status.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		3	(3)	DANC 3320	Dance Science				Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		1	(1)	DANC 3121	Dance Science Lab			BIOL 2401 and BIOL 2402; must be registered concurrently in	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
	FALL	3	(3)	DANC 4302	Senior Project			DANC 3302. Capstone course for Dance majors. Permission of instructor.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		2	(2)	DANC 32XX-42XX	Dance Technique Advanced Elective				Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
YEAR		1	(1)	DANC 3112	Dance Performance: Intermediate/Advanced			Must be registered concurrently in any dance technique course as listed in previous notations.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
Σ		14	(13)	Semester Total Hours					
FOURTH		3	(3)	DANC 3312	Dance Philosophy and Criticism			DANC 3308.	All Education courses must be taken prior to admission to Student Teaching Program.
	פ	3	(3)	DANC 4309	Dance Theory			Grade of 'B' or better in DANC 3242, DANC 3244, DANC 3246, DANC 3341, DANC 3345, DANC 4242, DANC 4246, DANC 4341, or DANC 4345, or permission of instructor.	
	SPRING	1	(1)	DANC 3112	Dance Performance: Intermediate/Advanced			Must be registered concurrently in any dance technique course as listed in previous notations.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		3	(3)	XXXX 33XX-43XX	Liberal Arts/Fine Arts Advanced Elective				6 Advanced Elective Credits from Fine Arts or Liberal Arts,
		3	(3)	XXXX 33XX-43XX	Liberal Arts/Fine Arts Advanced Elective				Cannot be Dance credits.
		13	(13)	Semester Total Hours					

120 TOTAL HOURS Approved: (62) TOTAL ADVANCED HOURS Revised:

Revised: Monday, October 12, 2015



Dance

(Teacher Certification 7-12)

	!	Н	l A	Course #	Course Title	Min. Grade	GEC	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
		3	3	ENGL 1301	Rhetoric and Composition I	С	010	Satisfactory scores on English portion of ACT test and TSI examination or ENGL 0301.	
		3	3	HIST 1301	U.S. History I		060		
		3	3	XXXX 13XX-23XX	Social and Behavioral Sciences		080		See General Education Core for course options.
	FALL	3	3	DANC 1351	Introduction to Dance			Required course for Dance majors. Not required for Dance minors.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
YEAR		3	В	DANC 13XX-23XX	Modern Dance Technique Course				Select One Modern: 6 Credits Required (See Degree Plan for Options).
FIRST				UNIV 1301	Learning Framework				Only if required, based on ACT/SAT and high school rank.
		_	_	Semester Total Hours		_			
		3	_	ENGL 1302	Rhetoric And Composition II	С		A grade of 'C' or better in ENGL 1301 or ENGL 1387.	
	<u>.</u>	3	_	HIST 1302	U.S. History II		060		
	Ĭ.	3	_	MATH 13XX	Math 1314 or higher	С	020		See General Education Core for course options.
	SPRING	3	3	XXXX 13XX-23XX	Integrative and Experiential Learning		090		See General Education Core for course options.
	•	3	(3)	DANC 33XX-43XX	Dance Required Technique				Same Dance Course (as above) 6 Credits Required
		15	5 (3	Semester Total Hours	i				
	!	Н	l A	Course #	Course Title	Min. Grade	GEC	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
		3	3	POLS 2301	U.S. & Texas Government & Politics I		070		
		4	l l	BIOL 2401	Anatomy and Physiology I		030		
		3	3	XXXX 13XX-23XX	Language, Philosophy & Culture		040		See General Education Core for course options.
		3	3	DANC 13XX-23XX	Dance Technique 1 (Additional)				Select a Different Technique from the Previous Selection (See Degree Plan for options).
	FALL	3	8	DANC 2303	Music for Dancers			Required course for Dance majors, optional for Dance minors.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
COND YEAR	FA.	1	(1)	DANC 3112	Dance Performance			Must be registered concurrently in any dance technique course from: DANC 2246, 2345, 3246, 3345, 4246, 4345, 2242, 2244, 2341,3242, 3244, 3344, 4242, 4341, 2254, 2353, 3254, 3353, 4254, 4353, 2250, 2349, 3250, 3349, 4250, 4349, 2220, 3220, 2321, 3321, 2220, 3220. May be repeated for credit.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
SE		17	7 (1	Semester Total Hours					
		3	_	POLS 2302	U.S. & Texas Government & Politics II		070		
		4	ı 📗	BIOL 2402	Anatomy and Physiology II		030	BIOL 2401.	
		3	3	XXXX 13XX-23XX	Creative Arts		050		See General Education Core for course options.
	(B	1		XXXX 11XX-21XX	Integrative and Experiential Learning		090		See General Education Core for course options.
	ĭ	3	(3)	DANC 33XX-43XX	Dance Technique 1 (Additional)				Same Technique 1 as previous selection.
	SPRING	2	2	DANC 1202	Dance Improvisation			Required course for both Dance majors and minors. Must be registered concurrently in any Modern Dance technique course from: DANC 2246, 2345, 3246, 3345, 4246, 4345.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		16 (3) Semester Total Hours						NOTE: Apply to College of Education Teacher Preparation Program.	

Symbols Key

Critical ('!'): sequence sensitive course.

Minimum Grade: A - Excellent; B - Good; C - Satisfactory; D - Below Average; CR - Credit; P - Passing; S - Satisfactory.

General Education Core (GEC) Sections: 010 - Communication; 020 - Mathematics; 030 - Life and Physical Sciences; 040 - Language, Philosophy & Culture; 050 - Creative Arts; 060 - American History; 070 - Government/Political Science; 080 - Social and Behavioral Sciences; 090 - Computer Application; 090 - Interdisciplinary; 090 - Science Labs; 090 - Wellness.

Language Proficiency Requirement: Student is required to demonstrate language proficiency in a language other than English at the undergraduate level equivalent to a minimum of six credits.

	!	! H	ΙΑ	Course #	Course Title	Min. GEO	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
		3	(3)	DANC 3301	Choreography I		DANC 1202.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		3	(3)	DANC 3308	Dance History		At least junior level status.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		2	(2)	DANC 32XX-42XX	Dance Technique 2			See Degree Plan for course options.
	AL –	1		DANC 3112	Dance Performance		Must be registered concurrently in any dance technique course	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
	₩.	3	(3)	DANC 3313	World Dance		At least junior level status.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
¥		3	(3)	EDUC 3301	The Teaching Profession and Student Learnin	ng in (Admission to the COE Teacher Preparation Program.	Teacher Education Program Requirement.
¥				READ 4305	Content Area Literacy		Admission to COE Teacher Education Program.	Teacher Education Program Requirement.
THIRD		18	3 (18)	Semester Total Hours				
픁		3	(3)	DANC 3311	Dance Production		At least junior level status.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		3	(3)	DANC 3302	Choreography II		DANC 3301.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
	٩	3	(3)	DANC 3312	Dance Philosophy and Criticism		DANC 3308.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
	SPRING	2	(2)	DANC 32XX-42XX	Dance Technique 3			Different from previous Technique Courses
	S	3	(3)	EDUC 3302	Human Development, Learning Theories and	Stud	Admission to the COE Teacher Preparation Program.	Teacher Education Program Requirement.
				EDUC 3303	Teaching in Today's Diverse Classrooms		Admission to the COE Teacher Preparation Program.	Teacher Education Program Requirement.
				Semester Total Hours				
	!	_	_	Course #	Course Title	Min. GEC	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
				DANC 3320	Dance Science		BIOL 2401 and BIOL 2402; must be registered concurrently in	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		_		DANC 3121	Dance Science Lab		BIOL 2401 and BIOL 2402; must be registered concurrently in	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
				DANC 4313	Dance in the Public Schools		DANC 4309, EDUC 3301, and EDUC 3302.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
~		_	-	DANC 4309	Dance Theory		Grade of 'B' or better in DANC 3242, DANC 3244, DANC 3246,	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
E	FALL	3	(3)	DANC 4302	Senior Project		DANC 3302. Capstone course for Dance majors. Permission of	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
Ξ	ш.				Instructional Planning, Classroom			
E		3	(3)	EDUC 3304	Management and Assessment to Promote		Admission to the COE Teacher Preparation Program.	Teacher Education Program Requirement.
OURTH					Student Learning			
Œ.		16	(16)	Semester Total Hours				
	G	6	(6)	EDUC 4611	Student Teaching Secondary or All-Level		Admission to the COE Teacher Preparation Program.	All Education courses must be taken prior to admission to
	Ž	0	(0)	LD0C 4011	Student reaching Secondary of All-Level		Admission to the COL reaction reparation riogiani.	Student Teaching Program.
	SPRING							
	0)	6	6)	Semester Total Hours		•		

120 TOTAL HOURS (64) TOTAL ADVANCED HOURS

Approved:

Revised: Monday, October 12, 2015

The University of Texas Rio Grande Valley

Bachelor of Arts (BA) Theatre

Design

	!	Н	Course #	Course Title	Min. Grade	GEC	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
	!	3	ENGL 1301	Rhetoric and Composition I	С	010	Satisfactory scores on English portion of ACT test and TSI examination or ENGL 0301.	
		3	HIST 1301	U.S. History I		060		
_		3		Creative Arts		050		Recommended: THTF 1310 or THTF 2366
AL.		3	MATH 1314	College Algebra	С	020	College Ready TSI status in Mathematics.	Must be MATH 1314 or higher.
ш		3		Language, Philosophy & Culture		040		See General Education Core for course options.
EAR				Learning Framework				Only if required, based on ACT/SAT and high school rank.
Ä.			Semester To					
	!	-		Rhetoric And Composition II	С		A grade of 'C' or better in ENGL 1301 or ENGL 1387.	
<u>က</u>		3	HIST 1302	U.S. History II		060		
PRING		3		Social and Behavioral Sciences		080		See General Education Core for course options.
SPR		3		Integrative and Experiential Learning		090		Must select: COMM 1311 or COMM 1315.
0)				Television Production				
		15	Semester To	tal Hours				
œ	L							
SUMMER								
ź	L							
S								
			Semester To					
	!		Course #		Min. Grade	_	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
		_	POLS 2301	U.S. & Texas Government & Politics I		070		
		4		Life and Physical Sciences		030		See General Education Core for course options.
٩F			THTF 1330					
7			THTF 1351					
~				Practicum Theatre Television Film				
₹		14	Semester To	ILLC & Taylor Coversor and & Dalle !!		070		
	_			U.S. & Texas Government & Politics II		070		
SPRING	_			Lighting and Sound Technology				0 0 151 " 0 1
5 2	_	4		Life and Physical Sciences		030		See General Education Core for course options.
SP I	_			Costume Technology				
S				Practicum Theatre Television Film				
	Н	14	Semester To	otal Hours		1		
œ	⊢					-		
뿔	⊢					-		
SUMMER	L					-		
SU	⊢		<u> </u>					
		U	Semester To	otal Hours				

Symbols Key

Critical ('!'): sequence sensitive course.

Minimum Grade: A - Excellent; B - Good; C - Satisfactory; D - Below Average; CR -Credit; P - Passing; S - Satisfactory.

General Education Core (GEC) Sections: 010 - Communication; 020 - Language Proficiency Requirement: Student is required to Mathematics; 030 - Life and Physical Sciences; 040 - Language, Philosophy & Culture; 050 - Creative Arts; 060 - American History; 070 -Government/Political Science; 080 - Social and Behavioral Sciences; 090 - Computer Application; 090 - Interdisciplinary; 090 - Science Labs; 090 - Wellness.

demonstrate language proficiency in a language other than English at the undergraduate level equivalent to a minimum of six credits.

		! H			Min. Grade	GEC	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
			THTF 4311				THTF 1351.	
		3	THTF 4316	History of Theatre I				
	FALL	3		Free Elective				
	₩.	3	THTF 2361	Video and Film Editing I			Credit/registration in THTF 1336.	
				Practicum Theatre Television Film				
~			Semester To					
THIRD YEAR		3	THTF 4317	History of Theatre II				
Ē	45	3	THTF 3311	Contemporary Drama				or THTF 3312 World Drama.
	Š	3	THTF 3330	Drawing and Rendering				
꼰	SPRING	3	THTF 3332	Lighting for the Stage, Film, and Television	n			
픋	SP	3		Free Elective				
		1		Integrative and Experiential Learning		090		See General Education Core for course options.
			Semester To					
	۲	6	THTF 4615	Summer Theatre Workshop				or THTF 4601 Professinal Intership.
	鱼							
	⋛ [
	SUMMER							
	S	6	Semester To					
		! H		Course Title	Min. Grade	GEC	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
				Scene Design				
				Costume Design				
	ALI	3		Special Topics				or THTF 4321 Children's Theatre Workshop.
	¥ _	3		Free Elective				
		3	THTF 4312	Directing II			THTF 4311 and THTF 2361.	
œ			Semester To					
E		3		Free Advanced Elective				
∠	(D	3		Free Advanced Elective				
青	ž	3		Free Advanced Elective				
J.	R	3		Free Advanced Elective				
FOURTH YEAR	SPRING							
ш.		40						
		12	Semester To	ital Hours				
	<u>~</u>							
	₩.	_						
	SUMMER	-						
	SU							
		0	Semester To	tal Hours				

120 TOTAL HOURS (51) TOTAL ADVANCED HOURS

Approved: October 2015

Revised: Wednesday, March 12, 2014



Theatre

Performance

	!	Н	Course #	Course Title			Prerequisite	Additional Notes
	!	3	ENGL 1301	Rhetoric and Composition I			Satisfactory scores on English portion of ACT test and TSI examination or ENGL 0301.	
		3	HIST 1301	U.S. History I		060		
		3		Creative Arts		050		Recommended: THTF 1310 or THTF 2366
	FALL	3	MATH 1314	College Algebra		020	College Ready TSI status in Mathematics.	Must be MATH 1314 or higher.
	4 □	3	THTF 1351	Acting I				-
		3		Language, Philosophy & Culture		040		See General Education Core for course options.
EAR				Learning Framework				Only if required, based on ACT/SAT and high school rank.
Σ.			Semester To					
ST	!			Rhetoric And Composition II			A grade of 'C' or better in ENGL 1301 or ENGL 1387.	
ı ₩	<u> </u>			U.S. History II		060		
_	SPRING		THTF 1352	Acting II		080	THTF 1351.	
	<u>ä</u>	3		Integrative and Experiential Learning				Must select: COMM 1311 or COMM 1315.
	ری			Television Production				
		15	Semester To	otal Hours				
	<u>~</u>	\perp						
		\perp						
	SUMMER	\vdash						
	<u>ട</u>		<u> </u>					
	Н.		Semester To		Min.	050	D	A -1-1141
		Н		Course Title Video and Film Editing I	Grade		Prerequisite	Additional Notes
				U.S. & Texas Government & Politics I		070	Credit/registration in THTF 1336.	
	_	4	POLS 2301	Life and Physical Sciences		030		Can Canaval Education Care for source entires
	FALI -	3		Free Elective		030		See General Education Core for course options.
	ш_		TUTE 4120	Practicum Theatre Television Film				
œ			Semester To					
Ε̈́		3	Comodici 10	Free Elective				
ρ	(D		POLS 2302	U.S. & Texas Government & Politics II		070		
Ħ	ĕ⊢	4		Life and Physical Sciences		030		See General Education Core for course options.
8	SPRING	1	THTF 4120	Practicum Theatre Television Film				
SE	တ	3		Free Elective				
		14	Semester To					
	~							
	ш							
	⋛							
	SUMMER							
	0)	0	Semester To	otal Hours				

Symbols Key

Critical ('!'): sequence sensitive course.

Minimum Grade: A - Excellent; B - Good; C - Satisfactory; D - Below Average; CR -Credit; P - Passing; S - Satisfactory.

General Education Core (GEC) Sections: 010 - Communication; 020 - Language Proficiency Requirement: Student is required to Mathematics; 030 - Life and Physical Sciences; 040 - Language, Philosophy & Culture; 050 - Creative Arts; 060 - American History; 070 - English at the undergraduate level equivalent to a minimum of Government/Political Science; 080 - Social and Behavioral Sciences; 090 - Computer Application; 090 - Interdisciplinary; 090 - Science Labs; 090 - Wellness.

demonstrate language proficiency in a language other than six credits.

	!		Course Title	Min. Grade	GEC	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
		3 THTF 4311				THTF 1351.	
		3 THTF 1341	Makeup				or THTF 3333 Costume Desgin.
	∃ 🗆	3 THTF 3351	Acting III				
	⊈ □	3 THTF 3354	Voice and Diction				
		3 THTF 4316	History of Theatre I				
œ		15 Semester To	tal Hours				
¥			Contemporary Drama				
\succeq	ڻ ت	1 THTF 4120	Practicum Theatre Television Film				
S	SPRING	3	Social and Behavioral Sciences		080		See General Education Core for course options.
# #	~ _	3 THTF 4351	Theory and Styles of Acting			THTF 1351.	
Ė	S		History of Theatre II				
		13 Semester To					
	~ _	6 THTF 4615	Summer Theatre Workshop				or THTF 4601 Professional Internship.
	핃						
	⋚						
	SUMMER						
	S	6 Semester To	tal Hours				
	!		Course Title	Min. Grade	GEC	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
			History of Theatre II				
		3 THTF 4312	Directing II			THTF 4311 and THTF 2361.	
	-		Integrative and Experiential Learning		090		See General Education Core for course options.
	FALL		Free Advanced Elective				
~	ш_		Free Advanced Elective				
¥			Free Elective				
ΥE		16 Semester To					
Ŧ	rn —		Free Elective				
7	ž _	3 THTF 4303	Special Topics				
	SPRING	3 THTF 3352	Acting IV			THTF 1351.	or THTF 4321 Children's Theatre.
윤	<u>ო</u>	3 THTF 3312					or THTF 4352 Problems in Acting.
		12 Semester To	tal Hours				
	<u>د</u>						
	띹						
	<u> </u>						
	SUMMER						
	0,	0 Semester To	tal Hours				

120 TOTAL HOURS (51) TOTAL ADVANCED HOURS

Approved: October 2015

Revised: Wednesday, March 12, 2014



Theatre

Teacher Certification EC - 12th Grade

	!	Н	Course #	Course Title	Min. Grade	GEC	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
	•	3	ENGL 1301	Rhetoric and Composition I	С	010	Satisfactory scores on English portion of ACT test and TSI examination or ENGL 0301.	
		3	HIST 1301	U.S. History I		060		
		3		Creative Arts		050		Recommended: THTF 1310 or THTF 2366
	FALL	3	MATH 1314	College Algebra	С	020	College Ready TSI status in Mathematics.	Must be MATH 1314 or higher.
œ		3	THTF 1351	Acting I				
ST YEA			UNIV 1301	Learning Framework				Only if required, based on ACT/SAT and high school rank.
₩.		15 9	Semester Tota					
	1	3		Rhetoric And Composition II	С	010	A grade of 'C' or better in ENGL 1301 or ENGL 1387.	
		3	HIST 1302	U.S. History II		060		
	<u> </u>	3		Social and Behavioral Sciences		080		See General Education Core for course options.
	SPRING	3		Integrative and Experiential Learning		090		Must select: COMM 1311 or COMM 1315.
	S	3	THTF 1336	Television Production				
			Semester Tota					
	!	Н	Course #	Course Title	Min. Grade	GEC	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
		3	POLS 2301	U.S. & Texas Government & Politics I		070		
		4		Life and Physical Sciences		030		See General Education Core for course options.
		3	THTF 1330	Stagecraft				
	FALL	3		Free Elective				
~		1	THTF 4120	Practicum Theatre Television Film				
Ä		3		Language, Philosophy & Culture		040		See General Education Core for course options.
<u>é</u>			Semester Tota					
COND		3	POLS 2302	U.S. & Texas Government & Politics II		070		
SECOND Y		3		U.S. & Texas Government & Politics II Intercultural Context of Schooling				
SECOND Y	<u>0</u>	3 3 4	POLS 2302 EDFR 2301	U.S. & Texas Government & Politics II Intercultural Context of Schooling Life and Physical Sciences		070		See General Education Core for course options.
SECOND Y	RING	3 3 4 3	POLS 2302 EDFR 2301 THTF 2361	U.S. & Texas Government & Politics II Intercultural Context of Schooling Life and Physical Sciences Video and Film Editing I			Credit/registration in THTF 1336.	See General Education Core for course options.
SECOND	SPRING	3 3 4 3 3	POLS 2302 EDFR 2301 THTF 2361 THTF 1342	U.S. & Texas Government & Politics II Intercultural Context of Schooling Life and Physical Sciences Video and Film Editing I Costume Technology			Credit/registration in THTF 1336.	See General Education Core for course options.
SECOND	SPRING	3 3 4 3	POLS 2302 EDFR 2301 THTF 2361	U.S. & Texas Government & Politics II Intercultural Context of Schooling Life and Physical Sciences Video and Film Editing I			Credit/registration in THTF 1336.	
SECOND	SPRING	3 3 4 3 3 1	POLS 2302 EDFR 2301 THTF 2361 THTF 1342	U.S. & Texas Government & Politics II Intercultural Context of Schooling Life and Physical Sciences Video and Film Editing I Costume Technology Practicum Theatre Television Film			Credit/registration in THTF 1336.	See General Education Core for course options. Must apply to Teacher Preparation Program.

Symbols Key

Critical ('!'): sequence sensitive course.

Minimum Grade: A - Excellent; B - Good; C - Satisfactory; D - Below Average; CR - Credit; P - Passing; S - Satisfactory.

General Education Core (GEC) Sections: 010 - Communication; 020 - Mathematics; 030 - Life and Physical Sciences; 040 - Language, Philosophy & Culture; 050 - Creative Arts; 060 - American History; 070 - Government/Political Science; 080 - Social and Behavioral Sciences; 090 - Computer Application; 090 - Interdisciplinary; 090 - Science Labs; 090 - Wellness.

Language Proficiency Requirement: Student is required to demonstrate language proficiency in a language other than English at the undergraduate level equivalent to a minimum of six credits.

		! H	Course #	Course Title Min. Grade	GEC	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
		3		Directing I		THTF 1351.	
		3	THTF 4316	History of Theatre I			
		1		Integrative and Experiential Learning	090		See General Education Core for course options.
	FALL	3	THTF 3331	Scene Design			or THTF 3333 Costume Design.
	₹	3		Contemporary Drama			or THTF 3312 World Drama.
		3	EDUC 3301	The Teaching Profession and Student Learning in G		Admission to the COE Teacher Preparation Program.	
		1	THTF 4120	Practicum Theatre Television Film			
~		17	Semester Tota				
D YEAR		3		Content Area Literacy		Admission to COE Teacher Education Program.	
		3		Creative Drama			
盖	9	3		History of Theatre II			
F	SPRING	3		Theory and Styles of Acting		THTF 1351.	
	S	3		Human Development, Learning Theories and Stud	E	Admission to the COE Teacher Preparation Program.	
		3		Teaching in Today's Diverse Classrooms		Admission to the COE Teacher Preparation Program.	
		18	Semester Tota	l Hours			
	~						
	₩.						
	SUMMER						
	ns _						
			Semester Tota				
		! H		Course Title Min. Grade	GEC	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
		3	THTF 4312			THTF 4311 and THTF 2361.	
		1 2		Directing II			
		3		Free Elective			
	₹	3		Free Elective Free Elective			
	FALL	3	EDUC 3304	Free Elective Free Elective Instructional Planning, Classroom Management ar		Admission to the COE Teacher Preparation Program.	
	FALI	3 3 3	EDUC 3304 EDUC 4306	Free Elective Free Elective Instructional Planning, Classroom Management ar Implementing and Assessing Effective Secondary (Admission to the COE Teacher Preparation Program. Admission to the COE Teacher Preparation Program.	
R	FALI	3 3 3 15	EDUC 3304 EDUC 4306 Semester Tota	Free Elective Free Elective Instructional Planning, Classroom Management ar Implementing and Assessing Effective Secondary of the Hours		Admission to the COE Teacher Preparation Program.	
EAR	FALI	3 3 3	EDUC 3304 EDUC 4306 Semester Tota	Free Elective Free Elective Instructional Planning, Classroom Management ar Implementing and Assessing Effective Secondary (
H YEAR		3 3 3 15	EDUC 3304 EDUC 4306 Semester Tota	Free Elective Free Elective Instructional Planning, Classroom Management ar Implementing and Assessing Effective Secondary of the Hours		Admission to the COE Teacher Preparation Program.	
RTH YEAR		3 3 3 15	EDUC 3304 EDUC 4306 Semester Tota	Free Elective Free Elective Instructional Planning, Classroom Management ar Implementing and Assessing Effective Secondary of the Hours		Admission to the COE Teacher Preparation Program.	
OURTH YEAR		3 3 3 15	EDUC 3304 EDUC 4306 Semester Tota	Free Elective Free Elective Instructional Planning, Classroom Management ar Implementing and Assessing Effective Secondary of the Hours		Admission to the COE Teacher Preparation Program.	
FOURTH YEAR	SPRING FALI	3 3 3 15	EDUC 3304 EDUC 4306 Semester Tota	Free Elective Free Elective Instructional Planning, Classroom Management ar Implementing and Assessing Effective Secondary of the Hours		Admission to the COE Teacher Preparation Program.	
FOURTH YEAR		3 3 3 15 6	EDUC 3304 EDUC 4306 • Semester Tota EDUC 4611	Free Elective Free Elective Instructional Planning, Classroom Management ar Implementing and Assessing Effective Secondary (al Hours Student Teaching Secondary or All-Level		Admission to the COE Teacher Preparation Program.	
FOURTH YEAR		3 3 3 15 6	EDUC 3304 EDUC 4306 Semester Tota	Free Elective Free Elective Instructional Planning, Classroom Management ar Implementing and Assessing Effective Secondary (al Hours Student Teaching Secondary or All-Level		Admission to the COE Teacher Preparation Program.	
FOURTH YEAR	SPRING	3 3 3 15 6	EDUC 3304 EDUC 4306 • Semester Tota EDUC 4611	Free Elective Free Elective Instructional Planning, Classroom Management ar Implementing and Assessing Effective Secondary (al Hours Student Teaching Secondary or All-Level		Admission to the COE Teacher Preparation Program.	
FOURTH YEAR	SPRING	3 3 3 15 6	EDUC 3304 EDUC 4306 • Semester Tota EDUC 4611	Free Elective Free Elective Instructional Planning, Classroom Management ar Implementing and Assessing Effective Secondary (al Hours Student Teaching Secondary or All-Level		Admission to the COE Teacher Preparation Program.	
FOURTH YEAR		3 3 3 15 6	EDUC 3304 EDUC 4306 • Semester Tota EDUC 4611	Free Elective Free Elective Instructional Planning, Classroom Management ar Implementing and Assessing Effective Secondary (al Hours Student Teaching Secondary or All-Level		Admission to the COE Teacher Preparation Program.	

120 TOTAL HOURS (51) TOTAL ADVANCED HOURS

Approved: October 2015

Revised: Wednesday, March 12, 2014



Theatre

Television/Film

	!	Н	Course #	Course Title			Prerequisite	Additional Notes
	т				Ciade		Satisfactory scores on English portion of ACT test and TSI	, talanti na nata
	!	3	ENGL 1301	Rhetoric and Composition I		010	examination or ENGL 0301.	
		3	HIST 1301	U.S. History I		060		
	. \square	3		Creative Arts		050		Recommended: THTF 1310 or THTF 2366
		3	MATH 1314	College Algebra		020	College Ready TSI status in Mathematics.	
FALL	1							
		3		Language, Philosophy & Culture		040		See General Education Core for course options.
œ			LINII\/ 1201	Learning Framework				Only if required, based on ACT/SAT and high
Δ								school rank.
		15	Semester To	tal Hours		0.10	A	
S	!			Rhetoric And Composition II			A grade of 'C' or better in ENGL 1301 or ENGL 1387.	
# 5	2			U.S. History II		060		0 0 151 " 0 1
		3		Social and Behavioral Sciences		080		See General Education Core for course options.
FIR	5	3		Integrative and Experiential Learning		090		Must select: COMM 1311 or COMM 1315.
			Semester To	Television Production				
	-	13	Semester 10	ital Hours				
œ	-	Н						
Ž								
SUMMER	<u> </u>	Н						
$\bar{\sigma}$	5 <u> </u>	0	Semester To	tal Hours				
	!	Н		Course Title	Min.	GEC	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
	т			Video and Film Editing I	Grade		Credit/registration in THTF 1336.	
				U.S. & Texas Government & Politics I		070		
		4		Life and Physical Sciences		030		See General Education Core for course options.
FALL	2		THTF 1351					
				Practicum Theatre Television Film				
œ			Semester To					
E		3		Free Elective				
ک ط		-		U.S. & Texas Government & Politics II		070		
Z Z	1	4		Life and Physical Sciences		030		See General Education Core for course options.
SPRING	4			Practicum Theatre Television Film				
iii iii	<u> </u>			Lighting and Sound Technology				
		3		Free Elective				
	-	17	Semester To	tai Hours				
œ	∮ —							
SUMMER								
≥		\vdash						
$\vec{\sigma}$	<u> </u>	_	Compoter To	tal Haura				
		U	Semester To	iai nouis				

Symbols Key

Critical ('!'): sequence sensitive course.

Minimum Grade: A - Excellent; B - Good; C - Satisfactory; D - Below Average; CR -Credit; P - Passing; S - Satisfactory.

General Education Core (GEC) Sections: 010 - Communication; 020 - Language Proficiency Requirement: Student is required to Mathematics; 030 - Life and Physical Sciences; 040 - Language, Philosophy & Culture; 050 - Creative Arts; 060 - American History; 070 - English at the undergraduate level equivalent to a minimum of Government/Political Science; 080 - Social and Behavioral Sciences; 090 - Computer Application; 090 - Interdisciplinary; 090 - Science Labs; 090 - Wellness.

demonstrate language proficiency in a language other than six credits.

	!	Н	Course #	Course Title	Min. Grade	GEC	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
		3		Free Elective				
		3	THTF 3331	Scene Design				or THTF 3333 Costume Desgin.
	4 🗆	3	THTF 3354	Voice and Diction				
	т.	3	THTF 4316	History of Theatre I				
		12	Semester To	otal Hours				
AR		3	THTF 4362	Advanced Television/Film Production			THTF 1336 and THTF 2361.	
Ē	O	1	THTF 4120	Practicum Theatre Television Film				
	PRING	3	THTF 4311	Directing I			THTF 1351.	
≅	~ —	3	THTF 4361	Video and Film Editing II			Credit/registration in THTF 2361 or permission of instructor.	
픈	S	3	THTF 4317	History of Theatre II				
•		13	Semester To	otal Hours				
	~	6	THTF 4615	Summer Theatre Workshop				or THTF 4601 Professional Internship.
	並							
	⋛							
	SUMME							
	S	6	Semester To	otal Hours				
	!	Н		Course Title	Min. Srade	GEC	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
				Scriptwriting for the Stage and Screen				
				Location Film and Video Production			THTF 2361.	
	ALI		THTF 4312				THTF 4311 and THTF 2361.	
	<u> </u>	3		Free Elective				
		3		Free Elective				
8			Semester To					
Δ.		3		Free Advanced Elective				
	(D	1		Integrative and Experiential Learning		090		See General Education Core for course options.
₹	<u> </u>	3	THTF 3332	Lighting for the Stage, Film, and Television	n			
품	SPRING		THTF 3315	History and Significance of Motion Picture				
ō	<u> </u>	3		Free Advanced Elective				
ш.		40						
		13	Semester To	otal Hours	_			
	쓵 —	\vdash			_			
	₩ —	\vdash			_			
	SUMMER	\vdash			-			
	SI	$\overline{}$						
			Semester To					

120 TOTAL HOURS (51) TOTAL ADVANCED HOURS

Approved: October 2015

Revised: Wednesday, March 12, 2014



Bachelor of Fine Arts (BFA)

Art

(Graphic Design)

	!	Н	A Course #	Course Title	Min.	_	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
	T	3	ENGL 1301	Rhetoric and Composition I	C	010	Satisfactory scores on English portion of ACT test and TSI examination or ENGL 0301.	
		3	HIST 1301	U.S. History I		060		Satisfies General Education and Major-Specific Requirement.
1	-ALL	3	MATH 13XX	MATH 1314 or higher	С	020		See General Education Core for course options.
i i	₹	3	ARTS 1311	Design I				Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
œ		3	ARTS 2363	Typography				
ST YEA			UNIV 1301	Learning Framework				Only if required, based on ACT/SAT and high school rank.
H.		15	(0) Semester Total Hou			_		
		3	ENGL 1302	Rhetoric And Composition II	С	_	A grade of 'C' or better in ENGL 1301 or ENGL 1387.	
		3	HIST 1302	U.S. History II		060		
(_ و	1	XXXX 11XX	Integrative and Experiential Learning		090		See General Education Core for course options.
Olylodo	€ _	3	POLS 2301	U.S. & Texas Government & Politics I		070		
Š	7	3	ARTS 1312	Design II				Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		3	ARTS 1316	Drawing I				Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		16	(0) Semester Total Hou	rs				
	· !	Н	A Course #	Course Title	Min. Grade	GEC	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
		4	XXXX 14XX-14XX	Life and Physical Sciences		030		See General Education Core for course options.
		3	ARTS 1303 or 1304	Art History I or Art History II				See General Education Core for course options.
e .	L AFF	3	ARTS 2313	Design Communications I				Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
EA		3	ARTS 2333	Printmaking I				Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
Dγ		3	ARTS 2316	Painting I				Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
S		16	(0) Semester Total Hou	rs				
EC		3	XXXX 13XX-23XX	Language, Philosophy & Culture		040		See General Education Core for course options.
٠,	,	4	XXXX 14XX-24XX	Life and Physical Sciences		030		See General Education Core for course options.
	<u> </u>	3	ARTS 1303 or 1304	Art History I or Art History II				Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
ONIGO	7	3	ARTS 2314	Design Communications II				Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
			(3) ARTS 3331	Visual Communications				Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		16	(3) Semester Total Hou	rs				

Symbols Key

Critical ('!'): sequence sensitive course.

Minimum Grade: A - Excellent; B - Good; C - Satisfactory; D - Below Average; CR - Credit; P - Passing; S -Satisfactory.

General Education Core (GEC) Sections: 010 - Communication; 020 -Mathematics; 030 - Life and Physical Sciences; 040 - Language, Philosophy & demonstrate language proficiency in a language other than English at Culture; 050 - Creative Arts; 060 - American History; 070 -Government/Political Science; 080 - Social and Behavioral Sciences; 090 -Computer Application; 090 - Interdisciplinary; 090 - Science Labs; 090 -Wellness.

Language Proficiency Requirement: Student is required to the undergraduate level equivalent to a minimum of six credits.

	!	Н	Α	Course #	Course Title	Min. Grade	GEC	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
		3		POLS 2302	U.S. & Texas Government & Politics II		070		See General Education Core for course options.
		3	(3)	ARTS 3330	Image and Illustration				Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		3	(3)	ARTS 3334	Photography as an Art Form				Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
				ARTS 3354	History of Graphic Design				Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
œ	_			ARTS 4333	Graphic Design I				Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
EA -		15	(12)	Semester Total Hours	; 				
IIRD)		3		XXXX 13XX-23XX	Integrative and Experiential Learning		090		See General Education Core for course options.
Ĕ		3		XXXX 13XX-23XX	Social and Behavioral Sciences		080		See General Education Core for course options.
		3	(3)	ARTS 3333	Design and Production				Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
5	·	3	(3)	ARTS 4334	Graphic Design II				Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
				ARTS 4337	Digital Photography				Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		15		Semester Total Hours		Min			
	!	Н	Α	Course #	Course Title	Grade	GEC	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
		3		ARTS 335X-435X	Art History Advanced Elective				See General Education Core for course options.
		3	(3)	ARTS 3335	Internship/Co-op for Graphic Design Majors	S			Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
	<u> </u>	3	(3)	ARTS 3337	Type Design				Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		3	(3)	ARTS 3338	Ideas and Styles				Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
YEAF		3		ARTS 4338	Interactive Design				Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
픋		15	(15)	Semester Total Hours					
FOUF		3	(3)	ARTS 3396	Contemporary Art				Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
9	2	3	(3)	ARTS 4336 or ARTS 4388	Multimedia Production and Design or Special Topics in Studio Art				Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
Cialde	2	3	(3)	ARTS 4339	Portfolio for Graphic Design				Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		3	(3)	ARTS 4396	BFA Senior Graphic Design Exhibit				Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		12	(12)	Semester Total Hours	;				

120 TOTAL HOURS (51) TOTAL ADVANCED HOURS

Approved:

Revised: Monday, October 12, 2015



Bachelor of Fine Arts (BFA)

Art

(Studio Art)

	!	Н	A Course #	Course Title	Min. Grade	GEC	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
		3	ENGL 1301	Rhetoric and Composition I	С	010	Satisfactory scores on English portion of ACT test and TSI examination or ENGL 0301.	
		3	ARTS 1303 or 1304	Art History I or Art History II		050		Satisfies General Education and Major-Specific Requirement.
	FALL	3	ARTS 1311	Design I				Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
	12	3	ARTS 1316	Drawing I				Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
AR		3	POLS 2301	U.S. & Texas Government & Politics I		070		
RST YE			UNIV 1301	Learning Framework				Only if required, based on ACT/SAT and high school rank.
큔		15	(0) Semester Total Hour					
		3	ENGL 1302	Rhetoric And Composition II	С	_	A grade of 'C' or better in ENGL 1301 or ENGL 1387.	
		3	HIST 1301	U.S. History I		060		
	<u> </u>	3	MATH 13XX	MATH 1314 or higher	С	020		See General Education Core for course options.
	SPRING	3	ARTS 1312	Design II				Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		3	ARTS 1317	Drawing II				Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		15	(0) Semester Total Hour					
		Н	A Course #	Course Title	Min. Grade	GEC	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
		3	HIST 1302	U.S. History II		060		
		4	XXXX 14XX-14XX	Life and Physical Sciences		030		See General Education Core for course options.
œ	FALL	3	XXXX 13XX-23XX	Integrative and Experiential Learning		090		See General Education Core for course options.
ΈA		3	ARTS 1303 or 1304	Art History I or Art History II				Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
۵		3	ARTS 23XX	Studio Art Lower Level Elective				See Degree Plan for course options.
O		16	(0) Semester Total Hour					
SEC		3	XXXX 13XX-23XX	Language, Philosophy & Culture		040		See General Education Core for course options.
0,	.	4	XXXX 14XX-24XX	Life and Physical Sciences		030		See General Education Core for course options.
	Ž	3	ARTS 23XX	Studio Art Lower Level Elective				See Degree Plan for course options.
	SPRING	3	ARTS 23XX	Studio Art Lower Level Elective				See Degree Plan for course options.
		3	ARTS 23XX	Studio Art Lower Level Elective				See Degree Plan for course options.
		16	(0) Semester Total Hour	'S				

Symbols Key

Critical ('!'): sequence sensitive course.

Minimum Grade: A - Excellent; B - Good; C - Satisfactory; D - Below Average; CR - Credit; P - Passing; S -Satisfactory.

General Education Core (GEC) Sections: 010 - Communication; 020 -Mathematics; 030 - Life and Physical Sciences; 040 - Language, Philosophy & demonstrate language proficiency in a language other than English at Culture; 050 - Creative Arts; 060 - American History; 070 -Government/Political Science; 080 - Social and Behavioral Sciences; 090 -Computer Application; 090 - Interdisciplinary; 090 - Science Labs; 090 -Wellness.

Language Proficiency Requirement: Student is required to the undergraduate level equivalent to a minimum of six credits.

	!	Н	Α	Course #	Course Title	Min. Grade	GEC	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
		3		POLS 2302	U.S. & Texas Government & Politics II		070		See General Education Core for course options.
		3		ARTS 23XX	Studio Art Lower Level Elective				See Degree Plan for course options.
	FALL	3	(3)	ARTS 3311	Intermediate Drawing				Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		3		ARTS 33XX-43XX	Studio Art Advanced Elective				See Degree Plan for course options.
		3		ARTS 335X-435X	Art History Advanced Elective				See Degree Plan for course options.
~		15	(9)	Semester Total Hours					
) YEAR		1		XXXX 11XX	Integrative and Experiential Learning		090		See General Education Core for course options.
THIRD		3	(3)	ARTS 335X-435X	Art History Advanced Elective				See Degree Plan for course options.
	שפ	3	(3)	ARTS 333X-433X	Studio Art Advanced Elective				See Degree Plan for course options.
	SPRING	3	(3)	ARTS 33XX-43XX	Studio Art Advanced Elective				See Degree Plan for course options.
		3	(3)	ARTS 33XX-43XX	Studio Art Advanced Elective				See Degree Plan for course options.
		3		ARTS 33XX-43XX	Studio Art Advanced Elective				See Degree Plan for course options.
		4.0							
				Semester Total Hours		Min.			. 1 100
				Semester Total Hours Course #	Course Title	Min. Grade	GEC	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
	!		А	Course # XXXX 13XX-23XX	Course Title Social and Behavioral Sciences	Min. Grade	GEC 080	Prerequisite	See General Education Core for course options.
	!	Н	А	Course # XXXX 13XX-23XX	Course Title	Min. Grade		Prerequisite	
	!	H 3	(3)	Course # XXXX 13XX-23XX ARTS 335X-435X	Course Title Social and Behavioral Sciences	Min. Grade		Prerequisite	See General Education Core for course options.
	FALL	3 3	(3) (3)	Course # XXXX 13XX-23XX ARTS 335X-435X	Course Title Social and Behavioral Sciences Art History Advanced Elective	Min. Grade		Prerequisite	See General Education Core for course options. See Degree Plan for course options.
	FALL	3 3 3 3	(3) (3) (3) (3)	Course # XXXX 13XX-23XX ARTS 335X-435X ARTS 33XX-43XX ARTS 33XX-43XX XXXX 33XX-43XX	Course Title Social and Behavioral Sciences Art History Advanced Elective Studio Art Advanced Elective Studio Art Advanced Elective Art or University Wide Advanced Elective	Min. Grade		Prerequisite	See General Education Core for course options. See Degree Plan for course options. See Degree Plan for course options.
	FALL	3 3 3 3	(3) (3) (3) (3)	Course # XXXX 13XX-23XX ARTS 335X-435X ARTS 33XX-43XX ARTS 33XX-43XX	Course Title Social and Behavioral Sciences Art History Advanced Elective Studio Art Advanced Elective Studio Art Advanced Elective Art or University Wide Advanced Elective	Min. Grade		Prerequisite	See General Education Core for course options. See Degree Plan for course options. See Degree Plan for course options. See Degree Plan for course options.
FOURTH YEAR	FALL	3 3 3 3	(3) (3) (3) (3) (12)	Course # XXXX 13XX-23XX ARTS 335X-435X ARTS 33XX-43XX ARTS 33XX-43XX XXXX 33XX-43XX	Course Title Social and Behavioral Sciences Art History Advanced Elective Studio Art Advanced Elective Studio Art Advanced Elective Art or University Wide Advanced Elective	Min. Grade		Prerequisite	See General Education Core for course options. See Degree Plan for course options. See Degree Plan for course options. See Degree Plan for course options.
FOURTH YEAR	FALL	3 3 3 3 3	(3) (3) (3) (3) (12)	Course # XXXX 13XX-23XX ARTS 335X-435X ARTS 33XX-43XX ARTS 33XX-43XX XXXX 33XX-43XX Semester Total Hours	Course Title Social and Behavioral Sciences Art History Advanced Elective Studio Art Advanced Elective Studio Art Advanced Elective Art or University Wide Advanced Elective	Min. Grade		Prerequisite	See General Education Core for course options. See Degree Plan for course options.
FOURTH YEAR	FALL	3 3 3 3 3 15	(3) (3) (3) (3) (12) (3)	Course # XXXX 13XX-23XX ARTS 335X-435X ARTS 33XX-43XX ARTS 33XX-43XX XXXX 33XX-43XX Semester Total Hours ARTS 4340	Course Title Social and Behavioral Sciences Art History Advanced Elective Studio Art Advanced Elective Studio Art Advanced Elective Art or University Wide Advanced Elective Portfolio for Studio Art	Min. Grade		Prerequisite	See General Education Core for course options. See Degree Plan for course options. Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
FOURTH YEAR	FALL	3 3 3 3 3 15 3	(3) (3) (3) (12) (3) (3)	Course # XXXX 13XX-23XX ARTS 335X-435X ARTS 33XX-43XX ARTS 33XX-43XX XXXX 33XX-43XX Semester Total Hours ARTS 4340 ARTS 4397	Course Title Social and Behavioral Sciences Art History Advanced Elective Studio Art Advanced Elective Studio Art Advanced Elective Art or University Wide Advanced Elective Portfolio for Studio Art BFA Exhibit in Studio Art	Min. Grade		Prerequisite	See General Education Core for course options. See Degree Plan for course options. Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.

120 **TOTAL HOURS** Approved: (48)

TOTAL ADVANCED HOURS Revised: Monday, October 12, 2015

> 64 Page 2 of 2



Bachelor of Music (BM)

Music

(Music with Teacher Certification EC-12 - Guitar Concentration)

					Min.			A Library Law is
		! Н	A Course #	Course Title	Grade	GEC	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
		3	ENGL 1301	Rhetoric and Composition I	С	010	Satisfactory scores on English portion of ACT test and TSI examination or ENGL 0301.	
		3	HIST 1301	U.S. History I		060		
		2	MUAP 1207	Applied Guitar I			Audition and program acceptance required.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		1	MUEN 1124	Guitar Ensemble			Audition required.	
	FALL	1	MUSI 1114	Piano for Music Majors I			Placement Exam.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
	₹.	2	MUSI 1211	Music Theory I			Theory Placement Exam	May be placed in MUSI 1100 Rudiments of Music.
		1	MUSI 1116	Sight Singing and Ear Training I	С		Placement Exam.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		1	MUSI 1183	Vocal Methods				
r YEAR			UNIV 1301	Learning Framework				Only if required, based on ACT/SAT and high school rank.
RS		14						
Ξ.		3	ENGL 1302	Rhetoric And Composition II	С		A grade of 'C' or better in ENGL 1301 or ENGL 1387.	
		3	HIST 1302	U.S. History II		060		
		2	MUAP 1257	Applied Guitar II			MUAP 1207	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		1	MUEN 1124	Guitar Ensemble			Audition required.	
	او	1	MUSI 1115	Piano for Music Majors II	С		Placement Exam or MUSI 1114	Satisfies Minor-Specific Requirement.
	II N	2	MUSI 1212	Music Theory II			MUSI 1211 and MUSI 1116	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
	S	1	MUSI 1117	Sight Singing and Ear Training II	С		MUSI 1211 and MUSI 1116	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		1	MUSI 11XX	Methods Course (1 of 6 Required)				Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		3	MATH X3XX	MATH 1314 or Higher		020	TSI Exemption, satisfactory score on TSI Exam or at least a "RC" in Intermediate Algebra	See General Education Core for course options.
		17	(0) Semester Total	Hours				
		! Н	A Course #	Course Title			Prerequisite	Additional Notes
		: п	A Course #	Course ritle	Grade	GEC	Trerequisite	Additional Notes
		2	MUAP 2207	Applied Guitar III	Grade	GEC	MUAP 1257	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		2	MUAP 2207 MUEN 1124	Applied Guitar III Guitar Ensemble	Grade		MUAP 1257 Audition required.	
		2 1 1	MUAP 2207 MUEN 1124 MUEN 1134	Applied Guitar III Guitar Ensemble Chamber Music for Guitar	Grade		MUAP 1257 Audition required. Consent of instructor.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		2 1 1 1	MUAP 2207 MUEN 1124 MUEN 1134 MUSI 2114	Applied Guitar III Guitar Ensemble Chamber Music for Guitar Piano for Music Majors III	Grade		MUAP 1257 Audition required. Consent of instructor. Piano Placement Exam	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
	7	2 1 1 1 2	MUAP 2207 MUEN 1124 MUEN 1134 MUSI 2114 MUSI 2211	Applied Guitar III Guitar Ensemble Chamber Music for Guitar Piano for Music Majors III Music Theory III	Grade		MUAP 1257 Audition required. Consent of instructor. Piano Placement Exam MUSI 1212 and MUSI 1117	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
	FALL	2 1 1 1 2 1	MUAP 2207 MUEN 1124 MUEN 1134 MUSI 2114 MUSI 2211 MUSI 2116	Applied Guitar III Guitar Ensemble Chamber Music for Guitar Piano for Music Majors III Music Theory III Sight Singing and Ear Training III	Grade		MUAP 1257 Audition required. Consent of instructor. Piano Placement Exam	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
	FALL	2 1 1 1 2 1 3	MUAP 2207 MUEN 1124 MUEN 1134 MUSI 2114 MUSI 2211	Applied Guitar III Guitar Ensemble Chamber Music for Guitar Piano for Music Majors III Music Theory III Sight Singing and Ear Training III World Music Cultures	Grade		MUAP 1257 Audition required. Consent of instructor. Piano Placement Exam MUSI 1212 and MUSI 1117	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
	FALL	2 1 1 1 2 1 3	MUAP 2207 MUEN 1124 MUEN 1134 MUSI 2114 MUSI 2211 MUSI 2116	Applied Guitar III Guitar Ensemble Chamber Music for Guitar Piano for Music Majors III Music Theory III Sight Singing and Ear Training III World Music Cultures Methods Course (2 of 6 Required)	Grade	040	MUAP 1257 Audition required. Consent of instructor. Piano Placement Exam MUSI 1212 and MUSI 1117	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
	FALL	2 1 1 1 2 1 3 1	MUAP 2207 MUEN 1124 MUEN 1134 MUSI 2114 MUSI 2211 MUSI 2116 MUSI 1309	Applied Guitar III Guitar Ensemble Chamber Music for Guitar Piano for Music Majors III Music Theory III Sight Singing and Ear Training III World Music Cultures Methods Course (2 of 6 Required) Life and Physical Sciences	Grade		MUAP 1257 Audition required. Consent of instructor. Piano Placement Exam MUSI 1212 and MUSI 1117	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
AR	FALL	2 1 1 1 2 1 3 1 4	MUAP 2207 MUEN 1124 MUEN 1134 MUSI 2114 MUSI 2211 MUSI 2116 MUSI 1309 MUSI 11XX	Applied Guitar III Guitar Ensemble Chamber Music for Guitar Piano for Music Majors III Music Theory III Sight Singing and Ear Training III World Music Cultures Methods Course (2 of 6 Required) Life and Physical Sciences Integrative and Experiential Learning	Grade C	040	MUAP 1257 Audition required. Consent of instructor. Piano Placement Exam MUSI 1212 and MUSI 1117	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
) YEAR	FALL	2 1 1 2 1 3 1 4 1	MUAP 2207 MUEN 1124 MUEN 1134 MUSI 2114 MUSI 2211 MUSI 2116 MUSI 1309 MUSI 11XX	Applied Guitar III Guitar Ensemble Chamber Music for Guitar Piano for Music Majors III Music Theory III Sight Singing and Ear Training III World Music Cultures Methods Course (2 of 6 Required) Life and Physical Sciences Integrative and Experiential Learning Hours	Grade C	040	MUAP 1257 Audition required. Consent of instructor. Piano Placement Exam MUSI 1212 and MUSI 1117 MUSI 1212 and MUSI 1117	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. See General Education Core for course options. See General Education Core for course options.
OND YEAR	FALL	2 1 1 1 2 1 3 1 4	MUAP 2207 MUEN 1124 MUEN 1134 MUSI 2114 MUSI 2211 MUSI 2116 MUSI 1309 MUSI 11XX (0) Semester Total MUAP 2257	Applied Guitar III Guitar Ensemble Chamber Music for Guitar Piano for Music Majors III Music Theory III Sight Singing and Ear Training III World Music Cultures Methods Course (2 of 6 Required) Life and Physical Sciences Integrative and Experiential Learning	C C	040	MUAP 1257 Audition required. Consent of instructor. Piano Placement Exam MUSI 1212 and MUSI 1117 MUSI 1212 and MUSI 1117	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
ECOND YEAR	FALL	2 1 1 1 2 1 3 1 4 1 17 2	MUAP 2207 MUEN 1124 MUEN 1134 MUSI 2114 MUSI 2211 MUSI 2116 MUSI 1309 MUSI 11XX (0) Semester Total MUAP 2257 MUEN 1124 MUEN 1134	Applied Guitar III Guitar Ensemble Chamber Music for Guitar Piano for Music Majors III Music Theory III Sight Singing and Ear Training III World Music Cultures Methods Course (2 of 6 Required) Life and Physical Sciences Integrative and Experiential Learning Hours Applied Guitar IV Guitar Ensemble Chamber Music for Guitar	C C	040	MUAP 1257 Audition required. Consent of instructor. Piano Placement Exam MUSI 1212 and MUSI 1117 MUSI 1212 and MUSI 1117 MUAP 2207 Audition required. Consent of instructor.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. See General Education Core for course options. See General Education Core for course options. Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
SECOND YEAR	FALL	2 1 1 2 1 3 1 4 1 1 7 2 1 1 2 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 1 2 1	MUAP 2207 MUEN 1124 MUEN 1134 MUSI 2114 MUSI 2211 MUSI 2116 MUSI 1309 MUSI 11XX (0) Semester Total MUAP 2257 MUEN 1124 MUEN 1134 MUSI 2212	Applied Guitar III Guitar Ensemble Chamber Music for Guitar Piano for Music Majors III Music Theory III Sight Singing and Ear Training III World Music Cultures Methods Course (2 of 6 Required) Life and Physical Sciences Integrative and Experiential Learning Hours Applied Guitar IV Guitar Ensemble Chamber Music for Guitar Music Theory IV	C	040	MUAP 1257 Audition required. Consent of instructor. Piano Placement Exam MUSI 1212 and MUSI 1117 MUSI 1212 and MUSI 1117 MUAP 2207 Audition required. Consent of instructor. MUSI 2211 and MUSI 2116	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. See General Education Core for course options. See General Education Core for course options. Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
SECOND YEAR	VG FALL	2 1 1 2 1 3 1 4 1 1 7 2 1 1 1 2	MUAP 2207 MUEN 1124 MUEN 1134 MUSI 2114 MUSI 2211 MUSI 2116 MUSI 1309 MUSI 11XX (0) Semester Total MUAP 2257 MUEN 1124 MUEN 1134 MUSI 2212 MUSI 2117	Applied Guitar III Guitar Ensemble Chamber Music for Guitar Piano for Music Majors III Music Theory III Sight Singing and Ear Training III World Music Cultures Methods Course (2 of 6 Required) Life and Physical Sciences Integrative and Experiential Learning Hours Applied Guitar IV Guitar Ensemble Chamber Music for Guitar Music Theory IV Sight Singing and Ear Training IV	C	040	MUAP 1257 Audition required. Consent of instructor. Piano Placement Exam MUSI 1212 and MUSI 1117 MUSI 1212 and MUSI 1117 MUAP 2207 Audition required. Consent of instructor.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. See General Education Core for course options. See General Education Core for course options. Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
SECOND YEAR	PRING	2 1 1 2 1 3 1 4 1 1 7 2 1 1 2 1 3 3 1 4 1 1 2 1 3	MUAP 2207 MUEN 1124 MUEN 1134 MUSI 2114 MUSI 2211 MUSI 2116 MUSI 1309 MUSI 11XX (0) Semester Total MUAP 2257 MUEN 1124 MUEN 1134 MUSI 2212 MUSI 2117 MUSI 1308	Applied Guitar III Guitar Ensemble Chamber Music for Guitar Piano for Music Majors III Music Theory III Sight Singing and Ear Training III World Music Cultures Methods Course (2 of 6 Required) Life and Physical Sciences Integrative and Experiential Learning Hours Applied Guitar IV Guitar Ensemble Chamber Music for Guitar Music Theory IV Sight Singing and Ear Training IV Music History & Literature I	C	040	MUAP 1257 Audition required. Consent of instructor. Piano Placement Exam MUSI 1212 and MUSI 1117 MUSI 1212 and MUSI 1117 MUAP 2207 Audition required. Consent of instructor. MUSI 2211 and MUSI 2116	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. See General Education Core for course options. See General Education Core for course options. Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
SECOND YEAR	SPRING	2 1 1 2 1 3 1 4 1 1 7 2 1 1 1 2	MUAP 2207 MUEN 1124 MUEN 1134 MUSI 2114 MUSI 2211 MUSI 2116 MUSI 1309 MUSI 11XX (0) Semester Total MUAP 2257 MUEN 1124 MUEN 1134 MUSI 2212 MUSI 2117 MUSI 1308	Applied Guitar III Guitar Ensemble Chamber Music for Guitar Piano for Music Majors III Music Theory III Sight Singing and Ear Training III World Music Cultures Methods Course (2 of 6 Required) Life and Physical Sciences Integrative and Experiential Learning Hours Applied Guitar IV Guitar Ensemble Chamber Music for Guitar Music Theory IV Sight Singing and Ear Training IV	C	040	MUAP 1257 Audition required. Consent of instructor. Piano Placement Exam MUSI 1212 and MUSI 1117 MUSI 1212 and MUSI 1117 MUAP 2207 Audition required. Consent of instructor. MUSI 2211 and MUSI 2116	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. See General Education Core for course options. See General Education Core for course options. Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
SECOND YEAR	SPRING	2 1 1 1 2 1 3 3 1 4 4 1 1 7 7 2 1 1 1 2 1 1 1 1 2 1 1 1 1 1 1	MUAP 2207 MUEN 1124 MUEN 1134 MUSI 2114 MUSI 2211 MUSI 2116 MUSI 1309 MUSI 11XX (0) Semester Total MUAP 2257 MUEN 1124 MUEN 1134 MUSI 2212 MUSI 2117 MUSI 1308 MUSI 11XX	Applied Guitar III Guitar Ensemble Chamber Music for Guitar Piano for Music Majors III Music Theory III Sight Singing and Ear Training III World Music Cultures Methods Course (2 of 6 Required) Life and Physical Sciences Integrative and Experiential Learning Hours Applied Guitar IV Guitar Ensemble Chamber Music for Guitar Music Theory IV Sight Singing and Ear Training IV Music History & Literature I Methods Course (3 of 6 Required)	C C	040	MUAP 1257 Audition required. Consent of instructor. Piano Placement Exam MUSI 1212 and MUSI 1117 MUSI 1212 and MUSI 1117 MUSI 1212 and MUSI 1117 MUAP 2207 Audition required. Consent of instructor. MUSI 2211 and MUSI 2116 MUSI 2211 and MUSI 2116 Required for Music Education Majors; Substitutes for College of	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. See General Education Core for course options. See General Education Core for course options. Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. Satisfies Core and Major-Specific Requirements
SECOND YEAR	SPRING	2 1 1 1 2 1 3 1 4 4 1 1 7 2 1 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 1 2 1 1 1 1 1	MUAP 2207 MUEN 1124 MUEN 1134 MUSI 2114 MUSI 2211 MUSI 2116 MUSI 1309 MUSI 11XX (0) Semester Total MUAP 2257 MUEN 1124 MUEN 1134 MUSI 2212 MUSI 2117 MUSI 1308 MUSI 11XX MUSI 2301	Applied Guitar III Guitar Ensemble Chamber Music for Guitar Piano for Music Majors III Music Theory III Sight Singing and Ear Training III World Music Cultures Methods Course (2 of 6 Required) Life and Physical Sciences Integrative and Experiential Learning Hours Applied Guitar IV Guitar Ensemble Chamber Music for Guitar Music Theory IV Sight Singing and Ear Training IV Music History & Literature I Methods Course (3 of 6 Required) Elementary Music Techniques Social and Behavioral Sciences	C C	040	MUAP 1257 Audition required. Consent of instructor. Piano Placement Exam MUSI 1212 and MUSI 1117 MUSI 1212 and MUSI 1117 MUSI 1212 and MUSI 1117 MUAP 2207 Audition required. Consent of instructor. MUSI 2211 and MUSI 2116 MUSI 2211 and MUSI 2116 Required for Music Education Majors; Substitutes for College of	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. See General Education Core for course options. See General Education Core for course options. Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. Satisfies Core and Major-Specific Requirements Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
SECOND YEAR	SPRING	2 1 1 1 2 1 3 1 4 4 1 1 1 7 2 1 1 1 2 1 1 3 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	MUAP 2207 MUEN 1124 MUEN 1134 MUSI 2114 MUSI 2211 MUSI 2116 MUSI 1309 MUSI 11XX (0) Semester Total MUAP 2257 MUEN 1124 MUEN 1134 MUSI 2212 MUSI 2117 MUSI 1308 MUSI 11XX MUSI 2301	Applied Guitar III Guitar Ensemble Chamber Music for Guitar Piano for Music Majors III Music Theory III Sight Singing and Ear Training III World Music Cultures Methods Course (2 of 6 Required) Life and Physical Sciences Integrative and Experiential Learning Hours Applied Guitar IV Guitar Ensemble Chamber Music for Guitar Music Theory IV Sight Singing and Ear Training IV Music History & Literature I Methods Course (3 of 6 Required) Elementary Music Techniques Social and Behavioral Sciences	C	040	MUAP 1257 Audition required. Consent of instructor. Piano Placement Exam MUSI 1212 and MUSI 1117 MUSI 1212 and MUSI 1117 MUSI 1212 and MUSI 1117 MUAP 2207 Audition required. Consent of instructor. MUSI 2211 and MUSI 2116 MUSI 2211 and MUSI 2116 Required for Music Education Majors; Substitutes for College of	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. See General Education Core for course options. See General Education Core for course options. Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. Satisfies Core and Major-Specific Requirements Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
SECOND YEAR	SPRING	2 1 1 1 2 1 3 3 1 4 4 1 1 2 1 1 1 2 1 1 3 3 1 1 1 3 1 1 1 3 1 1 1 1	MUAP 2207 MUEN 1124 MUEN 1134 MUSI 2114 MUSI 2211 MUSI 2116 MUSI 1309 MUSI 11XX (0) Semester Total MUAP 2257 MUEN 1124 MUSI 2212 MUSI 2117 MUSI 2117 MUSI 1308 MUSI 11XX MUSI 2301 (0) Semester Total	Applied Guitar III Guitar Ensemble Chamber Music for Guitar Piano for Music Majors III Music Theory III Sight Singing and Ear Training III World Music Cultures Methods Course (2 of 6 Required) Life and Physical Sciences Integrative and Experiential Learning Hours Applied Guitar IV Guitar Ensemble Chamber Music for Guitar Music Theory IV Sight Singing and Ear Training IV Music History & Literature I Methods Course (3 of 6 Required) Elementary Music Techniques Social and Behavioral Sciences	C	040	MUAP 1257 Audition required. Consent of instructor. Piano Placement Exam MUSI 1212 and MUSI 1117 MUSI 1212 and MUSI 1117 MUSI 1212 and MUSI 1117 MUAP 2207 Audition required. Consent of instructor. MUSI 2211 and MUSI 2116 MUSI 2211 and MUSI 2116 Required for Music Education Majors; Substitutes for College of	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. See General Education Core for course options. See General Education Core for course options. Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. Satisfies Core and Major-Specific Requirements Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. See General Education Core for course options.
SECOND YEAR	SUMMER SPRING FALL	2 1 1 1 2 1 3 1 4 4 1 1 7 2 1 1 1 2 1 1 3 1 1 1 2 1 1 1 1 3 3 1 1 1 3 3 1 1 1 3 3 1 1 1 3 3 3 1 1 3 3 3 1 1 3 3 3 3 1 3	MUAP 2207 MUEN 1124 MUEN 1134 MUSI 2114 MUSI 2211 MUSI 2116 MUSI 1309 MUSI 11XX (0) Semester Total MUAP 2257 MUEN 1124 MUEN 1134 MUSI 2212 MUSI 2117 MUSI 2117 MUSI 1308 MUSI 11XX MUSI 2301 (0) Semester Total	Applied Guitar III Guitar Ensemble Chamber Music for Guitar Piano for Music Majors III Music Theory III Sight Singing and Ear Training III World Music Cultures Methods Course (2 of 6 Required) Life and Physical Sciences Integrative and Experiential Learning Hours Applied Guitar IV Guitar Ensemble Chamber Music for Guitar Music Theory IV Sight Singing and Ear Training IV Music History & Literature I Methods Course (3 of 6 Required) Elementary Music Techniques Social and Behavioral Sciences Hours Life and Physical Sciences U.S. & Texas Government & Politics I	C	040 030 080	MUAP 1257 Audition required. Consent of instructor. Piano Placement Exam MUSI 1212 and MUSI 1117 MUSI 1212 and MUSI 1117 MUSI 1212 and MUSI 1117 MUAP 2207 Audition required. Consent of instructor. MUSI 2211 and MUSI 2116 MUSI 2211 and MUSI 2116 Required for Music Education Majors; Substitutes for College of	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. See General Education Core for course options. See General Education Core for course options. Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. Satisfies Core and Major-Specific Requirements Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. See General Education Core for course options.

		! H	Α	Course #	Course Title	Min. GEC Grade	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
		2	_	MUAP 3207	Applied Guitar V			
		1		MUEN 3124	Guitar Ensemble			
		1	(1)	MUEN 3134	Chamber Music for Guitar		Consent of instructor.	
		2	_	MUSI 3211	Musical Form and Analysis		MUSI 2212 and MUSI 2117	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
	٠.	3	_	MUSI 3301	Music History and Literature II	С	MUSI 1308	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
	FALL	1		MUSI 11XX	Methods Course (4 of 6 Required)			Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		1		MUSI 3102	Instrumental Conducting I		MUSI 2212 and MUSI 2117. Music majors only.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		1		MUSI 3106	Guitar Literature	#REF		Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		3			Integrative and Experiential Learning	090		See General Education Core for course options.
∞	L	3		POLS 2302	U.S. & Texas Government & Politics II	070		
YEAR		18		Semester Total I				
<u>م</u>		2	_	MUAP 3257	Applied Guitar VI		MUAP 3207	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
THIRD		1	(1)	MUEN 3124	Guitar Ensemble		Audition required.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
Ė		3	(3)	MUSI 3302	Music History and Literature III		MUSI 3301	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		1		MUSI 11XX	Methods Course (5 of 6 Required)			Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
	(D	1	(1)	MUSI 4102	Instrumental Conducting II			Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
	SPRING	3	(3)	MUSI 4312	Implementing and Assessing Effective			Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
	PR	٦	(3)	101031 4312	Secondary Music Content Pedagogy			Satisfies Major-specific Requirement.
	S	3	(3)	MUSI 4310	Music Advocacy, Outreach, Business			
		3	(3)	MUSI 3311	The Music Teaching Profession and Student Learning in Contemporary Schools			
		17	(16)	Semester Total I	Hours			
					Apply to College of	Education	on Program - See College of Education Website for admissions crit	
		! H		Course #	Course Title	Min. Grade GEC	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
		2	(2)	MUAP 4207	Applied Guitar VII		MUAP 3269	
		1	(1)	MUEN 3124	Guitar Ensemble			
~		1		MUSI 11XX	Methods Course (6 of 6 Required)			
OURTH YEAR	FALL	3		EDUC 3302	Human Development, Learning Theories and Student Lear	ning		
臣	ш	3	(3)	EDUC 3303	Teaching in Today's Diverse Classrooms		Admission to the COE Teacher Preparation Program.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
FOUR		3	(3)	EDUC 3304	Instructional Planning, Classroom Management and Assessment to Promote		Admission to the COE Teacher Preparation Program.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		3	(3)	READ 4305	Content Area Literacy		Admission to COE Teacher Education Program.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		16	(15)	Semester Total I	Hours			
	RIN	6			Student Teaching Secondary or All-Level		Admission to the COE Teacher Preparation Program.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
	SP	6	(6)	Semester Total I	Hours	-		
Gra	4	- D-		ments				

129 **TOTAL HOURS**

Approved: October 2015 (48) TOTAL ADVANCED HOURS Revised: Wednesday, March 12, 2014

Symbols Key

Critical ('!'): sequence sensitive course.

Minimum Grade: A - Excellent; B - Good; C - Satisfactory; D - Below Average; CR - Credit; P - Passing; S -Satisfactory.

General Education Core (GEC) Sections: 010 - Communication; 020 - Mathematics; Language Proficiency Requirement: Student is required to demonstrate 030 - Life and Physical Sciences; 040 - Language, Philosophy & Culture; 050 -Creative Arts; 060 - American History; 070 - Government/Political Science; 080 -Social and Behavioral Sciences; 090 - Computer Application; 090 - Interdisciplinary ;090 - Science Labs; 090 - Wellness.

language proficiency in a language other than English at the undergraduate level equivalent to a minimum of six credits.

66 Page 2 of 2



Bachelor of Music (BM)

Music

(Music with Teacher Certification EC-12 - Piano Concentration)

		! H	H A	Course #	Course Title	Min.	GFC	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
				C0013C #	eouise mie	Grade		Satisfactory scores on English portion of ACT test and TSI examination	Additional Notes
		3	3	ENGL 1301	Rhetoric and Composition I	С	010	or ENGL 0301.	
		3	3	HIST 1301	U.S. History I		060		
		2	2	MUAP 1211	Applied Piano I			Audition and program acceptance required.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		1	l	MUEN 1125	Piano Accompanying			Consent of instructor.	
	=	2	2	MUSI 1211	Music Theory I			Theory Placement Exam	May be placed in MUSI 1100 Rudiments of Music.
	FALL	1	l	MUSI 1116	Sight Singing and Ear Training I	С		Placement Exam.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		1	l	MUSI 1160	Diction I			Music/Performance Majors only.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		1	ı	MUSI 1183	Vocal Methods				·
' YEAR				UNIV 1301	Learning Framework				Only if required, based on ACT/SAT and high school rank.
RS		14	4 (0	Semester Total	Hours				
盂		3	3	ENGL 1302	Rhetoric And Composition II	С	010	A grade of 'C' or better in ENGL 1301 or ENGL 1387.	
		3		HIST 1302	U.S. History II		060		
		2	2	MUAP 1261	Applied Piano II			MUAP 1211	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		1	l	MUEN 1125	Piano Accompanying			Consent of instructor.	
	ي	2	2	MUSI 1212	Music Theory II			MUSI 1211 and MUSI 1116	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
	¥ .	1	L	MUSI 1117	Sight Singing and Ear Training II	С		MUSI 1211 and MUSI 1116	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
	SP	1	L	MUSI 1161	Diction II			Music/Performance Majors only and MUSI 1160	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		1	1	MUSI 1197	Instrumental Methods	С		Music/Performance Majors only.	Satisfies Minor-Specific Requirement.
		3	3	MATH X3XX	MATH 1314 or Higher		020	TSI Exemption, satisfactory score on TSI Exam or at least a "RC" in Intermediate Algebra	See General Education Core for course options.
		17	7 (0	Semester Total	Hours	'			
	!	! H	Н А	Course #	Course Title	Min.	GEC	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
						Grade			
		2	2	MUAP 2211	Applied Piano III	Grade		MUAP 1261	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		_				Grade		MUAP 1261 Consent of instructor.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		2	1	MUAP 2211	Applied Piano III	Grade			Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		1 1 2	1 1 2	MUAP 2211 MUEN 1125	Applied Piano III Piano Accompanying	Grade			Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
	\LL	1 1 2 1	1 1 2	MUAP 2211 MUEN 1125 MUEN 11XX	Applied Piano III Piano Accompanying Secondary Ensemble Music Theory III Sight Singing and Ear Training III	C		Consent of instructor.	
	FALL	1 1 2	1 1 2	MUAP 2211 MUEN 1125 MUEN 11XX MUSI 2211	Applied Piano III Piano Accompanying Secondary Ensemble Music Theory III	C	040	Consent of instructor. MUSI 1212 and MUSI 1117	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
	FALL	1 1 2 1	1 1 2 1 3	MUAP 2211 MUEN 1125 MUEN 11XX MUSI 2211 MUSI 2116	Applied Piano III Piano Accompanying Secondary Ensemble Music Theory III Sight Singing and Ear Training III	C		Consent of instructor. MUSI 1212 and MUSI 1117	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
	FALL	2 1 1 2 1 3	1 1 2 1 1 3	MUAP 2211 MUEN 1125 MUEN 11XX MUSI 2211 MUSI 2116 MUSI 1309	Applied Piano III Piano Accompanying Secondary Ensemble Music Theory III Sight Singing and Ear Training III World Music Cultures	C		Consent of instructor. MUSI 1212 and MUSI 1117 MUSI 1212 and MUSI 1117	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
	FALL	2 1 1 2 1 3 1 4	1 1 2 1 1 3 1 1 1	MUAP 2211 MUEN 1125 MUEN 11XX MUSI 2211 MUSI 2116 MUSI 1309 MUSI 2118	Applied Piano III Piano Accompanying Secondary Ensemble Music Theory III Sight Singing and Ear Training III World Music Cultures Keyboard Skills I	C C	040	Consent of instructor. MUSI 1212 and MUSI 1117 MUSI 1212 and MUSI 1117	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
AR	FALL	2 1 1 2 1 3 1 4 1	1	MUAP 2211 MUEN 1125 MUEN 11XX MUSI 2211 MUSI 2116 MUSI 1309 MUSI 2118	Applied Piano III Piano Accompanying Secondary Ensemble Music Theory III Sight Singing and Ear Training III World Music Cultures Keyboard Skills I Life and Physical Sciences Integrative and Experiential Learning Hours	C	040	Consent of instructor. MUSI 1212 and MUSI 1117 MUSI 1212 and MUSI 1117 Piano Students Only	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. See General Education Core for course options.
) YEAR	FALL	2 1 1 2 1 3 1 4 1 16	1	MUAP 2211 MUEN 1125 MUEN 11XX MUSI 2211 MUSI 2116 MUSI 1309 MUSI 2118 D Semester Total MUAP 2261	Applied Piano III Piano Accompanying Secondary Ensemble Music Theory III Sight Singing and Ear Training III World Music Cultures Keyboard Skills I Life and Physical Sciences Integrative and Experiential Learning Hours Applied Piano IV	C	040	Consent of instructor. MUSI 1212 and MUSI 1117 MUSI 1212 and MUSI 1117 Piano Students Only MUAP 2211	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. See General Education Core for course options.
IND YEAR	FALL	2 1 1 2 1 3 1 4 1 1 6	1	MUAP 2211 MUEN 1125 MUEN 11XX MUSI 2211 MUSI 2116 MUSI 1309 MUSI 2118 D Semester Total MUAP 2261 MUEN 1125	Applied Piano III Piano Accompanying Secondary Ensemble Music Theory III Sight Singing and Ear Training III World Music Cultures Keyboard Skills I Life and Physical Sciences Integrative and Experiential Learning Hours Applied Piano IV Piano Accompanying	C C	040	Consent of instructor. MUSI 1212 and MUSI 1117 MUSI 1212 and MUSI 1117 Piano Students Only	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. See General Education Core for course options.
ECOND YEAR	FALL	2 1 1 1 2 1 1 3 3 1 4 1 1 1 2 2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	1	MUAP 2211 MUEN 1125 MUEN 11XX MUSI 2211 MUSI 2116 MUSI 1309 MUSI 2118 O Semester Total MUAP 2261 MUEN 1125 MUEN 11XX	Applied Piano III Piano Accompanying Secondary Ensemble Music Theory III Sight Singing and Ear Training III World Music Cultures Keyboard Skills I Life and Physical Sciences Integrative and Experiential Learning Hours Applied Piano IV Piano Accompanying Secondary Ensemble	C C	040	Consent of instructor. MUSI 1212 and MUSI 1117 MUSI 1212 and MUSI 1117 Piano Students Only MUAP 2211 Consent of instructor.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. See General Education Core for course options. See General Education Core for course options.
SECOND YEAR	FALL	2 1 1 2 1 3 3 1 1 4 4 1 1 2 2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	L	MUAP 2211 MUEN 1125 MUEN 11XX MUSI 2211 MUSI 2116 MUSI 1309 MUSI 2118 O Semester Total MUAP 2261 MUEN 1125 MUEN 11XX MUSI 2212	Applied Piano III Piano Accompanying Secondary Ensemble Music Theory III Sight Singing and Ear Training III World Music Cultures Keyboard Skills I Life and Physical Sciences Integrative and Experiential Learning Hours Applied Piano IV Piano Accompanying Secondary Ensemble Music Theory IV	C	040	Consent of instructor. MUSI 1212 and MUSI 1117 MUSI 1212 and MUSI 1117 Piano Students Only MUAP 2211 Consent of instructor. MUSI 2211 and MUSI 2116	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. See General Education Core for course options. See General Education Core for course options. Seatisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
SECOND YEAR	5	2 1 1 1 2 2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	L	MUAP 2211 MUEN 1125 MUEN 11XX MUSI 2211 MUSI 2116 MUSI 1309 MUSI 2118 D Semester Total MUAP 2261 MUEN 1125 MUEN 11XX MUSI 2212 MUSI 2117	Applied Piano III Piano Accompanying Secondary Ensemble Music Theory III Sight Singing and Ear Training III World Music Cultures Keyboard Skills I Life and Physical Sciences Integrative and Experiential Learning Hours Applied Piano IV Piano Accompanying Secondary Ensemble Music Theory IV Sight Singing and Ear Training IV	C	040	Consent of instructor. MUSI 1212 and MUSI 1117 MUSI 1212 and MUSI 1117 Piano Students Only MUAP 2211 Consent of instructor.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. See General Education Core for course options. See General Education Core for course options. Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
SECOND YEAR	5	2 1 1 2 1 1 3 3 1 1 4 4 1 1 2 2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	L L L L L L L L L L L L L L L L L L L	MUAP 2211 MUEN 1125 MUEN 11XX MUSI 2211 MUSI 2116 MUSI 1309 MUSI 2118 D Semester Total MUAP 2261 MUEN 1125 MUEN 11XX MUSI 2212 MUSI 2117 MUSI 1308	Applied Piano III Piano Accompanying Secondary Ensemble Music Theory III Sight Singing and Ear Training III World Music Cultures Keyboard Skills I Life and Physical Sciences Integrative and Experiential Learning Hours Applied Piano IV Piano Accompanying Secondary Ensemble Music Theory IV Sight Singing and Ear Training IV Music History & Literature I	C	040	Consent of instructor. MUSI 1212 and MUSI 1117 MUSI 1212 and MUSI 1117 Piano Students Only MUAP 2211 Consent of instructor. MUSI 2211 and MUSI 2116 MUSI 2211 and MUSI 2116	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. See General Education Core for course options. See General Education Core for course options. Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. Satisfies Core and Major-Specific Requirements
SECOND YEAR	SPRING	2 1 1 1 2 2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	L L L L L L L L L L L L L L L L L L L	MUAP 2211 MUEN 1125 MUEN 11XX MUSI 2211 MUSI 2116 MUSI 1309 MUSI 2118 D Semester Total MUAP 2261 MUEN 1125 MUEN 11XX MUSI 2212 MUSI 2117	Applied Piano III Piano Accompanying Secondary Ensemble Music Theory III Sight Singing and Ear Training III World Music Cultures Keyboard Skills I Life and Physical Sciences Integrative and Experiential Learning Hours Applied Piano IV Piano Accompanying Secondary Ensemble Music Theory IV Sight Singing and Ear Training IV	C	040	Consent of instructor. MUSI 1212 and MUSI 1117 MUSI 1212 and MUSI 1117 Piano Students Only MUAP 2211 Consent of instructor. MUSI 2211 and MUSI 2116 MUSI 2211 and MUSI 2116 Piano Students Only	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. See General Education Core for course options. See General Education Core for course options. Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
SECOND YEAR	5	2 1 1 2 1 3 3 1 1 4 4 1 1 2 2 1 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 1 1 1	L L L L L L L L L L L L L L L L L L L	MUAP 2211 MUEN 1125 MUEN 11XX MUSI 2211 MUSI 2116 MUSI 1309 MUSI 2118 D Semester Total MUAP 2261 MUEN 1125 MUEN 11XX MUSI 2212 MUSI 2117 MUSI 1308	Applied Piano III Piano Accompanying Secondary Ensemble Music Theory III Sight Singing and Ear Training III World Music Cultures Keyboard Skills I Life and Physical Sciences Integrative and Experiential Learning Hours Applied Piano IV Piano Accompanying Secondary Ensemble Music Theory IV Sight Singing and Ear Training IV Music History & Literature I Keyboard Skills II Elementary Music Techniques	C	040	Consent of instructor. MUSI 1212 and MUSI 1117 MUSI 1212 and MUSI 1117 Piano Students Only MUAP 2211 Consent of instructor. MUSI 2211 and MUSI 2116 MUSI 2211 and MUSI 2116	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. See General Education Core for course options. See General Education Core for course options. Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. Satisfies Core and Major-Specific Requirement. Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
SECOND YEAR	5	2 1 1 2 1 3 3 1 1 4 4 1 1 2 2 1 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 1 1 1	1	MUAP 2211 MUEN 1125 MUEN 11XX MUSI 2211 MUSI 2116 MUSI 1309 MUSI 2118 D Semester Total MUAP 2261 MUEN 1125 MUEN 11XX MUSI 2212 MUSI 2117 MUSI 1308 MUSI 2119 MUSI 2301	Applied Piano III Piano Accompanying Secondary Ensemble Music Theory III Sight Singing and Ear Training III World Music Cultures Keyboard Skills I Life and Physical Sciences Integrative and Experiential Learning Hours Applied Piano IV Piano Accompanying Secondary Ensemble Music Theory IV Sight Singing and Ear Training IV Music History & Literature I Keyboard Skills II Elementary Music Techniques Social and Behavioral Sciences	C	040	Consent of instructor. MUSI 1212 and MUSI 1117 MUSI 1212 and MUSI 1117 Piano Students Only MUAP 2211 Consent of instructor. MUSI 2211 and MUSI 2116 MUSI 2211 and MUSI 2116 Piano Students Only Required for Music Education Majors; Substitutes for College of	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. See General Education Core for course options. See General Education Core for course options. Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. Satisfies Core and Major-Specific Requirements Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
SECOND YEAR	SPRING	2 1 1 2 1 3 3 1 4 1 1 2 2 1 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	1	MUAP 2211 MUEN 1125 MUEN 11XX MUSI 2211 MUSI 2116 MUSI 1309 MUSI 2118 D Semester Total MUAP 2261 MUEN 1125 MUEN 11XX MUSI 2212 MUSI 2117 MUSI 2119	Applied Piano III Piano Accompanying Secondary Ensemble Music Theory III Sight Singing and Ear Training III World Music Cultures Keyboard Skills I Life and Physical Sciences Integrative and Experiential Learning Hours Applied Piano IV Piano Accompanying Secondary Ensemble Music Theory IV Sight Singing and Ear Training IV Music History & Literature I Keyboard Skills II Elementary Music Techniques Social and Behavioral Sciences Hours	C	040	Consent of instructor. MUSI 1212 and MUSI 1117 MUSI 1212 and MUSI 1117 Piano Students Only MUAP 2211 Consent of instructor. MUSI 2211 and MUSI 2116 MUSI 2211 and MUSI 2116 Piano Students Only Required for Music Education Majors; Substitutes for College of	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. See General Education Core for course options. See General Education Core for course options. Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. Satisfies Core and Major-Specific Requirements Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. See General Education Core for course options.
SECOND YEAR	SPRING	2 1 1 2 1 3 3 1 4 1 1 2 2 1 1 1 2 1 1 1 2 1 1 1 1 1 1	L L L L L L L L L L L L L L L L L L L	MUAP 2211 MUEN 1125 MUEN 11XX MUSI 2211 MUSI 2116 MUSI 1309 MUSI 2118 D Semester Total MUAP 2261 MUEN 1125 MUEN 11XX MUSI 2212 MUSI 2117 MUSI 2301 MUSI 2301 D Semester Total	Applied Piano III Piano Accompanying Secondary Ensemble Music Theory III Sight Singing and Ear Training III World Music Cultures Keyboard Skills I Life and Physical Sciences Integrative and Experiential Learning Hours Applied Piano IV Piano Accompanying Secondary Ensemble Music Theory IV Sight Singing and Ear Training IV Music History & Literature I Keyboard Skills II Elementary Music Techniques Social and Behavioral Sciences Hours Life and Physical Sciences	C	040 030 090	Consent of instructor. MUSI 1212 and MUSI 1117 MUSI 1212 and MUSI 1117 Piano Students Only MUAP 2211 Consent of instructor. MUSI 2211 and MUSI 2116 MUSI 2211 and MUSI 2116 Piano Students Only Required for Music Education Majors; Substitutes for College of	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. See General Education Core for course options. See General Education Core for course options. Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. Satisfies Core and Major-Specific Requirement. Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
SECOND YEAR	5	2 1 1 2 1 3 3 1 4 4 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 3 3 3 1 1 3 3 1 1 1 1 1	1	MUAP 2211 MUEN 1125 MUEN 11XX MUSI 2211 MUSI 2116 MUSI 1309 MUSI 2118 D Semester Total MUAP 2261 MUEN 1125 MUEN 11XX MUSI 2212 MUSI 2117 MUSI 1308 MUSI 2119 MUSI 2301	Applied Piano III Piano Accompanying Secondary Ensemble Music Theory III Sight Singing and Ear Training III World Music Cultures Keyboard Skills I Life and Physical Sciences Integrative and Experiential Learning Hours Applied Piano IV Piano Accompanying Secondary Ensemble Music Theory IV Sight Singing and Ear Training IV Music History & Literature I Keyboard Skills II Elementary Music Techniques Social and Behavioral Sciences Hours Life and Physical Sciences U.S. & Texas Government & Politics I	C	040	Consent of instructor. MUSI 1212 and MUSI 1117 MUSI 1212 and MUSI 1117 Piano Students Only MUAP 2211 Consent of instructor. MUSI 2211 and MUSI 2116 MUSI 2211 and MUSI 2116 Piano Students Only Required for Music Education Majors; Substitutes for College of	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. See General Education Core for course options. See General Education Core for course options. Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. Satisfies Core and Major-Specific Requirements Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. See General Education Core for course options.

		Н	Α	Course #	Course Title	Min. GEO	Prerequisite	Additional Notes	
8		2	(2)	MUAP 3211	Applied Piano V				
		1	(1)	MUEN 3125	Piano Accompanying				
		1	_	MUEN 31XX	Secondary Ensemble				
		2		MUSI 3211	Musical Form and Analysis		MUSI 2212 and MUSI 2117	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.	
	_	3		MUSI 3301	Music History and Literature II	С	MUSI 1308	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.	
	FALL	1		MUSI 3111	Piano Pedagogy I		Music/Performance Majors only.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.	
		1		MUSI 3101 MUSI 3104	Choral Conducting I Choral Literature			Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.	
		3		10001 3104	Integrative and Experiential Learning	090		Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. See General Education Core for course options.	
		3		POLS 2302	U.S. & Texas Government & Politics II	070		See General Education Core for Course options.	
	_	18	_	Semester Total		071			
YEAR		2		MUAP 3261	Applied Piano VI		MUAP 3211	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.	
THIRD Y		1	(1)	MUEN 3125	Piano Accompanying		Consent of instructor.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.	
		1	(1)	MUEN 31XX	Secondary Ensemble				
		3	(3)	MUSI 3302	Music History and Literature III		MUSI 3301	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.	
		1	(1)	MUSI 3112	Piano Pedagogy II		MUSI 3111. Music/Performance Majors only.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.	
	٩	1	(1)	MUSI 4101	Choral Conducting II			Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.	
	SPRING	2	(2)	MUSI 3206	Piano Literature I			Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.	
		3	(3)	MUSI 4312	Implementing and Assessing Effective Secondary Music Content Pedagogy			Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.	
		3	(3)	MUSI 3311	The Music Teaching Profession and Student Learning in Contemporary Schools				
		17	(17)	Semester Total I					
		Apply to College of Education Program - See College of Education Website for admissions criteria							
		H		Course #	Course Title	Grade GEO	Prerequisite	Additional Notes	
		2	(2)	MUAP 4211	Applied Piano VII		MUAP 3269		
		1	(1)	MUEN 3125	Piano Accompanying				
FOURTH YEAR		2	(2)	MUSI 3207	Piano Literature II				
	= -	3	(3)	EDUC 3302	Human Development, Learning Theories and Student Lea	arning			
	FALL	3	(3)	EDUC 3303	Teaching in Today's Diverse Classrooms		Admission to the COE Teacher Preparation Program.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.	
		3	(3)	EDUC 3304	Instructional Planning, Classroom Management and Assessment to Promote Student Learning		Admission to the COE Teacher Preparation Program.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.	
		3	(3)	READ 4305	Content Area Literacy		Admission to COE Teacher Education Program.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.	
		17 (17) Semester Total Hours							
	NIN.	6	(6)	EDUC 4611	Student Teaching Secondary or All-Level		Admission to the COE Teacher Preparation Program.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.	
	SPF	6 (6) Semester Total Hours							
	Graduation Requirements								

129 **TOTAL HOURS** Approved: October 2015

(52) **TOTAL ADVANCED HOURS** Revised: Wednesday, March 12, 2014

Symbols Key

Critical ('!'): sequence sensitive course.

Minimum Grade: A - Excellent; B - Good; C - Satisfactory; D - Below Average; CR - Credit; P - Passing; S -Satisfactory.

General Education Core (GEC) Sections: 010 - Communication; 020 - Mathematics; Language Proficiency Requirement: Student is required to demonstrate 030 - Life and Physical Sciences; 040 - Language, Philosophy & Culture; 050 -Creative Arts; 060 - American History; 070 - Government/Political Science; 080 -Social and Behavioral Sciences; 090 - Computer Application; 090 - Interdisciplinary ;090 - Science Labs; 090 - Wellness.

language proficiency in a language other than English at the undergraduate level equivalent to a minimum of six credits.

68 Page 2 of 2



Bachelor of Music (BM)

Music

(Music with Teacher Certification EC-12 - Strings Concentration)

		! H	A Course #	Course Title	Min.	GEC Prerequisite	Additional Notes
					Grade	Satisfactory scores on English portion of ACT test and TSI examination	
		3	ENGL 1301	Rhetoric and Composition I	С	or ENGL 0301.	
		3	HIST 1301	U.S. History I		060	
		2	MUAP 12XX	Applied Lesson I			Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		1	MUEN 1123	Symphony Orchestra		Audition required.	
	╛	1	MUSI 1114	Piano for Music Majors I		Placement Exam.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
	FALL	2	MUSI 1211	Music Theory I		Theory Placement Exam	May be placed in MUSI 1100 Rudiments of Music.
		1	MUSI 1116	Sight Singing and Ear Training I	С	Placement Exam.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		1	MUSI 1183	Vocal Methods		Music/Performance Majors only.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
A.						, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	
YE,			UNIV 1301	Learning Framework			Only if required, based on ACT/SAT and high school rank.
RST		14	(0) Semester Total				
臣		3	ENGL 1302	Rhetoric And Composition II	С	O10 A grade of 'C' or better in ENGL 1301 or ENGL 1387.	
		3	HIST 1302	U.S. History II		060	
		2	MUAP 12XX	Applied Lesson II			Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		1	MUEN 1123	Symphony Orchestra			Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
	9	1	MUSI 1115	Piano for Music Majors II	С	Placement Exam or MUSI 1114	Satisfies Minor-Specific Requirement.
	8	2	MUSI 1212	Music Theory II		MUSI 1211 and MUSI 1116	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
	S	1	MUSI 1117	Sight Singing and Ear Training II	С	MUSI 1211 and MUSI 1116	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		1	MUSI 11XX	Methods (1 of 6 required)			Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		3	MATH X3XX	MATH 1314 or Higher		TSI Exemption, satisfactory score on TSI Exam or at least a "RC" in	See General Education Core for course options.
	H	47				Intermediate Algebra	·
	_	17 ! H	(0) Semester Total A Course #	Course Title	Min.	CCC Programists	Additional Notes
	_	2	MUAP 22XX	Applied Lesson III	Grade	GEC Prerequisite	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		1	MUEN 1123	Symphony Orchestra			Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		1	MUEN 11XX	Secondary Ensemble			Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		1	MUSI 2114	Piano for Music Majors III		Piano Placement Exam	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		2	MUSI 2211	Music Theory III		MUSI 1212 and MUSI 1117	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
	FALL	1	MUSI 2116	Sight Singing and Ear Training III	С	MUSI 1212 and MUSI 1117	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
	7 –	3	MUSI 1309	World Music Cultures		040	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		1	MUSI 11XX	Methods (2 of 6 required)			Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		4		Life and Physical Sciences		030	See General Education Core for course options.
		1		Integrative and Experiential Learning		090	See General Education Core for course options.
~		17	(0) Semester Total				
YΕΔ		2	MUAP 22XX	Applied Lesson IV			Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
ē		1	MUEN 1123	Symphony Orchestra		Audition required.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
Ö		1	MUEN 11XX	Secondary Ensemble			Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
SE		2	MUSI 2212	Music Theory IV		MUSI 2211 and MUSI 2116	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
	פ	1	MUSI 2117	Sight Singing and Ear Training IV		MUSI 2211 and MUSI 2116	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
	Ä.	3	MUSI 1308	Music History & Literature I			Satisfies Core and Major-Specific Requirements
	S	1	MUSI 11XX	Methods (3 of 6 required)			Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
			MUCI 2201	Elementary Music Techniques		Required for Music Education Majors; Substitutes for College of Education	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		3	MUSI 2301			Luddulon	
		3	IVIOSI 2301	Social and Behavioral Sciences		080	See General Education Core for course options.
			(0) Semester Total				See General Education Core for course options.
	R	3 17				030	See General Education Core for course options. See General Education Core for course options.
	IMER	3 17		Hours		080	·
	SUMMER	3 17	(0) Semester Total	Hours Life and Physical Sciences U.S. & Texas Government & Politics I		030	·

	- 1	Н	Α	Course #	Course Title	Min. Grade	GEC Prerequisite	Additional Notes
		2	(2)	MUAP 32XX	Applied Lesson V			
		1	(1)	MUEN 3123	Symphony Orchestra			
		1	(1)	MUEN 31XX	Secondary Ensemble			Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		2	(2)	MUSI 3211	Musical Form and Analysis		MUSI 2212 and MUSI 2117	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		3	(3)	MUSI 3301	Music History and Literature II	С	MUSI 1308	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
	FALL	1		MUSI 11XX	Methods (4 of 6 required)			Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		1		MUSI 3102	Instrumental Conducting I		MUSI 2212 and MUSI 2117. Music majors only.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		1	(1)	MUSI 3107	Orchestral Literature			Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		3		POLS 2302	U.S. & Texas Government & Politics II		070	
%		3			Integrative and Experiential Learning		090	See General Education Core for course options.
YEAR		18		Semester Total F				
B		2		MUAP 32XX	Applied Lesson VI	_		Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
쿹		1		MUEN 3123	Symphony Orchestra	_	Audition required.	
		1		MUEN 31XX	Secondary Ensemble	_		Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		3	(3)	MUSI 3302	Music History and Literature III		MUSI 3301	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
	—	1		MUSI 11XX	Methods (5 of 6 required)	-		Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
	될_			MUSI 4102	Instrumental Conducting II	-	MUSI 3102	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
	SPRING	2	(2)	MUSI 3213	Orchestral Techniques Implementing and Assessing Effective			
	S	3	(3)	MUSI 4312	Secondary Music Content Pedagogy			Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		3	(3)	MUSI 3311	The Music Teaching Profession and Student Learning in Contemporary Schools			
		17	(16)	Semester Total H	lours			
					11.7		ucation Program - See College of Education Website for	
	- 1	H	Α	Course #	Course Title	Min. Grade	GEC Prerequisite	Additional Notes
		2	(2)	MUAP 42XX	Applied Lesson VII			
		1	(1)	MUEN 3123	Symphony Orchestra			
		1		MUSI 11XX	Methods (6 of 6 required)			
RTH YEAR	∃	3		EDUC 3302	Human Development, Learning Theories and Student Learn	ning	Admission to the COE Teacher Preparation Program	n. Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
₹	FALL	3	(3)	EDUC 3303	Teaching in Today's Diverse Classrooms		Admission to the COE Teacher Preparation Program	n. Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
FOURT		3	(3)	EDUC 3304	Instructional Planning, Classroom Management and Assessment to Promote		Admission to the COE Teacher Preparation Program	n. Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
5		3	(3)	READ 4305	Content Area Literacy		Admission to COE Teacher Education Program.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		16	(15)	Semester Total H	lours			
	RING	6	(6)	EDUC 4611	Student Teaching Secondary or All-Level		Admission to the COE Teacher Preparation Program	n. Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
	PR							
	S	6	(6)	Semester Total H	lours			

129 **TOTAL HOURS** (48)TOTAL ADVANCED HOURS

Revised: Wednesday, March 12, 2014

Approved: October 2015

Symbols Key

Critical ('!'): sequence sensitive course.

Minimum Grade: A - Excellent; B - Good; C - Satisfactory; D - Below Average; CR - Credit; P - Passing; S -Satisfactory.

General Education Core (GEC) Sections: 010 - Communication; 020 - Mathematics; Language Proficiency Requirement: Student is required to demonstrate 030 - Life and Physical Sciences; 040 - Language, Philosophy & Culture; 050 - Creative language proficiency in a language other than English at the Arts; 060 - American History; 070 - Government/Political Science; 080 - Social and Behavioral Sciences; 090 - Computer Application; 090 - Interdisciplinary; 090 -Science Labs; 090 - Wellness.

undergraduate level equivalent to a minimum of six credits.

70 Page 2 of 2



Bachelor of Music (BM)

Music

(Music with Teacher Certification EC-12 - Voice Concentration)

		! Н	A Course #	Course Title	Min. Grade	GEC	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
					Grade		Satisfactory scores on English portion of ACT test and TSI examination	
		3	ENGL 1301	Rhetoric and Composition I	С	010	or ENGL 0301.	
		3	HIST 1301	U.S. History I		060		
		2	MUAP 1219	Applied Voice I			Audition and program acceptance required.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		1	MUEN 114X	MUEN 1141 or 1142			, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	Master Chorale or University Choir
	ⅎℾ	1	MUSI 1114	Piano for Music Majors I			Placement Exam.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
	FALL	2	MUSI 1211	Music Theory I			Theory Placement Exam	May be placed in MUSI 1100 Rudiments of Music.
		1	MUSI 1116	Sight Singing and Ear Training I	С		Placement Exam.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		1	MUSI 1160	Diction I				
~		1	MUSI 1163	Movement and Vocal Improvisation			Music/Performance Majors only.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
E		+-	UNIV 1301	Learning Framework			, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	Only if required, based on ACT/SAT and high school rank.
Σ		15						
i.RS		3	ENGL 1302	Rhetoric And Composition II	С	010	A grade of 'C' or better in ENGL 1301 or ENGL 1387.	
_		3	HIST 1302	U.S. History II		060		
		2	MUAP 1269	Applied Voice II			MUAP 1219	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		1	MUEN 114X	MUEN 1141 or 1142				Master Chorale or University Choir
	(D	1	MUSI 1115	Piano for Music Majors II	С		Placement Exam or MUSI 1114	Satisfies Minor-Specific Requirement.
	Ž_	2	MUSI 1212	Music Theory II			MUSI 1211 and MUSI 1116	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
	SPR	1	MUSI 1117	Sight Singing and Ear Training II	С		MUSI 1211 and MUSI 1116	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		1	MUSI 1161	Diction II			Music/Performance Majors only and MUSI 1160	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		1	MUSI 1197	Instrumental Methods				
		3	MATH X3XX	MATH 1314 or Higher		020	TSI Exemption, satisfactory score on TSI Exam or at least a "RC" in	See General Education Core for course options.
				Ţ.			Intermediate Algebra	See General Education Core for course options.
		18	(0) Semester Total	Hours				
			A 0 11	6 F ::1	Min			a little to the control of the contr
		! H		Course Title	Min. Grade	_	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
		2	MUAP 2219	Applied Voice III	Min. Grade	_	Prerequisite MUAP 1269	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		2	MUAP 2219 MUEN 114X	Applied Voice III MUEN 1141 or 1142	Min. Grade	_		Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. Master Chorale or University Choir
		2 1 1	MUAP 2219 MUEN 114X MUEN 114X	Applied Voice III MUEN 1141 or 1142 MUEN 1140 or 1143	Min. Grade		MUAP 1269	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. Master Chorale or University Choir Chamber Music or Opera Workshop
		2 1 1 1	MUAP 2219 MUEN 114X MUEN 114X MUSI 2114	Applied Voice III MUEN 1141 or 1142 MUEN 1140 or 1143 Piano for Music Majors III	Min. Grade		MUAP 1269 Piano Placement Exam	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. Master Chorale or University Choir Chamber Music or Opera Workshop Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
	FALL	2 1 1 1 2	MUAP 2219 MUEN 114X MUEN 114X MUSI 2114 MUSI 2211	Applied Voice III MUEN 1141 or 1142 MUEN 1140 or 1143 Piano for Music Majors III Music Theory III	Min. Grade		MUAP 1269 Piano Placement Exam MUSI 1212 and MUSI 1117	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. Master Chorale or University Choir Chamber Music or Opera Workshop Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
	FALL	2 1 1 1 2 1	MUAP 2219 MUEN 114X MUEN 114X MUSI 2114 MUSI 2211 MUSI 2116	Applied Voice III MUEN 1141 or 1142 MUEN 1140 or 1143 Piano for Music Majors III Music Theory III Sight Singing and Ear Training III	Min. Grade		MUAP 1269 Piano Placement Exam	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. Master Chorale or University Choir Chamber Music or Opera Workshop Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
	FALL	2 1 1 1 2 1 3	MUAP 2219 MUEN 114X MUEN 114X MUSI 2114 MUSI 2211	Applied Voice III MUEN 1141 or 1142 MUEN 1140 or 1143 Piano for Music Majors III Music Theory III Sight Singing and Ear Training III World Music Cultures	Min. Grade	040	MUAP 1269 Piano Placement Exam MUSI 1212 and MUSI 1117	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. Master Chorale or University Choir Chamber Music or Opera Workshop Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
	FALL	2 1 1 1 2 1 3 4	MUAP 2219 MUEN 114X MUEN 114X MUSI 2114 MUSI 2211 MUSI 2116	Applied Voice III MUEN 1141 or 1142 MUEN 1140 or 1143 Piano for Music Majors III Music Theory III Sight Singing and Ear Training III World Music Cultures Life and Physical Sciences	Min. Grade	040	MUAP 1269 Piano Placement Exam MUSI 1212 and MUSI 1117	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. Master Chorale or University Choir Chamber Music or Opera Workshop Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. See General Education Core for course options.
ıR	FALL	2 1 1 2 1 3 4	MUAP 2219 MUEN 114X MUEN 114X MUSI 2114 MUSI 2211 MUSI 2116 MUSI 1309	Applied Voice III MUEN 1141 or 1142 MUEN 1140 or 1143 Piano for Music Majors III Music Theory III Sight Singing and Ear Training III World Music Cultures Life and Physical Sciences Integrative and Experiential Learning	Min. Grade	040	MUAP 1269 Piano Placement Exam MUSI 1212 and MUSI 1117	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. Master Chorale or University Choir Chamber Music or Opera Workshop Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
YEAR	FALL	2 1 1 1 2 1 3 4	MUAP 2219 MUEN 114X MUEN 114X MUSI 2114 MUSI 2211 MUSI 2116 MUSI 1309	Applied Voice III MUEN 1141 or 1142 MUEN 1140 or 1143 Piano for Music Majors III Music Theory III Sight Singing and Ear Training III World Music Cultures Life and Physical Sciences Integrative and Experiential Learning	Min. Grade	040 030 090	MUAP 1269 Piano Placement Exam MUSI 1212 and MUSI 1117	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. Master Chorale or University Choir Chamber Music or Opera Workshop Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. See General Education Core for course options.
ND YEAR	FALL	2 1 1 2 1 3 4 3	MUAP 2219 MUEN 114X MUEN 114X MUSI 2114 MUSI 2211 MUSI 2116 MUSI 1309 (0) Semester Total MUAP 2269	Applied Voice III MUEN 1141 or 1142 MUEN 1140 or 1143 Piano for Music Majors III Music Theory III Sight Singing and Ear Training III World Music Cultures Life and Physical Sciences Integrative and Experiential Learning Hours	Min. Grade	040 030 090	MUAP 1269 Piano Placement Exam MUSI 1212 and MUSI 1117 MUSI 1212 and MUSI 1117	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. Master Chorale or University Choir Chamber Music or Opera Workshop Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. See General Education Core for course options. See General Education Core for course options.
COND YEAR	FALL	2 1 1 2 1 3 4 3 18	MUAP 2219 MUEN 114X MUEN 114X MUSI 2114 MUSI 2211 MUSI 2116 MUSI 1309 (0) Semester Total MUAP 2269	Applied Voice III MUEN 1141 or 1142 MUEN 1140 or 1143 Piano for Music Majors III Music Theory III Sight Singing and Ear Training III World Music Cultures Life and Physical Sciences Integrative and Experiential Learning Hours Applied Voice IV	Min. Grade	040 030 090	MUAP 1269 Piano Placement Exam MUSI 1212 and MUSI 1117 MUSI 1212 and MUSI 1117	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. Master Chorale or University Choir Chamber Music or Opera Workshop Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. See General Education Core for course options. See General Education Core for course options. Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
SECOND YEAR	FALL	2 1 1 2 1 3 4 3 18	MUAP 2219 MUEN 114X MUEN 114X MUSI 2114 MUSI 2211 MUSI 2116 MUSI 1309 (0) Semester Total MUAP 2269 MUEN 114X	Applied Voice III MUEN 1141 or 1142 MUEN 1140 or 1143 Piano for Music Majors III Music Theory III Sight Singing and Ear Training III World Music Cultures Life and Physical Sciences Integrative and Experiential Learning Hours Applied Voice IV MUEN 1141 or 1142	Min. Grade	040 030 090	MUAP 1269 Piano Placement Exam MUSI 1212 and MUSI 1117 MUSI 1212 and MUSI 1117	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. Master Chorale or University Choir Chamber Music or Opera Workshop Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. See General Education Core for course options. See General Education Core for course options. Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. Master Chorale or University Choir
SECOND YEAR	VG FALL	2 1 1 1 2 1 3 4 3 18 2 1	MUAP 2219 MUEN 114X MUEN 114X MUSI 2114 MUSI 2211 MUSI 2116 MUSI 1309 (0) Semester Total MUAP 2269 MUEN 114X MUEN 114X	Applied Voice III MUEN 1141 or 1142 MUEN 1140 or 1143 Piano for Music Majors III Music Theory III Sight Singing and Ear Training III World Music Cultures Life and Physical Sciences Integrative and Experiential Learning Hours Applied Voice IV MUEN 1141 or 1142 MUEN 1140 or 1143	Min. Grade	040 030 090	MUAP 1269 Piano Placement Exam MUSI 1212 and MUSI 1117 MUSI 1212 and MUSI 1117 MUAP 2219	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. Master Chorale or University Choir Chamber Music or Opera Workshop Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. See General Education Core for course options. See General Education Core for course options. Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. Master Chorale or University Choir Chamber Music or Opera Workshop
SECOND YEAR	RING	2 1 1 2 1 3 4 3 18 2 1 1	MUAP 2219 MUEN 114X MUEN 114X MUSI 2114 MUSI 2211 MUSI 1309 (0) Semester Total MUAP 2269 MUEN 114X MUEN 114X MUSI 2212 MUSI 2117	Applied Voice III MUEN 1141 or 1142 MUEN 1140 or 1143 Piano for Music Majors III Music Theory III Sight Singing and Ear Training III World Music Cultures Life and Physical Sciences Integrative and Experiential Learning Hours Applied Voice IV MUEN 1141 or 1142 MUEN 1140 or 1143 Music Theory IV	Min. Grade	040 030 090	MUAP 1269 Piano Placement Exam MUSI 1212 and MUSI 1117 MUSI 1212 and MUSI 1117 MUAP 2219 MUSI 2211 and MUSI 2116	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. Master Chorale or University Choir Chamber Music or Opera Workshop Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. See General Education Core for course options. See General Education Core for course options. Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. Master Chorale or University Choir Chamber Music or Opera Workshop Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
SECOND YEAR	SPRING	2 1 1 2 1 3 4 3 18 2 1 1 1 2	MUAP 2219 MUEN 114X MUEN 114X MUSI 2114 MUSI 2211 MUSI 2116 MUSI 1309 (0) Semester Total MUAP 2269 MUEN 114X MUEN 114X MUSI 2212 MUSI 2117 MUSI 1308	Applied Voice III MUEN 1141 or 1142 MUEN 1140 or 1143 Piano for Music Majors III Music Theory III Sight Singing and Ear Training III World Music Cultures Life and Physical Sciences Integrative and Experiential Learning Hours Applied Voice IV MUEN 1141 or 1142 MUEN 1140 or 1143 Music Theory IV Sight Singing and Ear Training IV	Min. Grade	040 030 090	MUAP 1269 Piano Placement Exam MUSI 1212 and MUSI 1117 MUSI 1212 and MUSI 1117 MUAP 2219 MUSI 2211 and MUSI 2116	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. Master Chorale or University Choir Chamber Music or Opera Workshop Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. See General Education Core for course options. See General Education Core for course options. Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. Master Chorale or University Choir Chamber Music or Opera Workshop Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
SECOND YEAR	SPRING	2 1 1 2 1 3 4 3 18 2 1 1 1 2 1 3 1 3 1 1 2 1 1 1 3 1 3 1 3	MUAP 2219 MUEN 114X MUEN 114X MUSI 2114 MUSI 2211 MUSI 1309 (0) Semester Total MUAP 2269 MUEN 114X MUEN 114X MUSI 2212 MUSI 2117 MUSI 1308	Applied Voice III MUEN 1141 or 1142 MUEN 1140 or 1143 Piano for Music Majors III Music Theory III Sight Singing and Ear Training III World Music Cultures Life and Physical Sciences Integrative and Experiential Learning Hours Applied Voice IV MUEN 1141 or 1142 MUEN 1140 or 1143 Music Theory IV Sight Singing and Ear Training IV Music History & Literature I	Min. Grade	040	MUAP 1269 Piano Placement Exam MUSI 1212 and MUSI 1117 MUSI 1212 and MUSI 1117 MUAP 2219 MUSI 2211 and MUSI 2116 MUSI 2211 and MUSI 2116	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. Master Chorale or University Choir Chamber Music or Opera Workshop Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. See General Education Core for course options. See General Education Core for course options. Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. Master Chorale or University Choir Chamber Music or Opera Workshop Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
SECOND YEAR	SPRING	2 1 1 1 2 1 3 4 3 18 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 3 1 3 1 3 1 3 1 1 1 1 3 1 1 1 1	MUAP 2219 MUEN 114X MUEN 114X MUSI 2114 MUSI 2211 MUSI 2116 MUSI 1309 (0) Semester Total MUAP 2269 MUEN 114X MUEN 114X MUSI 2212 MUSI 2117 MUSI 1308 (1) MUSI 3115 MUSI 2301	Applied Voice III MUEN 1141 or 1142 MUEN 1140 or 1143 Piano for Music Majors III Music Theory III Sight Singing and Ear Training III World Music Cultures Life and Physical Sciences Integrative and Experiential Learning Hours Applied Voice IV MUEN 1141 or 1142 MUEN 1140 or 1143 Music Theory IV Sight Singing and Ear Training IV Music History & Literature I Keyboard Skills for Vocalists	Min. Grade	040	MUAP 1269 Piano Placement Exam MUSI 1212 and MUSI 1117 MUSI 1212 and MUSI 1117 MUAP 2219 MUSI 2211 and MUSI 2116 MUSI 2211 and MUSI 2116 MUSI 2214. Voice Students Only. Required for Music Education Majors; Substitutes for College of	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. Master Chorale or University Choir Chamber Music or Opera Workshop Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. See General Education Core for course options. See General Education Core for course options. Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. Master Chorale or University Choir Chamber Music or Opera Workshop Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. Satisfies Core and Major-Specific Requirements
SECOND YEAR	SPRING	2 1 1 1 2 1 3 4 3 18 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 3 1 3 1 3 1 1 3 1 1 1 1 1	MUAP 2219 MUEN 114X MUEN 114X MUSI 2114 MUSI 2211 MUSI 2116 MUSI 1309 (O) Semester Total MUAP 2269 MUEN 114X MUEN 114X MUSI 2212 MUSI 2117 MUSI 1308 (1) MUSI 3115 MUSI 2301 (1) Semester Total	Applied Voice III MUEN 1141 or 1142 MUEN 1140 or 1143 Piano for Music Majors III Music Theory III Sight Singing and Ear Training III World Music Cultures Life and Physical Sciences Integrative and Experiential Learning Hours Applied Voice IV MUEN 1141 or 1142 MUEN 1140 or 1143 Music Theory IV Sight Singing and Ear Training IV Music History & Literature I Keyboard Skills for Vocalists Elementary Music Techniques Social and Behavioral Sciences Hours	Min. Grade	040 030 090	MUAP 1269 Piano Placement Exam MUSI 1212 and MUSI 1117 MUSI 1212 and MUSI 1117 MUAP 2219 MUSI 2211 and MUSI 2116 MUSI 2211 and MUSI 2116 MUSI 2214. Voice Students Only. Required for Music Education Majors; Substitutes for College of	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. Master Chorale or University Choir Chamber Music or Opera Workshop Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. See General Education Core for course options. See General Education Core for course options. Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. Master Chorale or University Choir Chamber Music or Opera Workshop Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. Satisfies Core and Major-Specific Requirements Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
SECOND YEAR	ME SPRING FALL	2 1 1 1 2 1 3 4 3 18 2 1 1 2 1 3 3 1 3 3 1 3 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	MUAP 2219 MUEN 114X MUEN 114X MUSI 2114 MUSI 2211 MUSI 2116 MUSI 1309 (O) Semester Total MUAP 2269 MUEN 114X MUEN 114X MUSI 2212 MUSI 2117 MUSI 2117 MUSI 1308 (1) MUSI 3115 MUSI 2301	Applied Voice III MUEN 1141 or 1142 MUEN 1140 or 1143 Piano for Music Majors III Music Theory III Sight Singing and Ear Training III World Music Cultures Life and Physical Sciences Integrative and Experiential Learning Hours Applied Voice IV MUEN 1141 or 1142 MUEN 1140 or 1143 Music Theory IV Sight Singing and Ear Training IV Music History & Literature I Keyboard Skills for Vocalists Elementary Music Techniques Social and Behavioral Sciences Hours	Min. Grade	040 030 090 080	MUAP 1269 Piano Placement Exam MUSI 1212 and MUSI 1117 MUSI 1212 and MUSI 1117 MUAP 2219 MUSI 2211 and MUSI 2116 MUSI 2211 and MUSI 2116 MUSI 2214. Voice Students Only. Required for Music Education Majors; Substitutes for College of	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. Master Chorale or University Choir Chamber Music or Opera Workshop Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. See General Education Core for course options. See General Education Core for course options. Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. Master Chorale or University Choir Chamber Music or Opera Workshop Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
SECOND YEAR	UMME SPRING FALL	2 1 1 1 2 1 3 4 3 18 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 3 1 3 1 3 1 1 3 1 1 1 1 1	MUAP 2219 MUEN 114X MUEN 114X MUSI 2114 MUSI 2211 MUSI 2116 MUSI 1309 (O) Semester Total MUAP 2269 MUEN 114X MUEN 114X MUEN 114X MUSI 2212 MUSI 2117 MUSI 1308 (1) MUSI 3115 MUSI 2301 (1) Semester Total	Applied Voice III MUEN 1141 or 1142 MUEN 1140 or 1143 Piano for Music Majors III Music Theory III Sight Singing and Ear Training III World Music Cultures Life and Physical Sciences Integrative and Experiential Learning Hours Applied Voice IV MUEN 1141 or 1142 MUEN 1140 or 1143 Music Theory IV Sight Singing and Ear Training IV Music History & Literature I Keyboard Skills for Vocalists Elementary Music Techniques Social and Behavioral Sciences Hours Life and Physical Sciences U.S. & Texas Government & Politics I	Min. Grade	040 030 090	MUAP 1269 Piano Placement Exam MUSI 1212 and MUSI 1117 MUSI 1212 and MUSI 1117 MUAP 2219 MUSI 2211 and MUSI 2116 MUSI 2211 and MUSI 2116 MUSI 2214. Voice Students Only. Required for Music Education Majors; Substitutes for College of	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. Master Chorale or University Choir Chamber Music or Opera Workshop Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. See General Education Core for course options. See General Education Core for course options. Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. Master Chorale or University Choir Chamber Music or Opera Workshop Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. Satisfies Core and Major-Specific Requirements Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.

		! H	Α	Course #	Course Title	Min. Grade	GEC Prerequisite	Additional Notes
		2	(2)	MUAP 3219	Applied Voice V		MUAP 2269	
		1	(1)	MUEN 314X	MUEN 3141 or 3142			Master Chorale or University Choir
		1	(1)	MUEN 314X	MUEN 3140 or 3143			Chamber Music or Opera Workshop
		2	(2)	MUSI 3211	Musical Form and Analysis		MUSI 2212 and MUSI 2117	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		3		MUSI 3301	Music History and Literature II	С	MUSI 1308	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
	FALL	2		MUSI 3209	Vocal Pedagogy I		Music/Performance Majors only.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
				MUSI 3101	Choral Conducting I		MUSI 2212 and MUSI 2117. Music majors only.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
				MUSI 3104	Choral Literature		MUSI 2212, MUSI 2117, and MUSI 2114. Music majors only.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		3		POLS 2302	U.S. & Texas Government & Politics II	- 1	070	
YEAR		1			Integrative and Experiential Learning		090	See General Education Core for course options.
YE		17		Semester Total I				
8		2		MUAP 3269	Applied Voice VI		MUAP 3219	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
돈		1		MUEN 314X	MUEN 3141 or 3142			Master Chorale or University Choir
		3		MUSI 3302	Music History and Literature III	_	MUSI 3301	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
				MUSI 3103	Vocal Pedagogy II		Vocal Pedagogy I, music major only	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
	(D			MUSI 4101	Choral Conducting II		MUSI 3101	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
	Ĭ.	2	(2)	MUSI 3208	Song Literature			
	SPRING	3	(3)	MUSI 4312	Implementing and Assessing Effective Secondary Music Content Pedagogy			Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		3		MUSI 3311	The Music Teaching Profession and Student Learning in Contemporary Schools			
		16	(16)	Semester Total I				
							ation Program - See College of Education Website for admissions crite	
			Α	Course #		Min. Grade	GEC Prerequisite	Additional Notes
		2	(2)	MUAP 4219	Applied Voice VII		MUAP 3269	
		1	(1)	MUEN 314X	MUEN 3141 or 3142			Master Chorale or University Choir
~		3	(3)	EDUC 3302	Human Development, Learning Theories and Student Learn	ning		
YEAF	FALL	3	(3)	EDUC 3303	Teaching in Today's Diverse Classrooms		Admission to the COE Teacher Preparation Program.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
FOURTH YEAR	7	3	(3)	EDUC 3304	Instructional Planning, Classroom Management and Assessment to Promote Student Learning		Admission to the COE Teacher Preparation Program.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		3	(3)	READ 4305	Content Area Literacy		Admission to COE Teacher Education Program.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		15	(15)	Semester Total I	Hours			
	RIN	6	(6)	EDUC 4611	Student Teaching Secondary or All-Level		Admission to the COE Teacher Preparation Program.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
	S	6	(6)	Semester Total I	Hours			

129 **TOTAL HOURS**

TOTAL ADVANCED HOURS (51)

Approved: October 2015 Revised: Wednesday, March 12, 2014

Symbols Key

Critical ('!'): sequence sensitive course.

Minimum Grade: A - Excellent; B - Good; C - Satisfactory; D - Below Average; CR - Credit; P - Passing; S -Satisfactory.

General Education Core (GEC) Sections: 010 - Communication; 020 - Mathematics; Language Proficiency Requirement: Student is required to demonstrate 030 - Life and Physical Sciences; 040 - Language, Philosophy & Culture; 050 - Creative language proficiency in a language other than English at the Arts; 060 - American History; 070 - Government/Political Science; 080 - Social and undergraduate level equivalent to a minimum of six credits. Behavioral Sciences; 090 - Computer Application; 090 - Interdisciplinary; 090 -Science Labs; 090 - Wellness.

72 Page 2 of 2



Bachelor of Music (BM) Music

(Music with Teacher Certification EC-12 - Woodwinds, Brass, or Percussion Cor

				6	C T::11-	eacher Min.	050	Day of the	Additional Materia
L		! H	H A	Course #	Course Title	Grade	GEC	Prerequisite (ACT) - ACT	Additional Notes
		3		ENGL 1301	Rhetoric and Composition I	С	010	Satisfactory scores on English portion of ACT test and TSI examination or ENGL 0301.	
		3	3	HIST 1301	U.S. History I		060		
		2	2	MUAP 12XX	Applied Lesson I				Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
	ــا بـــ	1	l	MUEN 112X	MUEN 1121 or 1122				Wind Ensemble, University Concert or Marching Band
	FALL	1		MUSI 1114	Piano for Music Majors I			Placement Exam.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		2	2	MUSI 1211	Music Theory I			Theory Placement Exam	May be placed in MUSI 1100 Rudiments of Music.
		1	l	MUSI 1116	Sight Singing and Ear Training I	С		Placement Exam.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
<u>~</u>		1	l	MUSI 1183	Vocal Methods			Music/Performance Majors only.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
YEAR				UNIV 1301	Learning Framework				Only if required, based on ACT/SAT and high school rank.
E		14	_	Semester Total					
IR.		3		ENGL 1302	Rhetoric And Composition II	С		A grade of 'C' or better in ENGL 1301 or ENGL 1387.	
		3	3	HIST 1302	U.S. History II		060		
		2	2	MUAP 12XX	Applied Lesson II				Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		1		MUEN 112X	MUEN 1121 or 1122				Wind Ensemble, University Concert or Marching Band
	9	1		MUSI 1115	Piano for Music Majors II	С		Placement Exam or MUSI 1114	Satisfies Minor-Specific Requirement.
	SPRING	2	2	MUSI 1212	Music Theory II			MUSI 1211 and MUSI 1116	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
	S	1	l	MUSI 1117	Sight Singing and Ear Training II	С		MUSI 1211 and MUSI 1116	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		1	l	MUSI 11XX	Methods (1 of 6 required)				Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		3	3	MATH X3XX	MATH 1314 or Higher		020	TSI Exemption, satisfactory score on TSI Exam or at least a "RC" in Intermediate Algebra	See General Education Core for course options.
		17	7 (0) Semester Total	Hours				
	!	! H	H A	Course #	Course Title	Min. Grade	GEC	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
		2		MUAP 22XX	Applied Lesson III				Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
				8 41 15 81 4 4 637					Wind Ensemble, University Concert or Marching Band
		1		MUEN 112X	MUEN 1121 or 1122				Wild Ensemble, Onliversity Concert of Warehing Band
		1		MUEN 112X MUEN 11XX	MUEN 1121 or 1122 Secondary Ensemble				Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		_	1					Piano Placement Exam	
	- - - -	1	1	MUEN 11XX	Secondary Ensemble			Piano Placement Exam MUSI 1212 and MUSI 1117	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
	FALL	1	1 2	MUEN 11XX MUSI 2114	Secondary Ensemble Piano for Music Majors III	С			Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
	FALL	1 1 2	1 1 2	MUEN 11XX MUSI 2114 MUSI 2211	Secondary Ensemble Piano for Music Majors III Music Theory III	C	040	MUSI 1212 and MUSI 1117	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
	FALL	1 1 2 1	1 1 2 1 3	MUEN 11XX MUSI 2114 MUSI 2211 MUSI 2116	Secondary Ensemble Piano for Music Majors III Music Theory III Sight Singing and Ear Training III	C	040	MUSI 1212 and MUSI 1117	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
	FALL	1 1 2 1 3	1 1 2 1 3 1	MUEN 11XX MUSI 2114 MUSI 2211 MUSI 2116 MUSI 1309	Secondary Ensemble Piano for Music Majors III Music Theory III Sight Singing and Ear Training III World Music Cultures	C	040	MUSI 1212 and MUSI 1117	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
	FALL	1 2 1 3	1 1 2 1 1 3 1 1	MUEN 11XX MUSI 2114 MUSI 2211 MUSI 2116 MUSI 1309 MUSI 11XX	Secondary Ensemble Piano for Music Majors III Music Theory III Sight Singing and Ear Training III World Music Cultures Methods (2 of 6 required)	C		MUSI 1212 and MUSI 1117	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
	FALL	1 2 1 3 1 4 1	1	MUEN 11XX MUSI 2114 MUSI 2211 MUSI 2116 MUSI 1309 MUSI 11XX	Secondary Ensemble Piano for Music Majors III Music Theory III Sight Singing and Ear Training III World Music Cultures Methods (2 of 6 required) Life and Physical Sciences Integrative and Experiential Learning Hours	C	030	MUSI 1212 and MUSI 1117	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. See General Education Core for course options. See General Education Core for course options.
YEAR	FALL	1 1 2 1 3 1 4 1 17	1	MUEN 11XX MUSI 2114 MUSI 2211 MUSI 2116 MUSI 1309 MUSI 11XX Discrete Total MUAP 22XX	Secondary Ensemble Piano for Music Majors III Music Theory III Sight Singing and Ear Training III World Music Cultures Methods (2 of 6 required) Life and Physical Sciences Integrative and Experiential Learning Hours Applied Lesson IV	C	030	MUSI 1212 and MUSI 1117	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. See General Education Core for course options. See General Education Core for course options. Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
	FALL	1 1 2 1 3 1 4 1 17 2	1	MUEN 11XX MUSI 2114 MUSI 2211 MUSI 2116 MUSI 1309 MUSI 11XX D Semester Total MUAP 22XX MUEN 112X	Secondary Ensemble Piano for Music Majors III Music Theory III Sight Singing and Ear Training III World Music Cultures Methods (2 of 6 required) Life and Physical Sciences Integrative and Experiential Learning Hours Applied Lesson IV MUEN 1121 or 1122	C	030	MUSI 1212 and MUSI 1117	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. See General Education Core for course options. See General Education Core for course options.
YEAR	FALL	1 1 2 1 3 1 4 1 17 2 1	1	MUEN 11XX MUSI 2114 MUSI 2211 MUSI 2116 MUSI 1309 MUSI 11XX D Semester Total MUAP 22XX MUEN 112X MUEN 11XX	Secondary Ensemble Piano for Music Majors III Music Theory III Sight Singing and Ear Training III World Music Cultures Methods (2 of 6 required) Life and Physical Sciences Integrative and Experiential Learning Hours Applied Lesson IV MUEN 1121 or 1122 Secondary Ensemble	C	030	MUSI 1212 and MUSI 1117 MUSI 1212 and MUSI 1117	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. See General Education Core for course options. See General Education Core for course options. Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. Wind Ensemble, University Concert or Marching Band Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
YEAR	FALL	1 1 2 1 3 3 1 4 1 1 7 7 2 1 1 1 2 1 1 1 2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	1	MUEN 11XX MUSI 2114 MUSI 2211 MUSI 2116 MUSI 1309 MUSI 11XX D Semester Total MUAP 22XX MUEN 112X MUEN 11XX MUSI 2212	Secondary Ensemble Piano for Music Majors III Music Theory III Sight Singing and Ear Training III World Music Cultures Methods (2 of 6 required) Life and Physical Sciences Integrative and Experiential Learning Hours Applied Lesson IV MUEN 1121 or 1122 Secondary Ensemble Music Theory IV	C	030	MUSI 1212 and MUSI 1117	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. See General Education Core for course options. See General Education Core for course options. Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. Wind Ensemble, University Concert or Marching Band
YEAR	FALL	1 1 2 1 3 1 4 4 1 1 7 7 1 1 1 1 1 2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	L	MUEN 11XX MUSI 2114 MUSI 2211 MUSI 2116 MUSI 1309 MUSI 11XX D Semester Total MUAP 22XX MUEN 112X MUEN 11XX MUSI 2212 MUSI 2117	Secondary Ensemble Piano for Music Majors III Music Theory III Sight Singing and Ear Training III World Music Cultures Methods (2 of 6 required) Life and Physical Sciences Integrative and Experiential Learning Hours Applied Lesson IV MUEN 1121 or 1122 Secondary Ensemble Music Theory IV Sight Singing and Ear Training IV	C	030	MUSI 1212 and MUSI 1117 MUSI 1212 and MUSI 1117	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. See General Education Core for course options. See General Education Core for course options. Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. Wind Ensemble, University Concert or Marching Band Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
YEAR	PRING	1 1 2 1 3 1 4 4 1 1 7 1 1 1 2 1 1 3 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	L L L L L L L L L L L L L L L L L L L	MUEN 11XX MUSI 2114 MUSI 2211 MUSI 2116 MUSI 1309 MUSI 11XX D Semester Total MUAP 22XX MUEN 112X MUEN 11XX MUSI 2212 MUSI 2117 MUSI 1308	Secondary Ensemble Piano for Music Majors III Music Theory III Sight Singing and Ear Training III World Music Cultures Methods (2 of 6 required) Life and Physical Sciences Integrative and Experiential Learning Hours Applied Lesson IV MUEN 1121 or 1122 Secondary Ensemble Music Theory IV Sight Singing and Ear Training IV Music History & Literature I	C	030	MUSI 1212 and MUSI 1117 MUSI 1212 and MUSI 1117 MUSI 2211 and MUSI 2116	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. See General Education Core for course options. See General Education Core for course options. Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. Wind Ensemble, University Concert or Marching Band Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
YEAR	SPRING	1 1 2 1 3 1 4 4 1 1 7 7 1 1 1 1 1 2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	L L L L L L L L L L L L L L L L L L L	MUEN 11XX MUSI 2114 MUSI 2211 MUSI 2116 MUSI 1309 MUSI 11XX D Semester Total MUAP 22XX MUEN 112X MUEN 11XX MUSI 2212 MUSI 2117	Secondary Ensemble Piano for Music Majors III Music Theory III Sight Singing and Ear Training III World Music Cultures Methods (2 of 6 required) Life and Physical Sciences Integrative and Experiential Learning Hours Applied Lesson IV MUEN 1121 or 1122 Secondary Ensemble Music Theory IV Sight Singing and Ear Training IV	C	030	MUSI 1212 and MUSI 1117 MUSI 1212 and MUSI 1117 MUSI 2211 and MUSI 2116	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. See General Education Core for course options. See General Education Core for course options. Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. Wind Ensemble, University Concert or Marching Band Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
YEAR	SPRING	1 1 2 1 3 1 4 1 1 1 2 1 1 1 2 1 1 3 1 1 3 1 1 1 1 1 1	1	MUEN 11XX MUSI 2114 MUSI 2211 MUSI 2116 MUSI 1309 MUSI 11XX D Semester Total MUAP 22XX MUEN 112X MUEN 11XX MUSI 2212 MUSI 2117 MUSI 1308	Secondary Ensemble Piano for Music Majors III Music Theory III Sight Singing and Ear Training III World Music Cultures Methods (2 of 6 required) Life and Physical Sciences Integrative and Experiential Learning Hours Applied Lesson IV MUEN 1121 or 1122 Secondary Ensemble Music Theory IV Sight Singing and Ear Training IV Music History & Literature I	C	030	MUSI 1212 and MUSI 1117 MUSI 1212 and MUSI 1117 MUSI 2211 and MUSI 2116	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. See General Education Core for course options. See General Education Core for course options. Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. Wind Ensemble, University Concert or Marching Band Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. Satisfies Core and Major-Specific Requirements
YEAR	SPRING	1 1 2 1 3 1 4 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 3 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	1	MUEN 11XX MUSI 2114 MUSI 2211 MUSI 2116 MUSI 1309 MUSI 11XX Semester Total MUAP 22XX MUEN 112X MUEN 11XX MUSI 2212 MUSI 2117 MUSI 1308 MUSI 11XX	Secondary Ensemble Piano for Music Majors III Music Theory III Sight Singing and Ear Training III World Music Cultures Methods (2 of 6 required) Life and Physical Sciences Integrative and Experiential Learning Hours Applied Lesson IV MUEN 1121 or 1122 Secondary Ensemble Music Theory IV Sight Singing and Ear Training IV Music History & Literature I Methods (3 of 6 required)	C	030	MUSI 1212 and MUSI 1117 MUSI 1212 and MUSI 1117 MUSI 2211 and MUSI 2116 MUSI 2211 and MUSI 2116 Required for Music Education Majors; Substitutes for College of	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. See General Education Core for course options. See General Education Core for course options. Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. Wind Ensemble, University Concert or Marching Band Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
YEAR	SPRING	1 1 2 1 3 1 4 4 1 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 3 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	1	MUEN 11XX MUSI 2114 MUSI 2211 MUSI 2116 MUSI 1309 MUSI 11XX D) Semester Total MUAP 22XX MUEN 112X MUEN 11XX MUSI 2212 MUSI 2117 MUSI 1308 MUSI 11XX MUSI 2301 D) Semester Total	Secondary Ensemble Piano for Music Majors III Music Theory III Sight Singing and Ear Training III World Music Cultures Methods (2 of 6 required) Life and Physical Sciences Integrative and Experiential Learning Hours Applied Lesson IV MUEN 1121 or 1122 Secondary Ensemble Music Theory IV Sight Singing and Ear Training IV Music History & Literature I Methods (3 of 6 required) Elementary Music Techniques Social and Behavioral Sciences Hours	C	030	MUSI 1212 and MUSI 1117 MUSI 1212 and MUSI 1117 MUSI 2211 and MUSI 2116 MUSI 2211 and MUSI 2116 Required for Music Education Majors; Substitutes for College of	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. See General Education Core for course options. See General Education Core for course options. Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. Wind Ensemble, University Concert or Marching Band Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
YEAR	SPRING	1 1 2 1 3 3 1 4 4 1 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 3 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	1	MUEN 11XX MUSI 2114 MUSI 2211 MUSI 2116 MUSI 1309 MUSI 11XX D) Semester Total MUAP 22XX MUEN 112X MUEN 11XX MUSI 2212 MUSI 2117 MUSI 1308 MUSI 11XX MUSI 2301	Secondary Ensemble Piano for Music Majors III Music Theory III Sight Singing and Ear Training III World Music Cultures Methods (2 of 6 required) Life and Physical Sciences Integrative and Experiential Learning Hours Applied Lesson IV MUEN 1121 or 1122 Secondary Ensemble Music Theory IV Sight Singing and Ear Training IV Music History & Literature I Methods (3 of 6 required) Elementary Music Techniques Social and Behavioral Sciences	C	030 090 080	MUSI 1212 and MUSI 1117 MUSI 1212 and MUSI 1117 MUSI 2211 and MUSI 2116 MUSI 2211 and MUSI 2116 Required for Music Education Majors; Substitutes for College of	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. See General Education Core for course options. See General Education Core for course options. Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. Wind Ensemble, University Concert or Marching Band Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
YEAR	SUMME SPRING FALL	1 1 2 1 3 1 4 4 1 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 3 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	1	MUEN 11XX MUSI 2114 MUSI 2211 MUSI 2116 MUSI 1309 MUSI 11XX D) Semester Total MUAP 22XX MUEN 112X MUEN 11XX MUSI 2212 MUSI 2117 MUSI 1308 MUSI 11XX MUSI 2301 D) Semester Total	Secondary Ensemble Piano for Music Majors III Music Theory III Sight Singing and Ear Training III World Music Cultures Methods (2 of 6 required) Life and Physical Sciences Integrative and Experiential Learning Hours Applied Lesson IV MUEN 1121 or 1122 Secondary Ensemble Music Theory IV Sight Singing and Ear Training IV Music History & Literature I Methods (3 of 6 required) Elementary Music Techniques Social and Behavioral Sciences Hours U.S. & Texas Government & Politics I Life and Physical Sciences	C	030	MUSI 1212 and MUSI 1117 MUSI 1212 and MUSI 1117 MUSI 2211 and MUSI 2116 MUSI 2211 and MUSI 2116 Required for Music Education Majors; Substitutes for College of	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. See General Education Core for course options. See General Education Core for course options. Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. Wind Ensemble, University Concert or Marching Band Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.

	!	Н	Α	Course #	Course Title	Min. Grade	GEC Prerequisite	Additional Notes
		2	(2)	MUAP 32XX	Applied Lesson V			
		1	(1)	MUEN 312X	MUEN 3121 or MUEN 3122			Wind Ensemble, University Concert or Marching Band
		1	(1)	MUEN 31XX	Secondary Ensemble			Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		2	(2)	MUSI 3211	Musical Form and Analysis		MUSI 2212 and MUSI 2117	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		3		MUSI 3301	Music History and Literature II	С	MUSI 1308	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
	₹	1		MUSI 11XX	Methods (4 of 6 required)			Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		_		MUSI 3102	Instrumental Conducting I		MUSI 2212 and MUSI 2117. Music majors only.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		1	(1)	MUSI 3105	Concert Band Literature			Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		3		POLS 2302	U.S. & Texas Government & Politics II		070	
		3			Integrative and Experiential Learning		090	See General Education Core for course options.
YEAR		18		Semester Total I				
YE		2	(2)	MUAP 32XX	Applied Lesson VI			Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
HIRD		1	(1)	MUEN 312X	MUEN 3121 or MUEN 3122			Wind Ensemble, University Concert or Marching Band
F		1	(1)	MUEN 31XX	Secondary Ensemble			Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		3	(3)	MUSI 3302	Music History and Literature III		MUSI 3301	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		1		MUSI 11XX	Methods (5 of 6 required)			Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
9	2	1	(1)	MUSI 4102	Instrumental Conducting II		MUSI 3102	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
ONIGGS	P P P	2	(2)	MUSI 3212	Marching Band Techniques			
		3	(3)	MUSI 4312	Implementing and Assessing Effective Secondary Music Content Pedagogy			Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		3	(3)	MUSI 3311	The Music Teaching Profession and Student Learning in Contemporary Schools			
		17	(16)	Semester Total I	Hours			
	_						ation Program - See College of Education Website for admissions crite	
	!	Н	Α	Course #	Course Title	Min. Grade	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
		2	(2)	MUAP 42XX	Applied Lesson VII			
		1	(1)	MUEN 312X	MUEN 3121 or MUEN 3122			Wind Ensemble, University Concert or Marching Band
		1		MUSI 11XX	Methods (6 of 6 required)			
EAR	١ .	3	(3)	EDUC 3302	Human Development, Learning Theories and Student Learn	ning	Admission to the COE Teacher Preparation Program.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
H YE	•	3	(3)	EDUC 3303	Teaching in Today's Diverse Classrooms		Admission to the COE Teacher Preparation Program.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
FOURTH YEAR		3	(3)	EDUC 3304	Instructional Planning, Classroom Management and Assessment to Promote		Admission to the COE Teacher Preparation Program.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		3	(3)	READ 4305	Content Area Literacy		Admission to COE Teacher Education Program.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		16	(15)	Semester Total I	Hours			
NIG	2	6	(6)	EDUC 4611	Student Teaching Secondary or All-Level		Admission to the COE Teacher Preparation Program.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
5	'n	6	(6)	Semester Total I	Hours			

129 **TOTAL HOURS**

TOTAL ADVANCED HOURS (48)

Approved: October 2015

Revised: Wednesday, March 12, 2014

Symbols Key

Critical ('!'): sequence sensitive course.

Minimum Grade: A - Excellent; B - Good; C - Satisfactory; D - Below Average; CR - Credit; P - Passing; S -Satisfactory.

General Education Core (GEC) Sections: 010 - Communication; 020 - Mathematics; Language Proficiency Requirement: Student is required to demonstrate 030 - Life and Physical Sciences; 040 - Language, Philosophy & Culture; 050 -Creative Arts; 060 - American History; 070 - Government/Political Science; 080 -Social and Behavioral Sciences; 090 - Computer Application; 090 - Interdisciplinary ;090 - Science Labs; 090 - Wellness.

language proficiency in a language other than English at the undergraduate level equivalent to a minimum of six credits.

74 Page 2 of 2



Bachelor of Music (BM)

(Performance - Guitar Concentration)

	1	H Course #	Course Title	Min.	GEC	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
-	_	TI Course #	Course Title	Grade		Satisfactory scores on English portion of ACT test and TSI examination	Additional Notes
		3 ENGL 1301	Rhetoric and Composition I	С	010	or ENGL 0301.	
		3 HIST 1301	U.S. History I		060	OF ENGL 0301.	
		2 MUAP 1207	Applied Guitar I		000	Audition and program acceptance required.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		1 MUEN 1124	Guitar Ensemble			Audition required.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		1 MUEN 1134	Chamber Music for Guitar			Addition required:	
	FALL					Discourant France	Catinfina Marian Curatifia Danningun aut
	4 —	1 MUSI 1114	Piano for Music Majors I			Placement Exam.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		2 MUSI 1211	Music Theory I			Theory Placement Exam	May be placed in MUSI 1100 Rudiments of Music.
		1 MUSI 1116	Sight Singing and Ear Training I	С		Placement Exam.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
AR		1 MUSI 1183	Vocal Methods				
YE		UNIV 1301	Learning Framework				Only if required, based on ACT/SAT and high school rank.
FIRST		15 Semester Total	Hours				
		3 ENGL 1302	Rhetoric And Composition II	С		A grade of 'C' or better in ENGL 1301 or ENGL 1387.	
		3 HIST 1302	U.S. History II		060		
		2 MUAP 1257	Applied Guitar II			MUAP 1207	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		1 MUEN 1124	Guitar Ensemble			Audition required.	
	פַּ	1 MUEN 1134	Chamber Music for Guitar				
	SPRING	1 MUSI 1115	Piano for Music Majors II	С		Placement Exam or MUSI 1114	Satisfies Minor-Specific Requirement.
	S	2 MUSI 1212	Music Theory II			MUSI 1211 and MUSI 1116	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		1 MUSI 1117	Sight Singing and Ear Training II	С		MUSI 1211 and MUSI 1116	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		3 MATH X3XX	MATH 1314 or Higher		020	TSI Exemption, satisfactory score on TSI Exam or at least a "RC" in	See General Education Core for course options.
		3 WATTI X3XX	IVIATTI 1314 OF TRIGHET		020	Intermediate Algebra	See deficial Education core for course options.
		17 Semester Total	Hours				
	!	H Course #	Course Title	Min. Grade	GEC	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
		2 MUAP 2207	Applied Guitar III			MUAP 1257	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		1 MUEN 1124	Guitar Ensemble			Audition required.	
		1 MUEN 1134	Chamber Music for Guitar			Consent of instructor.	
		1 MUSI 2114	Piano for Music Majors III			Piano Placement Exam	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
	FALL	2 MUSI 2211	Music Theory III			MUSI 1212 and MUSI 1117	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
	2	1 MUSI 2116	Sight Singing and Ear Training III	С		MUSI 1212 and MUSI 1117	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
~		3 MUSI 1309	World Music Cultures		040		Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
ΈA		4	Life and Physical Sciences				See General Education Core for course options.
ND		1	Integrative and Experiential Learning				See General Education Core for course options.
ON		16 Semester Total					
SEC		2 MUAP 2257	Applied Guitar IV			MUAP 2207	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		1 MUEN 1124	Guitar Ensemble			Audition required.	
		1 MUEN 1134	Chamber Music for Guitar			Consent of instructor.	
	SPRING	1 MUSI 2117	Sight Singing and Ear Training IV			MUSI 2211 and MUSI 2116	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
	<u>~</u>	2 MUSI 2212	Music Theory IV			MUSI 2211 and MUSI 2116	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
	0	2 441101 4200	Music History & Literature I				Satisfies Core and Major-Specific Requirements
	S	3 MUSI 1308					
	S	3 MUSI 2310	Technology in Music				
	SP		Technology in Music Social and Behavioral Sciences		080		See General Education Core for course options.

	!	H Course #	Course Title	Min. Grade	GEC	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
		2 MUAP 3207	Applied Guitar V				
		1 MUEN 3124	Guitar Ensemble				
		1 MUEN 3134	Chamber Music for Guitar				
		2 MUSI 3211	Musical Form and Analysis			MUSI 2212 and MUSI 2117	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
	ᆿ	3 MUSI 3301	Music History & Literature II				
	FALL	1 MUSI 3120	Supervised Applied Teaching I	С		Music/Performance Majors only.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		1 MUSI 3102	Instrumental Conducting I			MUSI 2212 and MUSI 2117. Music majors only.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
œ		1 MUSI 3106	Guitar Literature				Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
YEAR		3 POLS 2301	U.S. & Texas Government & Politics I		070		
		15 Semester Total					
THIRD		2 MUAP 3257	Applied Guitar VI			MUAP 3207	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
F		1 MUEN 3124	Guitar Ensemble			Audition required.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		1 MUEN 3134	Chamber Music for Guitar				
	G -	2 MUSI 3299	Junior Recital			MUSI 2212, MUSI 2117, MUSI 2114, and permission of instructor.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
	Ĭ.	3 MUSI 3302	Music History and Literature III			MUSI 3301	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
	SPRING						
	٠,	1 MUSI 3121	Supervised Applied Teaching II				
		1 MUSI 4102	Instrumental Conducting II				Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		3 POLS 2302	U.S. & Texas Government & Politics II		070		
		14 Semester Total					
						cation Program - See College of Education Website for admissions co	
	<u> </u>	H Course #	Course Title	Grade		Prerequisite MUAP 3269	Additional Notes
			Applied Guitar VII			MUAP 3269	
		1 MUEN 3124	Guitar Ensemble				
		1 MUEN 3134	Chamber Music for Guitar				
	٠, ـ	1 MUSI 3122	Supervised Applied Teaching III				
	FALL	2 MUSI 3210	The Art of Teaching and Pedagogy			Music/Performance Majors only.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		3 MUSI 4301	Chamber and Symphonic Music Literature			Students taking the course for graduate credit will have additional	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
YEAR						research and practicum requirements.	
\pm		4	Life and Physical Sciences		030		See General Education Core for course options.
FOURTH		14 Semester Total					
ig.		2 MUAP 4257	Applied Guitar VIII				
		1 MUEN 3124	Guitar Ensemble				
	/B	1 MUEN 3134	Chamber Music for Guitar				
	ž_	2 MUSI 4299	Senior Recital				
	PR	1 MUSI 3123	Supervised Applied Teaching IV				
	S	3 MUSI 4310	Music Advocacy, Outreach, Business				
		3	Integrative and Experiential Learning				See General Education Core for course options.
		13 Semester Total	Hours				

120 TOTAL HOURS

Approved: October 2015 (43) TOTAL ADVANCED HOURS Revised: Wednesday, March 12, 2014

Symbols Key

Critical ('!'): sequence sensitive course.

Minimum Grade: A - Excellent; B - Good; C - Satisfactory; D - Below Average; CR - Credit; P - Passing; S - 030 - Life and Physical Sciences; 040 - Language, Philosophy & Culture; 050 -Satisfactory.

General Education Core (GEC) Sections: 010 - Communication; 020 - Mathematics; Language Proficiency Requirement: Student is required to demonstrate Creative Arts; 060 - American History; 070 - Government/Political Science; 080 -Social and Behavioral Sciences; 090 - Computer Application; 090 - Interdisciplinary ;090 - Science Labs; 090 - Wellness.

language proficiency in a language other than English at the undergraduate level equivalent to a minimum of six credits.

76 Page 2 of 2



Bachelor of Music (BM)

Music

(Music Performance - Piano Concentration)

			<u> </u>	Min		iuno concentration)	a library district
	!	H Course #	# Course Title	Grade		Prerequisite	Additional Notes
		3 ENGL 1301	Rhetoric and Composition I	С	010	Satisfactory scores on English portion of ACT test and TSI examination or ENGL 0301.	
		3 HIST 1301	U.S. History I		060	OI LINGL 0301.	
		2 MUAP 1211	Applied Piano I			Audition and program acceptance required.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		1 MUEN 1125	Piano Accompanying			Consent of instructor.	
	FALL	2 MUSI 1211	Music Theory I			Theory Placement Exam	May be placed in MUSI 1100 Rudiments of Music.
	_	1 MUSI 1116	Sight Singing and Ear Training I	С		Placement Exam.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		1 MUSI 1183	Vocal Methods				'
r YEAR		UNIV 1301	Learning Framework				Only if required, based on ACT/SAT and high school rank.
RS		13 Semester To					
표		3 ENGL 1302	Rhetoric And Composition II	С	_	A grade of 'C' or better in ENGL 1301 or ENGL 1387.	
		3 HIST 1302	U.S. History II		060		
		2 MUAP 1261	Applied Piano II			MUAP 1211	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
	<u> </u>	1 MUEN 1125	1 7 0			Consent of instructor.	
	SPRING	1 MUEN 11XX	,				
	<u>~</u>	2 MUSI 1212	Music Theory II			MUSI 1211 and MUSI 1116	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		1 MUSI 1117	Sight Singing and Ear Training II	С		MUSI 1211 and MUSI 1116	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		3 MATH X3XX	MATH 1314 or Higher		020	TSI Exemption, satisfactory score on TSI Exam or at least a "RC" in Intermediate Algebra	See General Education Core for course options.
		16 Semester To					
	!	H Course #		Min. Grade	GEC	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
		2 MUAP 2211	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •			MUAP 1261	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		1 MUEN 1125	Piano Accompanying			Consent of instructor.	
		1 MUEN 11XX					
		2 MUSI 2211	Music Theory III			MUSI 1212 and MUSI 1117	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
	FALL	1 MUSI 2116	Sight Singing and Ear Training III	С		MUSI 1212 and MUSI 1117	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
	<u>.</u>	3 MUSI 1309	World Music Cultures		040		Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		1 MUSI 2118	Keyboard Skills I			Piano Students Only	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
YEAR		4	Life and Physical Sciences		030		See General Education Core for course options.
		1	Integrative and Experiential Learning				See General Education Core for course options.
QNO		16 Semester To					
22		2 MUAP 2261	Applied Piano IV		-	MUAP 2211	
S		1 MUEN 1125	Piano Accompanying			Consent of instructor.	
		1 MUEN 11XX	•				
	<u> </u>	2 MUSI 2212	Music Theory IV			MUSI 2211 and MUSI 2116	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
	<u> </u>	1 MUSI 2117	Sight Singing and Ear Training IV			MUSI 2211 and MUSI 2116	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
	SP _	3 MUSI 1308	Music History & Literature I				Satisfies Core and Major-Specific Requirements
		1 MUSI 2119	Keyboard Skills II			Piano Students Only	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		3 MUSI 2310	Technology in Music				
			Piano Literature I			Music/Performance Majors only.	

	!	H Cou		Min. Grade	GEC	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
		2 MUAP 3	11 Applied Piano V				
		1 MUEN 3	-				
		1 MUEN 1					
		2 MUSI 32				MUSI 2212 and MUSI 2117	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
	FALL	3 MUSI 33		С		MUSI 1308	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
	<u>.</u>	1 MUSI 31				Music/Performance Majors only.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		1 MUSI 31					Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		2 MUSI 32					Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
~	⊢	3 POLS 23			070		
THIRD YEAR		2 MUAP 3	Total Hours 61 Applied Piano VI			MUAP 3211	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
۵		1 MUEN 3				Consent of instructor.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
皇		1 MUEN 3				Consent of instructor.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
-		2 MUSI 32	,				
	ឲ្	3 MUSI 33	Music History and Literature III			MUSI 3301	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
	SPRING	1 MUSI 31	.2 Piano Pedagogy II			MUSI 3111. Music/Performance Majors only.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
	S	1 MUSI 41	Choral Conducting II				Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		1 MUSI 31	Supervised Applied Teaching I				Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		3 POLS 23	2 U.S. & Texas Government & Politics II		070		
		15 Semeste	Total Hours				
			Apply to 0	College o		cation Program - See College of Education Website for admissions cr	
	1	H Cou	Apply to Coe# Course Title	College o		Prerequisite	iteria Additional Notes
	·		Apply to Coe# Course Title	College o Min. Grade			
		H Cou	Apply to 6 se # Course Title 11 Applied Piano VII	College o Min. Grade		Prerequisite	
	1	H Cou	Apply to 6 se # Course Title 11 Applied Piano VII 25 Piano Accompanying	College o Min. Grade		Prerequisite	
	FALL	H Cou 2 MUAP 4 1 MUEN 3 1 MUEN 3	See # Course Title 11 Applied Piano VII 25 Piano Accompanying XX Secondary Ensemble .0 The Art of Teaching and Pedagogy	College o Min. Grade		Prerequisite MUAP 3269	Additional Notes
	FALL	H Cou 2 MUAP 4 1 MUEN 3	See # Course Title 11 Applied Piano VII 25 Piano Accompanying XX Secondary Ensemble .0 The Art of Teaching and Pedagogy	College o		Prerequisite	
	FALL	H Cou 2 MUAP 4 1 MUEN 3 1 MUEN 3	See # Course Title 11 Applied Piano VII 25 Piano Accompanying XX Secondary Ensemble .0 The Art of Teaching and Pedagogy	College o		Prerequisite MUAP 3269	Additional Notes
	FALL	H Cou 2 MUAP 4 1 MUEN 3 1 MUEN 3 2 MUSI 32 3 MUSI 43	See # Course Title 11 Applied Piano VII 25 Piano Accompanying XX Secondary Ensemble .0 The Art of Teaching and Pedagogy Chamber and Symphonic Music Literature	College o	GEC	Prerequisite MUAP 3269	Additional Notes Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
FOURTH YEAR	FALL	H Cou 2 MUAP 4 1 MUEN 3 1 MUEN 3 2 MUSI 32 3 MUSI 43 4	Apply to 6 Se # Course Title 11 Applied Piano VII 25 Piano Accompanying XX Secondary Ensemble .0 The Art of Teaching and Pedagogy Chamber and Symphonic Music Literature Life and Physical Sciences Social and Behavioral Sciences	College o Min. Grade	GEC 030	Prerequisite MUAP 3269	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. See General Education Core for course options.
	FALL	H Cou 2 MUAP 4 1 MUEN 3 1 MUEN 3 2 MUSI 32 3 MUSI 43 4 3 16 Semestr 2 MUAP 4	Apply to 6 Se # Course Title 11 Applied Piano VII 25 Piano Accompanying XX Secondary Ensemble .0 The Art of Teaching and Pedagogy Chamber and Symphonic Music Literature Life and Physical Sciences Social and Behavioral Sciences **Total Hours 61 Applied Piano VIII	College o	GEC 030	Prerequisite MUAP 3269	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. See General Education Core for course options.
		H Cou 2 MUAP 4 1 MUEN 3 1 MUEN 3 2 MUSI 32 3 MUSI 43 4 3 16 Semestr 2 MUAP 4 1 MUEN 3	Apply to 6 se # Course Title 11 Applied Piano VII 25 Piano Accompanying XX Secondary Ensemble .0 The Art of Teaching and Pedagogy 11 Chamber and Symphonic Music Literature Life and Physical Sciences Social and Behavioral Sciences *Total Hours 61 Applied Piano VIII 25 Piano Accompanying	College o	GEC 030	Prerequisite MUAP 3269	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. See General Education Core for course options.
		H Cou 2 MUAP 4 1 MUEN 3 1 MUEN 3 2 MUSI 32 3 MUSI 43 4 3 16 Semestr 2 MUAP 4 1 MUEN 3 1 MUEN 3	Apply to 6 se # Course Title 11 Applied Piano VII 25 Piano Accompanying XX Secondary Ensemble .0 The Art of Teaching and Pedagogy 11 Chamber and Symphonic Music Literature Life and Physical Sciences Social and Behavioral Sciences *Total Hours 61 Applied Piano VIII 25 Piano Accompanying XX Secondary Ensemble	College o	GEC 030	Prerequisite MUAP 3269	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. See General Education Core for course options.
		H Cou 2 MUAP 4 1 MUEN 3 1 MUEN 3 2 MUSI 32 3 MUSI 43 4 3 16 Semestr 2 MUAP 4 1 MUEN 3 1 MUEN 3	Apply to 6 se # Course Title 11 Applied Piano VII 25 Piano Accompanying XX Secondary Ensemble .0 The Art of Teaching and Pedagogy .01 Chamber and Symphonic Music Literature .08 Life and Physical Sciences .09 Social and Behavioral Sciences .09 Piano Accompanying .09 Secondary Ensemble .09 Senior Recital	College o	GEC 030	Prerequisite MUAP 3269 Students taking the course for graduate credit will have additional	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. See General Education Core for course options. See General Education Core for course options.
	SPRING FALL -	H Cou 2 MUAP 4 1 MUEN 3 1 MUEN 3 2 MUSI 32 3 MUSI 43 4 3 16 Semestr 2 MUAP 4 1 MUEN 3 1 MUEN 3 2 MUSI 42 3 MUSI 43	Apply to 6 se # Course Title 11 Applied Piano VII 25 Piano Accompanying XX Secondary Ensemble .0 The Art of Teaching and Pedagogy 11 Chamber and Symphonic Music Literature Life and Physical Sciences Social and Behavioral Sciences *Total Hours 61 Applied Piano VIII 25 Piano Accompanying XX Secondary Ensemble 19 Senior Recital .0 Music Advocacy, Outreach, and Business	College o	GEC 030	Prerequisite MUAP 3269	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. See General Education Core for course options. See General Education Core for course options. Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		H Cou 2 MUAP 4 1 MUEN 3 1 MUEN 3 2 MUSI 43 4 3 MUSI 43 4 16 Semester 2 MUAP 4 1 MUEN 3 1 MUEN 3 2 MUSI 43 3 MUSI 43 3 MUSI 43	Apply to 6 se # Course Title 11 Applied Piano VII 25 Piano Accompanying XX Secondary Ensemble .0 The Art of Teaching and Pedagogy .01 Chamber and Symphonic Music Literature .08 Life and Physical Sciences .09 Social and Behavioral Sciences .09 Piano Accompanying .09 Secondary Ensemble .09 Senior Recital	College o Min. Grade	GEC 030	Prerequisite MUAP 3269 Students taking the course for graduate credit will have additional	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. See General Education Core for course options. See General Education Core for course options.

120 TOTAL HOURS

(44) TOTAL ADVANCED HOURS Revised: Wednesday, March 12, 2014

Symbols Key

Critical ('!'): sequence sensitive course.

Minimum Grade: A - Excellent; B - Good; C - Satisfactory; D - Below Average; CR - Credit; P - Passing; S - 030 - Life and Physical Sciences; 040 - Language, Philosophy & Culture; 050 - Creative language proficiency in a language other than English at the Satisfactory.

General Education Core (GEC) Sections: 010 - Communication; 020 - Mathematics; Language Proficiency Requirement: Student is required to demonstrate Arts; 060 - American History; 070 - Government/Political Science; 080 - Social and undergraduate level equivalent to a minimum of six credits. Behavioral Sciences; 090 - Computer Application; 090 - Interdisciplinary; 090 -Science Labs; 090 - Wellness.

78 Page 2 of 2

Approved: October 2015



Bachelor of Music (BM)

Music

(Music Performance - Strings Concentration)

		11 6	, ,	Min		Description of the second of t	Additional Notes
		H Course #	Course Title	Grade	GEC	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
		3 ENGL 1301	Rhetoric and Composition I	С	010	Satisfactory scores on English portion of ACT test and TSI examination or ENGL 0301.	
		3 HIST 1301	U.S. History I		060		
		2 MUAP 12XX	Applied Lesson I				Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		1 MUEN 1123	Symphony Orchestra			Audition required.	
	FALL	1 MUSI 1114	Piano for Music Majors I			Placement Exam.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		2 MUSI 1211	Music Theory I			Theory Placement Exam	May be placed in MUSI 1100 Rudiments of Music.
		1 MUSI 1116	Sight Singing and Ear Training I	С		Placement Exam.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
~		1 MUSI 1183	Vocal Methods			Music/Performance Majors only.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
ΈA		UNIV 1301	Learning Framework				Only if required, based on ACT/SAT and high school rank.
Ě		14 Semester Total	Hours	·			
IRS		3 ENGL 1302	Rhetoric And Composition II	С	010	A grade of 'C' or better in ENGL 1301 or ENGL 1387.	
		3 HIST 1302	U.S. History II		060		
		2 MUAP 12XX	Applied Lesson II				Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		1 MUEN 1123	Symphony Orchestra				Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
	ي	1 MUEN 11XX	Secondary Ensemble				Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
	SPRING	1 MUSI 1115	Piano for Music Majors II	С		Placement Exam or MUSI 1114	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
	SP	2 MUSI 1212	Music Theory II			MUSI 1211 and MUSI 1116	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		1 MUSI 1117	Sight Singing and Ear Training II	С		MUSI 1211 and MUSI 1116	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		3 MATH X3XX	MATH 1314 or Higher		020	TSI Exemption, satisfactory score on TSI Exam or at least a "RC" in Intermediate Algebra	See General Education Core for course options.
		17 Semester Total	l Hours				
		H Course #	Course Title	Min. Grade	GEC	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
		2 MUAP 22XX	Applied Lesson III				Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		1 MUEN 1123	Symphony Orchestra				Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		1 MUEN 11XX	Secondary Ensemble				Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		1 MUSI 2114	Piano for Music Majors III			Piano Placement Exam	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
	FALL	2 MUSI 2211	Music Theory III			MUSI 1212 and MUSI 1117	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
	7	1 MUSI 2116	Sight Singing and Ear Training III	С		MUSI 1212 and MUSI 1117	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
œ		3 MUSI 1309	World Music Cultures		040		Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
ΈĀ		4	Life and Physical Sciences		030		See General Education Core for course options.
۵		1	Integrative and Experiential Learning				See General Education Core for course options.
NO N		16 Semester Total					
EC		2 MUAP 22XX	Applied Lesson IV				Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
0,		1 MUEN 1123	Symphony Orchestra			Audition required.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		1 MUEN 11XX	Secondary Ensemble				Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
	و	2 MUSI 2212	Music Theory IV			MUSI 2211 and MUSI 2116	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
	SPRING	1 MUSI 2117	Sight Singing and Ear Training IV			MUSI 2211 and MUSI 2116	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
	S	3 MUSI 1308	Music History & Literature I				Satisfies Core and Major-Specific Requirements
		3 MUSI 2310	Technology in Music				Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		4	Life and Physical Sciences		030		See General Education Core for course options.
		17 Semester Total	l Hours				
			·				

	!	H Course #	Course Title	Min. Grade	GEC	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
		2 MUAP 32XX	Applied Lesson V				
		1 MUEN 3123	Symphony Orchestra				
		1 MUEN 11XX	Secondary Ensemble				Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		2 MUSI 3211	Musical Form and Analysis			MUSI 2212 and MUSI 2117	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
	FALL	3 MUSI 3301	Music History and Literature II	С		MUSI 1308	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
	₩.	1 MUSI 3120	Supervised Applied Teaching I			Music/Performance Majors only.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		1 MUSI 3102	Instrumental Conducting I			MUSI 2212 and MUSI 2117. Music majors only.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
AR		2 MUSI 3204	Instrumental Literature			Music/Performance Majors only.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
ΥE		3 POLS 2301	U.S. & Texas Government & Politics I		070		
BD		16 Semester Total					
王		2 MUAP 32XX	Applied Lesson VI				Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		1 MUEN 3123	Symphony Orchestra			Audition required.	
		1 MUEN 31XX	Secondary Ensemble				Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
	9	2 MUSI 3299	Junior Recital				
	SPRING	3 MUSI 3302	Music History and Literature III			MUSI 3301	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
	S	1 MUSI 3121	Supervised Applied Teaching II				
		1 MUSI 4102	Instrumental Conducting II			MUSI 3102	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		3 POLS 2302	U.S. & Texas Government & Politics II		070		Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		14 Semester Total					
			,			ion Program - See College of Education Website for admissions crite	
	!	H Course #	Course Title	Grade	GEC	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
		2 MUAP 42XX	Applied Lesson VII				
		1 MUEN 3123	Symphony Orchestra				
		1 MUEN 31XX	Secondary Ensemble				
	FALL	1 MUSI 3122	Supervised Applied Teaching III			Music/Performance Majors only.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
~	т_	2 MUSI 3210	The Art of Teaching and Pedagogy			Music/Performance Majors only. Students taking the course for graduate credit will have additional	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
ΑŘ		3 MUSI 4301	Chamber and Symphonic Music Literature			received and proceious requirements	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
<u> </u>		3	Social and Behavioral Sciences		080		See General Education Core for course options.
RTH		13 Semester Total					
D.		2 MUAP 42XX	Applied Lesson VIII				
Ξ.		1 MUEN 3123	Symphony Orchestra				
	_G	1 MUEN 31XX	Secondary Ensemble				
	Ž _	2 MUSI 4299	Senior Recital				
	SPF	1 MUSI 3123	Supervised Applied Teaching IV				
		3 MUSI 4310	Music Advocacy, Outreach, Business				
		3	Integrative and Experiential Learning				See General Education Core for course options.
		13 Semester Total	Hours				

120 TOTAL HOURS

(43) TOTAL ADVANCED HOURS

Approved: October 2015

Revised: Wednesday, March 12, 2014

Symbols Key

Critical ('!'): sequence sensitive course.

Satisfactory.

General Education Core (GEC) Sections: 010 - Communication; 020 - Mathematics; Language Proficiency Requirement: Student is required to demonstrate Minimum Grade: A - Excellent; B - Good; C - Satisfactory; D - Below Average; CR - Credit; P - Passing; S - 030 - Life and Physical Sciences; 040 - Language, Philosophy & Culture; 050 -Creative Arts; 060 - American History; 070 - Government/Political Science; 080 -Social and Behavioral Sciences; 090 - Computer Application; 090 - Interdisciplinary ;090 - Science Labs; 090 - Wellness.

language proficiency in a language other than English at the undergraduate level equivalent to a minimum of six credits.

80 Page 2 of 2



Bachelor of Music (BM)

Music

(Music Performance - Voice Concentration)

	!	H Course #	Course Title			Prerequisite	Additional Notes
				Grade		Satisfactory scores on English portion of ACT test and TSI examination	
		3 ENGL 1301	Rhetoric and Composition I	С	010	or ENGL 0301.	
		3 HIST 1301	U.S. History I		060		
		2 MUAP 1219	Applied Voice I			Audition and program acceptance required.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		1 MUEN 114X	MUEN 1141 or 1142				Master Chorale or University Choir
		1 MUSI 1114	Piano for Music Majors I			Placement Exam.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
	FALL	2 MUSI 1211	Music Theory I			Theory Placement Exam	May be placed in MUSI 1100 Rudiments of Music.
	-	1 MUSI 1116	Sight Singing and Ear Training I	С		Placement Exam.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		1 MUSI 1160	Diction I				
		1 MUSI 1163	Movement and Vocal Improvisation			Music/Performance Majors only.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
YEAR		UNIV 1301	Learning Framework				Only if required, based on ACT/SAT and high school rank.
FIRST		15 Semester Total	Hours				
뜐		3 ENGL 1302	Rhetoric And Composition II	С	010	A grade of 'C' or better in ENGL 1301 or ENGL 1387.	
		3 HIST 1302	U.S. History II		060		
		2 MUAP 1269	Applied Voice II			MUAP 1219	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		1 MUEN 114X	MUEN 1141 or 1142				Master Chorale or University Choir
	(D	1 MUEN 114X	MUEN 1140 or 1143				Chamber Music or Opera Workshop
	SPRING	1 MUSI 1115	Piano for Music Majors II	С		Placement Exam or MUSI 1114	Satisfies Minor-Specific Requirement.
	SPR	2 MUSI 1212	Music Theory II			MUSI 1211 and MUSI 1116	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		1 MUSI 1117	Sight Singing and Ear Training II	С		MUSI 1211 and MUSI 1116	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		1 MUSI 1161	Diction II			Music/Performance Majors only and MUSI 1160	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		3 MATH X3XX	MATH 1314 or Higher		020	TSI Exemption, satisfactory score on TSI Exam or at least a "RC" in Intermediate Algebra	See General Education Core for course options.
		18 Semester Total	Hours				
	<u> </u>	H Course #	Course Title	Min. Grade	GEC	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
		2 MUAP 2219	Applied Voice III			MUAP 1269	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		1 MUEN 114X	MUEN 1141 or 1142				Master Chorale or University Choir
		1 MUEN 114X	MUEN 1140 or 1143				Chamber Music or Opera Workshop
	_ بـ	1 MUSI 2114	Piano for Music Majors III			Piano Placement Exam	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
	FALI	1 MUSI 2116	Sight Singing and Ear Training III	С		MUSI 1212 and MUSI 1117	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		2 MUSI 2211	Music Theory III			MUSI 1212 and MUSI 1117	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
YEAR		3 MUSI 1309	World Music Cultures		040		Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
ΥE		4	Life and Physical Sciences		030		See General Education Core for course options.
OND		15 Semester Total					
ECC		2 MUAP 2269	Applied Voice IV			MUAP 2219	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
S		1 MUEN 114X	MUEN 1141 or 1142				Master Chorale or University Choir
		1 MUEN 114X	MUEN 1140 or 1143				Chamber Music or Opera Workshop
	SPRING	1 MUSI 2117	Sight Singing and Ear Training IV			MUSI 2211 and MUSI 2116	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
	A.	2 MUSI 2212	Music Theory IV			MUSI 2211 and MUSI 2116	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
	S	3 MUSI 1308	Music History & Literature I				Satisfies Core and Major-Specific Requirements
		1 MUSI 3115	Keyboard Skills for Vocalists			MUSI 2114. Voice Students Only.	
		3 MUSI 2310	Technology in Music				Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		14 Semester Total	Hours				

•	n Course #	Course Title	Grade	GEC	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
	2 MUAP 3219	Applied Voice V			MUAP 2269	
	1 MUEN 314X	MUEN 3141 or 3142				Master Chorale or University Choir
	1 MUEN 314X	MUEN 3140 or 3143				Chamber Music or Opera Workshop
_,	2 MUSI 3211	Musical Form and Analysis			MUSI 2212 and MUSI 2117	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
Į.	3 MUSI 3301	Music History and Literature II	С		MUSI 1308	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
	2 MUSI 3209	Vocal Pedagogy I			Music/Performance Majors only.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
	1 MUSI 3101	Choral Conducting I			MUSI 2212 and MUSI 2117. Music majors only.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
	3 POLS 2301	U.S. & Texas Government & Politics I		070		
	15 Semester Total	Hours				
	2 MUAP 3269	Applied Voice VI			MUAP 3219	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
	1 MUEN 314X	MUEN 3141 or 3142				Master Chorale or University Choir
	1 MUEN 314X	MUEN 3140 or 3143				Chamber Music or Opera Workshop
(0	2 MUSI 3299	Junior Recital				
Ĭ	3 MUSI 3302	Music History and Literature III			MUSI 3301	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
7 Y	1 MUSI 3103	Vocal Pedagogy II			Vocal Pedagogy I, music major only	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
	1 MUSI 4101	Choral Conducting II			MUSI 3101	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
	2 MUSI 3208	Song Literature				
	3 POLS 2302	U.S. & Texas Government & Politics II		070		
	16 Semester Total					
- 1			Min. Grade	GEC		Additional Notes
		• • •			MUAP 3269	
	1 MUEN 314X	MUEN 3141 or 3142				Master Chorale or University Choir
	1 MUEN 314X	NALIEN 2440 2442				Chanalana Marain an Orana Natarialana
		MUEN 3140 or 3143	\perp			Chamber Music or Opera Workshop
#	2 MUSI 3225	Vocal Performance Techniques			Music/Performance Majors only.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
FALL	2 MUSI 3225 2 MUSI 3210	Vocal Performance Techniques The Art of Teaching and Pedagogy			Music/Performance Majors only. Music/Performance Majors only.	·
FAL		Vocal Performance Techniques The Art of Teaching and Pedagogy Life and Physical Sciences		030	-	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
FALL	2 MUSI 3210 4 1	Vocal Performance Techniques The Art of Teaching and Pedagogy Life and Physical Sciences Integrative and Experiential Learning		030	-	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
FALL	2 MUSI 3210 4 1 1 Semester Total	Vocal Performance Techniques The Art of Teaching and Pedagogy Life and Physical Sciences Integrative and Experiential Learning Hours		030	-	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. See General Education Core for course options.
FALL	2 MUSI 3210 4 1 1 Semester Total 2 MUAP 4269	Vocal Performance Techniques The Art of Teaching and Pedagogy Life and Physical Sciences Integrative and Experiential Learning		030	-	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. See General Education Core for course options.
FALL	2 MUSI 3210 4 1 13 Semester Total 2 MUAP 4269 1 MUEN 314X	Vocal Performance Techniques The Art of Teaching and Pedagogy Life and Physical Sciences Integrative and Experiential Learning Hours		030	-	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. See General Education Core for course options.
	2 MUSI 3210 4 1 1 Semester Total 2 MUAP 4269	Vocal Performance Techniques The Art of Teaching and Pedagogy Life and Physical Sciences Integrative and Experiential Learning Hours Applied Voice VIII		030	-	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. See General Education Core for course options. See General Education Core for course options.
	2 MUSI 3210 4 1 13 Semester Total 2 MUAP 4269 1 MUEN 314X	Vocal Performance Techniques The Art of Teaching and Pedagogy Life and Physical Sciences Integrative and Experiential Learning Hours Applied Voice VIII MUEN 3141 or 3142 Senior Recital Music Advocacy, Outreach, Business		030	-	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. See General Education Core for course options. See General Education Core for course options.
SPRING	2 MUSI 3210 1 13 Semester Total 2 MUAP 4269 1 MUEN 314X 2 MUSI 4299	Vocal Performance Techniques The Art of Teaching and Pedagogy Life and Physical Sciences Integrative and Experiential Learning Hours Applied Voice VIII MUEN 3141 or 3142 Senior Recital		030	-	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. See General Education Core for course options. See General Education Core for course options. Master Chorale or University Choir See General Education Core for course options.
	2 MUSI 3210 1 1 13 Semester Total 2 MUAP 4269 1 MUEN 314X 2 MUSI 4299 3 MUSI 4310	Vocal Performance Techniques The Art of Teaching and Pedagogy Life and Physical Sciences Integrative and Experiential Learning Hours Applied Voice VIII MUEN 3141 or 3142 Senior Recital Music Advocacy, Outreach, Business			-	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. See General Education Core for course options. See General Education Core for course options. Master Chorale or University Choir
	SPRING	2 MUAP 3219 1 MUEN 314X 1 MUEN 314X 2 MUSI 3211 3 MUSI 3301 2 MUSI 3209 1 MUSI 3101 3 POLS 2301 15 Semester Total 2 MUAP 3269 1 MUEN 314X 1 MUEN 314X 2 MUSI 3299 3 MUSI 3302 1 MUSI 3103 1 MUSI 3103 2 MUSI 3208 3 POLS 2302 16 Semester Total	2 MUAP 3219 Applied Voice V 1 MUEN 314X MUEN 3141 or 3142 1 MUEN 314X MUEN 3140 or 3143 2 MUSI 3211 Musical Form and Analysis 3 MUSI 3301 Music History and Literature II 2 MUSI 3209 Vocal Pedagogy I 1 MUSI 3101 Choral Conducting I 3 POLS 2301 U.S. & Texas Government & Politics I 15 Semester Total Hours 2 MUAP 3269 Applied Voice VI 1 MUEN 314X MUEN 3141 or 3142 1 MUEN 314X MUEN 3140 or 3143 2 MUSI 3299 Junior Recital 3 MUSI 3302 Music History and Literature III 1 MUSI 3103 Vocal Pedagogy II 1 MUSI 3103 Vocal Pedagogy II 2 MUSI 3208 Song Literature 3 POLS 2302 U.S. & Texas Government & Politics II 16 Semester Total Hours Apply to Co 1	1 MUEN 314X MUEN 3141 or 3142 1 MUEN 314X MUEN 3140 or 3143 2 MUSI 3211 Musical Form and Analysis 3 MUSI 3301 Music History and Literature II	2 MUAP 3219 Applied Voice V 1 MUEN 314X MUEN 3141 or 3142 1 MUEN 314X MUEN 3140 or 3143 2 MUSI 3211 Musical Form and Analysis 3 MUSI 3301 Music History and Literature II c 2 MUSI 3209 Vocal Pedagogy I 1 MUSI 3101 Choral Conducting I 3 POLS 2301 U.S. & Texas Government & Politics I 070 15 Semester Total Hours 2 MUAP 3269 Applied Voice VI 1 MUEN 314X MUEN 3141 or 3142 1 MUEN 314X MUEN 3140 or 3143 2 MUSI 3299 Junior Recital 3 MUSI 3302 Music History and Literature III 1 MUSI 3103 Vocal Pedagogy II 1 MUSI 3103 Vocal Pedagogy II 1 MUSI 3208 Song Literature 3 POLS 2302 U.S. & Texas Government & Politics II 070 16 Semester Total Hours Apply to College of Education Course # Course Title Course Title Course # Course Title Course Ti	2 MUAP 3219 Applied Voice V

120 TOTAL HOURS

(42) TOTAL ADVANCED HOURS

Course # Course Title

Approved: October 2015

Revised: Wednesday, March 12, 2014

Symbols Key

Critical ('!'): sequence sensitive course.

Minimum Grade: A - Excellent; B - Good; C - Satisfactory; D - Below Average; CR - Credit; P - Passing; S - 030 - Life and Physical Sciences; 040 - Language, Philosophy & Culture; 050 -Satisfactory.

General Education Core (GEC) Sections: 010 - Communication; 020 - Mathematics; Language Proficiency Requirement: Student is required to demonstrate Creative Arts; 060 - American History; 070 - Government/Political Science; 080 -Social and Behavioral Sciences; 090 - Computer Application; 090 - Interdisciplinary ;090 - Science Labs; 090 - Wellness.

language proficiency in a language other than English at the undergraduate level equivalent to a minimum of six credits.

82 Page 2 of 2



Bachelor of Music (BM)

Music

(Music Performance - Woodwinds, Brass, or Percussion Concentration)

	!	H Course #	Course Title	Min. Grade	_	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
		3 ENGL 1301	Rhetoric and Composition I	С	010	Satisfactory scores on English portion of ACT test and TSI examination or ENGL 0301.	
		3 HIST 1301	U.S. History I		060		
		2 MUAP 12XX	Applied Lesson I				Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
	. —	1 MUEN 112X	MUEN 1121 or 1122				Wind Ensemble, University Concert or Marching Band
	LA L	1 MUSI 1114	Piano for Music Majors I			Placement Exam.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
· •	_	2 MUSI 1211	Music Theory I			Theory Placement Exam	May be placed in MUSI 1100 Rudiments of Music.
		1 MUSI 1116	Sight Singing and Ear Training I	С		Placement Exam.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
~		1 MUSI 1183	Vocal Methods			Music/Performance Majors only.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
YEAR		UNIV 1301	Learning Framework				Only if required, based on ACT/SAT and high school rank.
Ιλ		14 Semester Total					only in required, susce on riet, on a una inglitation rains
RS		3 ENGL 1302	Rhetoric And Composition II	С	010	A grade of 'C' or better in ENGL 1301 or ENGL 1387.	
ш.		3 HIST 1302	U.S. History II		060		
		2 MUAP 12XX	Applied Lesson II				Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		1 MUEN 112X	MUEN 1121 or 1122				Wind Ensemble, University Concert or Marching Band
9	9	1 MUEN 11XX	Secondary Ensemble				
	SPRING	1 MUSI 1115	Piano for Music Majors II	С		Placement Exam or MUSI 1114	Satisfies Minor-Specific Requirement.
8	y	2 MUSI 1212	Music Theory II			MUSI 1211 and MUSI 1116	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		1 MUSI 1117	Sight Singing and Ear Training II	С		MUSI 1211 and MUSI 1116	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		3 MATH X3XX	MATH 1314 or Higher		020	TSI Exemption, satisfactory score on TSI Exam or at least a "RC" in Intermediate Algebra	See General Education Core for course options.
		17 Semester Total					
	!	H Course #	Course Title	Min. Grade	GEC	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
		2 MUAP 22XX	Applied Lesson III				Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		1 MUEN 112X	MUEN 1121 or 1122				Wind Ensemble, University Concert or Marching Band
		1 MUEN 11XX	Secondary Ensemble				Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		1 MUSI 2114	Piano for Music Majors III			Piano Placement Exam	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
	₫ 🗀	2 MUSI 2211	Music Theory III			MUSI 1212 and MUSI 1117	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
	1	1 MUSI 2116	Sight Singing and Ear Training III	С		MUSI 1212 and MUSI 1117	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
~		3 MUSI 1309	World Music Cultures		040		Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
YEA		4	Life and Physical Sciences		030		See General Education Core for course options.
ND Y		1	Integrative and Experiential Learning				See General Education Core for course options.
NO		16 Semester Total					·
EC		2 MUAP 22XX	Applied Lesson IV				Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
-01		1 MUEN 112X	MUEN 1121 or 1122				Wind Ensemble, University Concert or Marching Band
		1 MUEN 11XX	Secondary Ensemble				Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
٩	ַ	2 MUSI 2212	Music Theory IV			MUSI 2211 and MUSI 2116	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
	SPRING	1 MUSI 2117	Sight Singing and Ear Training IV			MUSI 2211 and MUSI 2116	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
5	Ÿ	3 MUSI 1308	Music History & Literature I				Satisfies Core and Major-Specific Requirements
		3 MUSI 2310	Technology in Music				
		3	Social and Behavioral Sciences		080		See General Education Core for course options.
		16 Semester Total	Hours				

	!	H Course #	Course Title	Min. Grade	GEC	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
		2 MUAP 32XX	Applied Lesson V				
		1 MUEN 312X	MUEN 3121 or MUEN 3122				Wind Ensemble, University Concert or Marching Band
		1 MUEN 11XX	Secondary Ensemble				Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		2 MUSI 3211	Musical Form and Analysis			MUSI 2212 and MUSI 2117	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
	=	3 MUSI 3301	Music History and Literature II	С		MUSI 1308	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
	4	1 MUSI 3120	Supervised Applied Teaching I				
		1 MUSI 3102	Instrumental Conducting I			MUSI 2212 and MUSI 2117. Music majors only.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
~		2 MUSI 3204	Instrumental Literature				Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
YEAR	_	3 POLS 2301	U.S. & Texas Government & Politics I		070		Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
\ \		16 Semester Total		_			
HIRD		2 MUAP 32XX	Applied Lesson VI				Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
丰		1 MUEN 312X	MUEN 3121 or MUEN 3122				Wind Ensemble, University Concert or Marching Band
		1 MUEN 31XX	Secondary Ensemble				Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
	9	2 MUSI 3299	Junior Recital			MUSI 2212, MUSI 2117, MUSI 2114, and permission of instructor.	
	SPRING	3 MUSI 3302	Music History and Literature III			MUSI 3301	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
	SP	1 MUSI 3121	Supervised Applied Teaching II				
		1 MUSI 4102	Instrumental Conducting II			MUSI 3102	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		3 POLS 2302	U.S. & Texas Government & Politics II		070		
		14 Semester Total	Hours				
				lege o		cation Program - See College of Education Website for admissions cr	
	!	H Course #	Course Title	Grade	GEC	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
		2 MUAP 42XX	Applied Lesson VII	-			
		1 MUEN 312X	MUEN 3121 or MUEN 3122				Wind Ensemble, University Concert or Marching Band
		1 MUEN 31XX	Secondary Ensemble				
	FALL	1 MUSI 3122	Supervised Applied Teaching III			Music/Performance Majors only.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
	F.A	2 MUSI 3210	The Art of Teaching and Pedagogy			Music/Performance Majors only. Students taking the course for graduate credit will have additional	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
AR		3 MUSI 4301	Chamber and Symphonic Music Literature			students taking the course for graduate credit will have additional	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
YE		4	Life and Physical Sciences		030		See General Education Core for course options.
FOURTH		14 Semester Total	Hours				
UR		2 MUAP 42XX	Applied Lesson VIII				
요		1 MUEN 312X	MUEN 3121 or MUEN 3122				
		1 MUEN 31XX	Secondary Ensemble				
	NG.	2 MUSI 4299	Senior Recital				
	PRI	1 MUSI 3123	Supervised Applied Teaching IV				
	S	3 MUSI 4310	Music Advocacy, Outreach, Business				
		3	Integrative and Experiential Learning				See General Education Core for course options.
		13 Semester Total					

120 TOTAL HOURS

Approved: October 2015 (43) TOTAL ADVANCED HOURS Revised: Wednesday, March 12, 2014

Symbols Key

Critical ('!'): sequence sensitive course.

Minimum Grade: A - Excellent; B - Good; C - Satisfactory; D - Below Average; CR - Credit; P - Passing; S - 030 - Life and Physical Sciences; 040 - Language, Philosophy & Culture; 050 -Satisfactory.

Creative Arts; 060 - American History; 070 - Government/Political Science; 080 -Social and Behavioral Sciences; 090 - Computer Application; 090 - Interdisciplinary ;090 - Science Labs; 090 - Wellness.

General Education Core (GEC) Sections: 010 - Communication; 020 - Mathematics; Language Proficiency Requirement: Student is required to demonstrate language proficiency in a language other than English at the undergraduate level equivalent to a minimum of six credits.

> 84 Page 2 of 2



Cooperative Pharmacy Program The University of Texas Rio Grande Valley & The University of Texas at Austin

	!	Н	Course #	Course Title	Min. Grade	GEC	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
		3	ENGL 1301	Rhetoric and Composition I		010	Satisfactory scores on English portion of ACT test and TSI examination or ENGL 0301.	
		4	BIOL 1406 or BIOL 1487 (H)	General Biology I		030		Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
	į	3	CHEM 1311	General Chemistry I		030	MATH 1314, MATH 1414, MATH 1342, MATH 1343, MATH 1388, MATH 2412, MATH 2413, or MATH 2487 with a grade of "C" or higher."	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
- 14	į –	1	CHEM 1111	General Chemistry I Lab		090	Credit/registration in CHEM 1301.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
<u>~</u>	_	4	MATH 2413 or MATH 2487 (H)	Calculus I		020		Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
Δ		3		Creative Arts		050		See General Education Core for course options.
ST Y			UNIV 1301	Learning Framework				Only if required, based on ACT/SAT and high school rank.
#			Semester Total Hours					
		3	ENGL 1302	Rhetoric And Composition II			A grade of 'C' or better in ENGL 1301 or ENGL 1387.	
		4	BIOL 1407 or BIOL 1488 (H)	General Biology II		030		Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
<u>c</u>		3	CHEM 1312	General Chemistry II			CHEM 1311.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
ONIGGS	[_	1	CHEM 1112	General Chemistry II Lab		090	Credit/registration in CHEM 1312.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
ģ	-	3	MATH 1342, or MATH 1387(H), or	Elementary Statistical Methods or				Prerequisite for MATH 3331 is MATH 2413 with a
۲	_	-	MATH 3331.	Applied Statistics I				"C" or better.
	_	3		Social & Behavioral Science		080		See General Education Core for course options.
	_		Semester Total Hours	D. I. C. I.		200		
٥	_ ا	3	COMM 1315	Public Speaking	_	090		Meets General Education Core Requirement.
1 2	-	\vdash			_			
CI IMMIED		\vdash			_			
Ū	ő —	3	Semester Total Hours					
		Н	Course #	Course Title	Min.	GEC	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
	Т	4	BIOL 3401	General Microbiology	Grade		BIOL 1406 (or BIOL 1487), BIOL 1407 (or BIOL 1488), CHEM 1311, CHEM 1111, CHEM 1312, and CHEM 1112.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		3	CHEM 2323	Organic Chemistry I				Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
	-	1	CHEM 2123	Organic Chemistry I Lab			Credit/registration in CHEM 2323.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
	۲ 🗆	4	PHYS 1401	General Physics I		030	MATH 1414 or MATH 1314.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
AR		3	POLS 2301 or POLS 2387(H)	U.S. & Texas Government & Politics I		070		
Ϋ́Ε		3	HIST 1301 or HIST 1387(H)	U.S. History I		060		
		18	Semester Total Hours					
CON		4	BIOL 3413	Genetics			BIOL 1406 (or BIOL 1487), BIOL 1407 (or BIOL 1487), CHEM 1311, CHEM 1111, CHEM 1312, and CHEM 1112.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
SE		3	CHEM 2325	Organic Chemistry II				Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
5	4	1	CHEM 2125	Organic Chemistry II Lab			CHEM 2123.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
ONIGGS	2	3	ENGL 2321 or ENGL 2331	Intro to British Literature, or Intro to World Literature				Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		3	POLS 2302 or POLS 2388(H)	U.S. & Texas Government & Politics II		070		
		3	HIST 1302 or HIST 1388(H)	U.S. History II		060		
		17 :	Semester Total Hours					

Symbols Key

Critical ('!'): sequence sensitive course.

Minimum Grade: A - Excellent; B - Good; C - Satisfactory; D - Below Average; CR - Credit; P - Passing; S - Satisfactory.

General Education Core (GEC) Sections: 010 - Communication; 020 - Mathematics; 030 - Life and Language Proficiency Requirement: Student is required to demonstrate Centeral Educations (10° Cettor) (20° Commission (20° National Commissi

Graduation Requirements

70 TOTAL HOURS (8) TOTAL ADVANCED HOURS Approved: Wednesday, March 12, 2014 Revised: Tuesday, August 18, 2015

• The UTRGV General Education Core Curriculum

https://apps.utrgv.edu/aa/files/UTRGV-General-Education-Core.pdf

IN ADDITION:

• In addition to the courses listed above, students will be required to take the following courses to be core complete for any Texas University. Additional 3 HRS of Language, Philosophy, and Culture and the incorporation of 3HRS of Global Cultures.

FLAG COURSE REQUIREMENTS:

- Flag Requirements. Students seeking the Doctor of Pharmacy degree from the University of Texas at Austin College of Pharmacy will need to comply with the Flag course requirements. The flag course requirement is a new graduation requirement implemented for the Fall 2012 entry class of Doctor of Pharmacy students. http://www.utexas.edu/pharmacy/admissions/corecurric.html

 All flag requirements, EXCEPT Global Cultures, will be fulfilled by the PharmD curriculum.
- Global Culture. Please attempt to complete the Global Cultures requirement prior to matriculation into the PharmD program. Ex: British Literature or World Literature. Course content should focus on cultures outside the U.S. Please see UT Austin's course schedule for course examples of Global Culture. http://www.utexas.edu/ugs/core/flags/global-cultures
- Automated Transfer Equivalency System is a searchable transfer credit database for more than 316,602 courses at Texas colleges & universities. Maintained by the UT Austin Office of Admissions https://www.utexas.edu/student/admissions/ate/

OTHER REQUIREMENTS

GPA and GRADES:

• Students must maintain a GPA greater than or equal to 3.5 PER SEMESTER in all Pharmacy Prerequisite Math, Science, English (MSE) Coursework with at least a "B" in all pharmacy prerequisite MSE courses and a grade of at least a "C" in all other coursework attempted while a CPP student.

MSE COURSEWORK INCLUDES:

• General Biology with labs (8 credits), Genetics with lab (4 credits), General Chemistry with labs (8 credits), Calculus (4 credits), Statistics (3 credits), Physics with lab (4 credits), Organic Chemistry with labs (8 credits), Microbiology with lab (4 credits), English Composition, Rhetoric and English Literature (9 credits)

ENROLLMENT:

• 15 credits minimum per fall and spring semester; and 8 credits out of the required 15 credits must be composed of Biology AND/OR Chemistry coursework. Students will be subject to dismissal from the CPP if they fail to meet these criteria without prior approval.

PCAT:

- For students in the CPP, (all other students should make every effort to optimize GPA in order to be competitive candidates for admissions to a college of pharmacy).
- Students must register for and complete the Pharmacy College Admissions Test (PCAT) NO LATER than the fall semester prior to their matriculation year to Austin.
- Students must attain the following scores: ≥ 75% composite, ≥ 50% in each sub-score, and ≥ 3.0 writing score).



Bachelor of Science (BS) Clinical Laboratory Science

	!	Н	Course #	Course Title	Min. Grade		Prerequisite	Additional Notes
		3	ENGL 1301	Rhetoric and Composition I		010	Satisfactory scores on English portion of ACT test and TSI examination or ENGL 0301.	
		3		Creative Arts		050		See General Education Core for course options.
	_ ب	3	MATH 1314	College Algebra		020	College Ready TSI status in Mathematics.	
	4	4	BIOL 2401	Anatomy and Physiology I		030		Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		3	HIST 1301	U.S. History I		060		
EAR			UNIV 1301	Learning Framework				Only if required, based on ACT/SAT and high school rank.
Ή		16 9	Semester Tota					
iRS		3		Rhetoric And Composition II			A grade of 'C' or better in ENGL 1301 or ENGL 1387.	
		4	BIOL 2402	Anatomy and Physiology II			BIOL 2401.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
	SPRING	3	CHEM 1311	General Chemistry I			MATH 1314, MATH 1414, MATH 1342, MATH 1343, MATH 1388, MATH 2412, MATH 2413, or MATH 2487 with a grade of "C" or higher."	
	N .	1	CHEM 1111	General Chemistry I Lab		090	Credit/registration in CHEM 1301.	
		3	HIST 1302	U.S. History II		060		
		_		Elementary Statistical Methods		020	College Ready TSI status in Mathematics.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
			Semester Tota					
	!	Н		Course Title	Min. Grade		Prerequisite	Additional Notes
		3		General Chemistry II			CHEM 1311.	
		1		General Chemistry II Lab			Credit/registration in CHEM 1312.	
	. —	3	POLS 2301	U.S. & Texas Government & Politics I		070		
	FALL	4	CLSC 2429	Clinical Microbiology in Health Care			8 hours from: [BIOL 1406 and BIOL 1407] or [BIOL 2401 and BIOL 2402] or [BIOL 1487 and BIOL 1488]	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
AR		3		Language, Philosophy & Culture		040		See General Education Core for course options.
ΥE		3		Integrative and Experiential Learning		090		See General Education Core for course options.
OND		_	Semester Tota					
S		_		Organic Chemistry I				Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
S				Organic Chemistry I Lab			Credit/registration in CHEM 2323.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
	2	4		General Biology I	_	030		Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
	<u>~</u>	3	POLS 2302	U.S. & Texas Government & Politics II		070		
		3		Social and Behavioral Sciences		080		See General Education Core for course options.
	<i>-</i>							
	<i>S</i>							Must apply to program (See department website or call 956-665-5269 for more details)

Symbols Key

Critical ('!'): sequence sensitive course.

Minimum Grade: A - Excellent; B - Good; C - Satisfactory; D - Below Average; CR - Credit; P - Passing; S - Satisfactory.

General Education Core (GEC) Sections: 010 - Communication; 020 - Mathematics; 030 - Life and Physical Sciences; 040 - Language, Philosophy & Culture; 050 - Creative Arts; 060 - American History; 070 - Government/Political Science; 080 - Social and Behavioral Sciences; 090 - Computer Application; 090 - Interdisciplinary; 090 - Science Labs; 090 - Wellness.

Language Proficiency Requirement: Student is required to demonstrate language proficiency in a language other than English at the undergraduate level equivalent to a minimum of six credits.

	!	Н	Course #	Course Title	Min. GEC Grade	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
		6	CLSC 3630	Clinical Microbiology I		Admission into the Clinical Laboratory Science Program or special approval.	Admission requirements (See Department).
		3	CLSC 3310	Hematology I		Admission into the Clinical Laboratory Science Program or special approval.	Admission requirements (See Department).
FALL		5	CLSC 3513	Clinical Immunology and Immunohematology		Admission into the Clinical Laboratory Science Program or special approval.	Admission requirements (See Department).
		4	CLSC 3420	Clinical Chemistry I		Admission into the Clinical Laboratory Science Program or special approval.	Admission requirements (See Department).
œ		18 9	Semester Tota	l Hours			
E		4	CLSC 4411	Clinical Hematology II		CLSC 3310 or permission of the instructor.	Admission requirements (See Department).
בי כ	2 🔛	5	CLSC 4521	Clinical Chemistry II		CLSC 3420 or permission of the instructor.	Admission requirements (See Department).
THIRD Y		3		Advanced Immunohematology		Admission into the Clinical Laboratory Sciences Program and CLSC 3513.	Admission requirements (See Department).
		6	CLSC 4631	Clinical Microbiology II		CLSC 3630 or permission of the instructor.	Admission requirements (See Department).
		18 5	Semester Tota	l Hours			
		3	CLSC 4303	Medical Laboratory Leadership		Admission into the Clinical Laboratory Science Program or special approval.	Admission requirements (See Department).
SIIMMER	Allalen	3	CLSC 4340	Clinical Practicum I		Admission into the Clinical Laboratory Science Program and successful completion of: CLSC 3310, CLSC 3420, CLSC 3513, CLSC 3630, CLSC 4314, CLSC 4411, CLSC 4521, CLSC 4631.	Admission requirements (See Department).
	25	3	CLSC 4341	Clinical Practicum II		Admission into the Clinical Laboratory Science Program and successful completion of: CLSC 3310, CLSC 3420, CLSC 3513, CLSC 3630, CLSC 4314, CLSC 4411, CLSC 4521, CLSC 4631.	Admission requirements (See Department).
		9 :	Semester Tota	l Hours			
	!	Н	Course #	Course Title	Min. GEC	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
П		3	CLSC 4342	Clinical Practicum III		Admission into the Clinical Laboratory Science Program and successful completion of: CLSC 3310, CLSC 3420, CLSC 3513, CLSC 3630, CLSC 4314, CLSC 4411, CLSC 4521, CLSC 4631.	Admission requirements (See Department).
~		3	CLSC 4343	Clinical Practicum IV		Admission into the Clinical Laboratory Science Program and successful completion of: CLSC 3310, CLSC 3420, CLSC 3513, CLSC 3630, CLSC 4314, CLSC 4411, CLSC 4521, CLSC 4631.	Admission requirements (See Department).
OURTH YEAR	100	1	CLSC 4144	Clinical Practicum V		Admission into the Clinical Laboratory Science Program and successful completion of: CLSC 3310, CLSC 3420, CLSC 3513, CLSC 3630, CLSC 4314, CLSC 4411, CLSC 4521, CLSC 4631.	Admission requirements (See Department).
FOL		2	CLSC 4200	Seminar		Admission into the Clinical Laboratory Science Program and completion of CLSC 4340 and CLSC 4341.	Admission requirements (See Department).
		3	CLSC 4315	Molecular Genetics and Molecular Diagnostics		Admission to the Clinical Laboratory Sciences Program or permission of the instructor.	Admission requirements (See Department).
		1	CLSC 4122	Method Development & Research		Admission to the Clinical Laboratory Sciences Program.	Admission requirements (See Department).
		1	CLSC 4116	Advanced Immunology		CLSC 3513.	Admission requirements (See Department).
		14 9	Semester Tota	0,			· · · · · · ·
Gradu			nuirements				

123 TOTAL HOURS (59) TOTAL ADVANCED HOURS Approved: Friday, October 23, 2015 Revised: Thursday, October 22, 2015



Bachelor of Science (BS) Communication Sciences and Disorders

	!	Н	Course #	Course Title	Min. Grade	GEC	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
		3	ENGL 1301	Rhetoric and Composition I		010	Satisfactory scores on English portion of ACT test and TSI examination or ENGL 0301.	
		3	HIST 1301	U.S. History I		060		
	FALL	4	BIOL 2401	Anatomy and Physiology I		030		Or BIOL 1406. BIOL 2401 is recommended.
		3	MATH 1314	College Algebra		020	College Ready TSI status in Mathematics.	Or MATH 1414.
			UNIV 1301	Learning Framework				Only if required, based on ACT/SAT and high school rank.
œ		13 9	Semester Tota	Hours				, , , , , ,
E		3	ENGL 1302	Rhetoric And Composition II		010	A grade of 'C' or better in ENGL 1301 or ENGL 1387.	
	(D	3	HIST 1302	U.S. History II		060		
RS	SPRING	3	SOCI 1301	Introduction to Sociology				Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
ш.	PR	4	BIOL 2402	Anatomy and Physiology II		030	BIOL 2401.	Or BIOL 1407. BIOL 2402 is recommended.
	"	3	PHIL 2330	Ethics and Leadership				Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		16 9	Semester Tota	l Hours				
		3	POLS 2301	U.S. & Texas Government & Politics I		070		
	# T	3		Creative Arts		050		See General Education Core for course options.
	SUMMER	3	POLS 2302	U.S. & Texas Government & Politics II		070		
	SU	3		Free Elective				See Degree Plan for course options.
		12 9	Semester Tota	Hours				
	!	Н	Course #	Course Title	Min. Grade	GEC	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
		3		Language, Philosophy & Culture		040		See General Education Core for course options.
	FALL		PHYS 1401 OR CHEM 1311 & CHEM 1111	General Physics I or General Chemistry I			Pre Requisite for PHYS 1401 and CHEM 1311/1111 is MATH 1314 with a min grade of 'C'.	
	7	3	COMD 1310	Beginning Sign Language				Satisfies Language Proficiency Requirement.
œ		3		Integrative and Experiential Learning		090		Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
ID YEA		3		Applied Statistics for the Health Sciences			MATH 1314, MATH 1414, MATH 1324, or MATH 1342 with a grade of 'C' or better.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
NO			Semester Tota					
SEC		3		Intermediate Sign Language			COMD 1310 or departmental approval.	Satisfies Language Proficiency Requirement.
•		3	HRPT 2303	Medical Terminology				Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
	(J	3	PSYC 2301	General Psychology		080		Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
	SPRING	3	REHS 3320	Family and Disability				Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
	SPF	1		Integrative and Experiential Learning		090		See General Education Core for course options.
		2		Free Elective				See Degree Plan for course options.
							See COMD website for Admission criteria or contact the COMD Dept. at 956-665-7040.	Must apply to program; Applicatoin Deadline is the 2nd Friday in February.
		15 9	Semester Total	Hours				

Symbols Key

Critical ('!'): sequence sensitive course.

Minimum Grade: A - Excellent; B - Good; C - Satisfactory; D - Below Average; CR - Credit; P - Passing; S - Satisfactory.

General Education Core (GEC) Sections: 010 - Communication; 020 - Mathematics; 030 - Life and Physical Sciences; 040 - Language, Philosophy & Culture; 050 - Creative Arts; 060 - American History; 070 - Government/Political Science; 080 - Social and Behavioral Sciences; 090 - Computer Application; 090 - Interdisciplinary; 090 - Science Labs; 090 - Wellness.

Language Proficiency Requirement: Student is required to demonstrate language proficiency in a language other than English at the undergraduate level equivalent to a minimum of six credits.

	- 1	Н	Course #	Course Title	Min. G Grade	^{EC} Prerequisite	Additional Notes
		3		Introduction to Speech-Language			Admission requirements (See Department).
		3	COMD 3320			Formal acceptance to COMD Program.	Admission requirements (See Department).
	FALL	3	COMD 3315	Anatomy and Physiology of the Speech and Hearing Mechanism		Formal acceptance to COMD Program.	Admission requirements (See Department).
		3	COMD 3330	Articulation Development		Formal acceptance to COMD Program.	Admission requirements (See Department).
A R		12 9	Semester Total	Hours			
IRD YE		3	COMD 3310	Normal Language Development		Formal acceptance to COMD Program. 'C' or better in COMD 2310, COMD 3320, COMD 3315, and COMD 3330.	
Ŧ	9	3	COMD 3340	Audiology I		C' or better in COMD 2310, COMD 3320, COMD 3315, and COMD 3330.	
8	NA NA	3	COMD 3355	Survey of Neurological Disorders		C' or better in COMD 2310, COMD 3320, COMD 3315; and COMD 3330.	
		3	COMD 3360	Neuroanatomy and Physiology for Speech, Language, and Hearing		C' or better in COMD 2310, COMD 3320, COMD 3315, and COMD 3330.	
		12 9	Semester Total				
	!	Н	Course #	Course Title	Min. Grade G	Prerequisite Prerequisite	Additional Notes
		3	COMD 4330	Audiology (Re)Habilitation		C' or better in COMD 2310, COMD 3310, COMD 3320, COMD 3315, COMD 3330, COMD 3340, COMD 3355, and COMD 3360.	
		3	COMD 4360	Language Disorders in Children I		C' or better in COMD 2310, COMD 3320, COMD 3310, COMD 3315, COMD 3330, COMD 3340, COMD 3355, and COMD 3360.	
	LAFF	3	COMD 4365	Speech Disorders		C' or better in COMD 2310, COMD 3320, COMD 3310, COMD 3315, COMD 3330, COMD 3340, COMD 3355, and COMD 3360.	
		3	COMD 4310	Behavior Management for Speech-Language Pathology		C' or better in COMD 2310, COMD 3320, COMD 3310, COMD 3315, COMD 3330, COMD 3340, COMD 3355, and COMD 3360.	
EAR		12 9	Semester Total	Hours			
OURTH YE		3	COMD 4350	Clinical Applications		C' or better in COMD 2310, COMD 3310, COMD 3320, COMD 3315, COMD 3330, COMD 3340, COMD 3355, COMD 3360, COMD 4310, COMD 4330, COMD 4360, and COMD 4365.	
т.	9	3	COMD 4370	Professional Report Writing in Speech- Language Pathology		C' or better in COMD 2310, COMD 3320, COMD 3310, COMD 3315, COMD 3330, COMD 3340, COMD 3355, COMD 3360, COMD 4330, COMD 4360, COMD 4365, and COMD 4310.	
	SPR	3	COMD 4380	Clinical Problem-Solving		C' or better in COMD 2310, COMD 3320, COMD 3310, COMD 3315, COMD 3330, COMD 3340, COMD 3355, COMD 3360, COMD 4330, COMD 4360, COMD 4365, and COMD 4310.	
		3	COMD 4390	Principles in Assessment of Speech- Language Pathology		C' or better in COMD 2310, COMD 3320, COMD 3310, COMD 3315, COMD 3330, COMD 3340, COMD 3355, COMD 3360, COMD 4330, COMD 4360, COMD 4365, and COMD 4310.	
		12 9	Semester Total	Hours			

120 TOTAL HOURS
(48) TOTAL ADVANCED HOURS

Approved: Monday, September 14, 2015 Revised: Monday, September 14, 2015



Bachelor of Science (BS) Dietetics

	! -	H Course #	Course Title	Min. Grade	GEC	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
	3	B ENGL 1301	Rhetoric and Composition I		010	Satisfactory scores on English portion of ACT test and TSI examination or ENGL 0301.	
	3	MATH 1342	Elementary Statistical Methods		020	College Ready TSI status in Mathematics.	Or MATH 1343.
_	3	HIST 1301	U.S. History I		060		
FALL	4	BIOL 2401	Anatomy and Physiology I		030		Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
	1	L	Integrative and Experiential Learning		090		See General Education Core for course options.
		UNIV 1301	Learning Framework				Only if required, based on ACT/SAT and high school rank.
~		4 Semester Tota					
ÆA	3		Rhetoric And Composition II			A grade of 'C' or better in ENGL 1301 or ENGL 1387.	
£ 0	4	BIOL 2402	Anatomy and Physiology II		030	BIOL 2401.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
FIRST	3	HIST 1302	U.S. History II		060		
P. R	3	PSYC 2301	General Psychology		080		
•	3	3	Creative Arts		050		See General Education Core for course options.
	10	6 Semester Tota	al Hours				
SUMMER	3	CHEM 1311	General Chemistry I			MATH 1314, MATH 1414, MATH 1342, MATH 1343, MATH 1388, MATH 2412, MATH 2413, or MATH 2487 with a grade of "C" or higher."	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
Ź	1	CHEM 1111	General Chemistry I Lab		090	Credit/registration in CHEM 1301.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
S	3	3 CHEM 1312	General Chemistry II		030	CHEM 1311.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
	1	CHEM 1112	General Chemistry II Lab		090	Credit/registration in CHEM 1312.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		8 Semester Tota	al Hours				
	! }	H Course #	Course Title	Min. Grade	GEC	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
	3	3 CHEM 2323	Organic Chemistry I				Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
	3	POLS 2301	U.S. & Texas Government & Politics I		070		
FALL	4	CLSC 2429	Clinical Microbiology in Health Care			8 hours from: [BIOL 1406 and BIOL 1407] or [BIOL 2401 and BIOL 2402] or [BIOL 1487 and BIOL 1488]	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
~	3	DIET 2351	Introduction to Clinical Nutrition				Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
ΈA	3		Introduction to Economics		080		Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
6		6 Semester Tota					
OND	3		U.S. & Texas Government & Politics II		070		
96	3		Food Preparation			Clinical Nutrition Practicum.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
SPRING	3		Medical Terminology				Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
물	3		Principles of Management			51 credit hours completed.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
S	3	3	Integrative and Experiential Learning		090		See General Education Core for course options.
	3	3	Language, Philosophy & Culture		040		See General Education Core for course options.
						See DIET website for Admission criteria.	Must apply to program (Insert details).
	18	8 Semester Tota	al Hours				

Symbols Key

Critical ('!'): sequence sensitive course.

Minimum Grade: A - Excellent; B - Good; C - Satisfactory; D - Below Average; CR - Credit; P -Passing; S - Satisfactory.

General Education Core (GEC) Sections: 010 - Communication; 020 - Mathematics; Language Proficiency Requirement: Student is required to 030 - Life and Physical Sciences; 040 - Language, Philosophy & Culture; 050 -Creative Arts; 060 - American History; 070 - Government/Political Science; 080 - the undergraduate level equivalent to a minimum of six credits. Social and Behavioral Sciences; 090 - Computer Application; 090 - Interdisciplinary ;090 - Science Labs; 090 - Wellness.

demonstrate language proficiency in a language other than English at

	!	! Н	Course #	Course Title	Min. GEC Grade	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
		2	DIET 3252	Quantity of Foods Production		DIET 3253, DIET 3353, and DIET 3356.	Admission requirements (See Department).
		2	DIET 3253	Quantity Foods Practicum		DIET 2352 and admission to the Coordinated Program in Dietetics. Concurrent enrollment in DIET 3252, DIET 3353, and DIET 3356.	Admission requirements (See Department).
	FALL	3	DIET 3353	Advanced Nutrition		CHEM 2323, DIET 2351, BIOL 2401, BIOL 2402, and admission to the Coordinated Program in Dietetics.	Admission requirements (See Department).
:AR		3	DIET 3356	Experimental Foods		DIET 2352, CHEM 2323, and admission to the Coordinated Program in Dietetics.	Admission requirements (See Department).
THIRD YEAR		3	DIET 3357	Medical Nutrition Therapy I		DIET 3353 and admission to the Coordinated Program in Dietetics.	Admission requirements (See Department).
青		13	Semester Tota				
		3	DIET 3354	Food Systems Management		DIET 3252, DIET 3353, and DIET 3356.	Admission requirements (See Department).
	<u>0</u>	3	DIET 3358	Medical Nutrition Therapy II		DIET 3357 and admission to the Coordinated Program in Dietetics.	Admission requirements (See Department).
	SPRING	6	DIET 3655	Food Systems Management Practicum		DIET 3252, DIET 3253, DIET 3353, and DIET 3356; concurrent enrollment in DIET 3354.	Admission requirements (See Department).
		2	DIET 3257	Junior Seminar in Dietetics		DIET 3357, DIET 3356, and admission to the Coordinated Program in Dietetics.	Admission requirements (See Department).
		14	Semester Tota	al Hours			
		! H	Course #	Course Title	Min. GEC	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
					Min. GEC	Prerequisite DIET 3357, DIET 3358, and admission to the Coordinated Program in Dietetics.	Additional Notes Admission requirements (See Department).
	FALL	! Н	Course #	Course Title	Min. GEC	DIET 3357, DIET 3358, and admission to the Coordinated Program in	
		1 H 2 3	DIET 4252 DIET 4359 DIET 4752	Course Title Integrative Seminar in Dietetics Community and Life Cycle Nutrition Clinical Nutrition Practicum	Min. GEC	DIET 3357, DIET 3358, and admission to the Coordinated Program in Dietetics.	Admission requirements (See Department).
R		1 H 2 3	Course # DIET 4252 DIET 4359	Course Title Integrative Seminar in Dietetics Community and Life Cycle Nutrition Clinical Nutrition Practicum	Min. GEC	DIET 3357, DIET 3358, and admission to the Coordinated Program in Dietetics. DIET 3358 and admission to the Coordinated Program in Dietetics.	Admission requirements (See Department). Admission requirements (See Department).
ТН YEAR		1 H 2 3	DIET 4252 DIET 4359 DIET 4752	Course Title Integrative Seminar in Dietetics Community and Life Cycle Nutrition Clinical Nutrition Practicum	Min. GEC	DIET 3357, DIET 3358, and admission to the Coordinated Program in Dietetics. DIET 3358 and admission to the Coordinated Program in Dietetics.	Admission requirements (See Department). Admission requirements (See Department).
FOURTH YEAR	FALL	1 H 2 3 7 12	Course # DIET 4252 DIET 4359 DIET 4752 Semester Total	Course Title Integrative Seminar in Dietetics Community and Life Cycle Nutrition Clinical Nutrition Practicum Il Hours	Min. GEC	DIET 3357, DIET 3358, and admission to the Coordinated Program in Dietetics. DIET 3358 and admission to the Coordinated Program in Dietetics. DIET 3358 and admission to the Coordinated Program in Dietetics. DIET 4359, DIET 4752, and admission to the Coordinated Program in	Admission requirements (See Department). Admission requirements (See Department). Admission requirements (See Department).
FOURTH YEAR		1 H 2 3 7 12 2	DIET 4359 DIET 4752 Semester Total	Course Title Integrative Seminar in Dietetics Community and Life Cycle Nutrition Clinical Nutrition Practicum al Hours Research Methods in Dietetics	Min. GEC	DIET 3357, DIET 3358, and admission to the Coordinated Program in Dietetics. DIET 3358 and admission to the Coordinated Program in Dietetics. DIET 3358 and admission to the Coordinated Program in Dietetics. DIET 4359, DIET 4752, and admission to the Coordinated Program in Dietetics. DIET 4359, DIET 4752, and admission to the Coordinated Program in	Admission requirements (See Department). Admission requirements (See Department). Admission requirements (See Department). Admission requirements (See Department).
FOURTH YEAR	FALL	1 H 2 3 7 12 2 2	DIET 4252 DIET 4359 DIET 4752 Semester Tota DIET 4257 DIET 4258	Course Title Integrative Seminar in Dietetics Community and Life Cycle Nutrition Clinical Nutrition Practicum al Hours Research Methods in Dietetics Communication Skills in Dietetics	Min. GEC	DIET 3357, DIET 3358, and admission to the Coordinated Program in Dietetics. DIET 3358 and admission to the Coordinated Program in Dietetics. DIET 3358 and admission to the Coordinated Program in Dietetics. DIET 4359, DIET 4752, and admission to the Coordinated Program in Dietetics. DIET 4359, DIET 4752, and admission to the Coordinated Program in Dietetics. DIET 4359, DIET 4752, and admission to the Coordinated Program in Dietetics.	Admission requirements (See Department).
FOURTH YEAR	FALL	1 H 2 3 3 7 12 2 2 4 4 2 3 3	DIET 4252 DIET 4359 DIET 4752 Semester Tota DIET 4257 DIET 4258 DIET 4455	Integrative Seminar in Dietetics Community and Life Cycle Nutrition Clinical Nutrition Practicum Al Hours Research Methods in Dietetics Communication Skills in Dietetics Community Nutrition Practicum Seminar in Dietetics General Dietetics Practicum	Min. GEC	DIET 3357, DIET 3358, and admission to the Coordinated Program in Dietetics. DIET 3358 and admission to the Coordinated Program in Dietetics. DIET 3358 and admission to the Coordinated Program in Dietetics. DIET 4359, DIET 4752, and admission to the Coordinated Program in Dietetics. DIET 4359, DIET 4752, and admission to the Coordinated Program in Dietetics. DIET 4359, DIET 4752, and admission to the Coordinated Program in Dietetics. DIET 4359, DIET 4752, and admission to the Coordinated Program in Dietetics.	Admission requirements (See Department). Admission requirements (See Department).

124 TOTAL HOURS

(55) TOTAL ADVANCED HOURS

Approved: Thursday, October 22, 2015 Revised: Friday, October 23, 2015



Bachelor of Science (BS) Exercise Science

(Free Electives)

	1	ΡН	Course #	Course Title	Min.	GEÇ	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
		3	ENGL 1301	Rhetoric and Composition I	Grade	010	Satisfactory scores on English portion of ACT test and TSI examination or ENGL 0301.	Additional Notes
		4	BIOL 2401	Anatomy and Physiology I		030		Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
	_ ب	Р 3	MATH 1314	College Algebra		020	College Ready TSI status in Mathematics.	
	FALL	3	HIST 1301	U.S. History I		060		
œ		3		Creative Arts		050		See General Education Core for course options.
RST YEA			UNIV 1301	Learning Framework				Only if required, based on ACT/SAT and high school rank.
82		16	Semester Tota					
		Р 3	ENGL 1302	Rhetoric And Composition II		010	A grade of 'C' or better in ENGL 1301 or ENGL 1387.	
		P 4	BIOL 2402	Anatomy and Physiology II		030	BIOL 2401.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
	SPRING	3	HIST 1302	U.S. History II		060		
	<u> </u>	3	POLS 2301	U.S. & Texas Government & Politics I		070		
	S	3		Free Elective				See Degree Plan for course options.
			Semester Tota					
	!	ΡН	Course #	Course Title	Min. Grade	GEC	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
		3	POLS 2302	U.S. & Texas Government & Politics II		070		
		3		Language, Philosophy & Culture		040		See General Education Core for course options.
	FALL	3	KINE 1301	Wellness				Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
4	ш_	3		Free Elective				See Degree Plan for course options.
ΥE		3		Free Elective				See Degree Plan for course options.
۵			Semester Tota					
S		Р 3	KINE 3370	Biomechanics			BIOL 1309/1109 or BIOL 2401.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
SEC		Р 3	KINE 4375	Motor Learning			BIOL 2401.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
	SPRING	3	PSYC 2301	General Psychology		080		
	P.R.	3		Integrative and Experiential Learning	-			See General Education Core for course options.
	S	1		Integrative and Experiential Learning				See General Education Core for course options.
		3		Free Elective				See Degree Plan for course options.
		16	Semester Tota	al Hours				

Symbols Key

Critical ('!'): sequence sensitive course.

Minimum Grade: A - Excellent; B - Good; C - Satisfactory; D - Below Average; CR - Credit; P - Passing; S - Satisfactory.

General Education Core (GEC) Sections: 010 - Communication; 020 -Mathematics; 030 - Life and Physical Sciences; 040 - Language, Philosophy demonstrate language proficiency in a language other than & Culture; 050 - Creative Arts; 060 - American History; 070 -Government/Political Science; 080 - Social and Behavioral Sciences; 090 - six credits. Computer Application; 090 - Interdisciplinary; 090 - Science Labs; 090 -Wellness.

Language Proficiency Requirement: Student is required to English at the undergraduate level equivalent to a minimum of

	!	ΡН	Course #	Course Title	Min. GE Grade	^c Prerequisite	Additional Notes
		3	KINE 3353	Physiology of Exercise		BIOL 2401.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		P 1	KINE 3153	Physiology of Exercise Lab		Co-requisite: KINE 3353	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
	_ 🔲	Р 3	KINE 4355	Pediatric Exercise Physiology		BIOL 2401.	
	FALL	3		Free Elective			See Degree Plan for course options.
~	" 🔲	3		Free Elective			See Degree Plan for course options.
ΥE							
چ		13	Semester Total	al Hours			
HIRD		Р 3	KINE 3360	Exercise Testing and Prescription		KINE 3353/3153	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
_		P 1	KINE 3160	Exercise Testing and Prescription Lab		KINE 3353, KINE 3153	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
	٧	Р 3	HLTH 3372	Nutrition and Health		Junior standing.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
	SPRING	3		Free Elective			See Degree Plan for course options.
	S	3		Free Elective			See Degree Plan for course options.
			Semester Tota				
	!	ΡН	Course #	Course Title	Grade GE	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
		P H		Physiology and Techniques of	Grade GE		
		3	KINE 3365	Physiology and Techniques of Strength/Power Fitness	Grade GE	KINE 3353/3153; and KINE 3360/3160.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		3 P 3		Physiology and Techniques of Strength/Power Fitness Adapted Kinesiology	Grade GE		
~		3	KINE 3365 KINE 4351	Physiology and Techniques of Strength/Power Fitness	Grade GE	KINE 3353/3153; and KINE 3360/3160. Junior or senior standing.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
EAR		3	KINE 3365	Physiology and Techniques of Strength/Power Fitness Adapted Kinesiology	Grade GE	KINE 3353/3153; and KINE 3360/3160.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
I YEAR		3	KINE 3365 KINE 4351	Physiology and Techniques of Strength/Power Fitness Adapted Kinesiology Measurement Techniques in Physical Education and Sport Free Advanced Elective	Grade	KINE 3353/3153; and KINE 3360/3160. Junior or senior standing.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. Recommended: KINE 4370(prerequisite for KINE 4380)
		3 P 3 3 3	KINE 3365 KINE 4351 KINE 4310	Physiology and Techniques of Strength/Power Fitness Adapted Kinesiology Measurement Techniques in Physical Education and Sport Free Advanced Elective Free Elective	Grade	KINE 3353/3153; and KINE 3360/3160. Junior or senior standing.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
URTH		3 P 3 3 3	KINE 3365 KINE 4351 KINE 4310 Semester Tota	Physiology and Techniques of Strength/Power Fitness Adapted Kinesiology Measurement Techniques in Physical Education and Sport Free Advanced Elective Free Elective al Hours	Grade	KINE 3353/3153; and KINE 3360/3160. Junior or senior standing. Junior or senior standing.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. Recommended: KINE 4370(prerequisite for KINE 4380)
	FALL	3 P 3 3 3	KINE 3365 KINE 4351 KINE 4310 Semester Tota	Physiology and Techniques of Strength/Power Fitness Adapted Kinesiology Measurement Techniques in Physical Education and Sport Free Advanced Elective Free Elective al Hours Exercise Science Internship	Grade	KINE 3353/3153; and KINE 3360/3160. Junior or senior standing.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. Recommended: KINE 4370(prerequisite for KINE 4380)
FOURTH	FALL	3 P 3 3 3 3 15 P 3	KINE 3365 KINE 4351 KINE 4310 Semester Tota	Physiology and Techniques of Strength/Power Fitness Adapted Kinesiology Measurement Techniques in Physical Education and Sport Free Advanced Elective Free Elective al Hours Exercise Science Internship Clinical Exercise Physiology	Grade GE	KINE 3353/3153; and KINE 3360/3160. Junior or senior standing. Junior or senior standing.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. Recommended: KINE 4370(prerequisite for KINE 4380) See Degree Plan for course options. Capstone course.
FOURTH	FALL	3 P 3 3 3 3 15	KINE 3365 KINE 4351 KINE 4310 Semester Tota	Physiology and Techniques of Strength/Power Fitness Adapted Kinesiology Measurement Techniques in Physical Education and Sport Free Advanced Elective Free Elective all Hours Exercise Science Internship Clinical Exercise Physiology Free Elective	Crate	KINE 3353/3153; and KINE 3360/3160. Junior or senior standing. Junior or senior standing. KINE 3365, KINE 4355, and KINE 4370.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. Recommended: KINE 4370(prerequisite for KINE 4380) See Degree Plan for course options. Capstone course. See Degree Plan for course options.
FOURTH	FALL	3 P 3 3 3 3 15 P 3	KINE 3365 KINE 4351 KINE 4310 Semester Tota	Physiology and Techniques of Strength/Power Fitness Adapted Kinesiology Measurement Techniques in Physical Education and Sport Free Advanced Elective Free Elective al Hours Exercise Science Internship Clinical Exercise Physiology Free Elective Free Elective	Charle	KINE 3353/3153; and KINE 3360/3160. Junior or senior standing. Junior or senior standing. KINE 3365, KINE 4355, and KINE 4370.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. Recommended: KINE 4370(prerequisite for KINE 4380) See Degree Plan for course options. Capstone course. See Degree Plan for course options. See Degree Plan for course options.
FOURTH	FALL	3 P 3 3 3 3 15 P 3 P 3 P 3 A 3 A 4	KINE 3365 KINE 4351 KINE 4310 Semester Tota	Physiology and Techniques of Strength/Power Fitness Adapted Kinesiology Measurement Techniques in Physical Education and Sport Free Advanced Elective Free Elective al Hours Exercise Science Internship Clinical Exercise Physiology Free Elective Free Elective Free Elective Free Advanced Elective	Crade	KINE 3353/3153; and KINE 3360/3160. Junior or senior standing. Junior or senior standing. KINE 3365, KINE 4355, and KINE 4370.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. Recommended: KINE 4370(prerequisite for KINE 4380) See Degree Plan for course options. Capstone course. See Degree Plan for course options.

120 TOTAL HOURS (42) TOTAL ADVANCED HOURS

Approved: Friday, October 23, 2015 Revised: Friday, October 23, 2015



Bachelor of Science Exercise Science

(Occupational Therapy II)

	!	Н	Α	Course #	Course Title	Min. Grade	GEC	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
		3		ENGL 1301	Rhetoric and Composition I		010	Satisfactory scores on English portion of ACT test and TSI examination or ENGL 0301.	
		4		BIOL 2401	Anatomy and Physiology I		030		Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
	FALL	3		MATH 1314	College Algebra		020	College Ready TSI status in Mathematics.	
	7	3		HIST 1301	U.S. History I		060		
AR		3			Creative Arts		050		See General Education Core for course options.
¥.				UNIV 1301	Learning Framework				Only if required, based on ACT/SAT and high school rank.
3ST		16	(0)	Semester Tota					
盡		3		ENGL 1302	Rhetoric And Composition II		010	A grade of 'C' or better in ENGL 1301 or ENGL 1387.	
		4		BIOL 2402	Anatomy and Physiology II		030	BIOL 2401.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
	٥	3		HIST 1302	U.S. History II		060		
	SPRING	3		PSYC 2301	General Psychology		080		
	S	3		KINE 1301	Wellness				Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		16	(0)	Semester Tota	al Hours				
	!	Н	Α	Course #	Course Title	Min. Grade	GEC	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
		3		POLS 2301	U.S. & Texas Government & Politics I		070		
		3			Language, Philosophy & Culture		040		See General Education Core for course options.
		1			Integrative and Experiential Learning		090		See General Education Core for course options.
	FALL	3		ANTH 2351	Introduction to Cultural Anthropology				Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
AR		3		HRPT 2303	Medical Terminology				Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
ΥE		3		SOCI 1323	Social Problems				Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
OND		16	(0)	Semester Tot					
8		3		POLS 2302	U.S. & Texas Government & Politics II		070		
SE		3			Integrative and Experiential Learning		090		See General Education Core for course options.
	ڥ	3	(3)	ENGL 3342	Technical Communication			6 hours of English.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
	SPRING	3	(3)	KINE 3370	Biomechanics			BIOL 1309/1109 or BIOL 2401.	
	S	3	(3)	KINE 4375	Motor Learning			BIOL 2401.	
		15	(9)	Semester Tota	Il Hours				

Symbols Key

Critical ('!'): sequence sensitive course.

Minimum Grade: A - Excellent; B - Good; C - Satisfactory; D - Below Average; CR - Credit; P -Passing; S - Satisfactory.

General Education Core (GEC) Sections: 010 - Communication; 020 -Mathematics; 030 - Life and Physical Sciences; 040 - Language, Philosophy demonstrate language proficiency in a language other than & Culture; 050 - Creative Arts; 060 - American History; 070 -Government/Political Science; 080 - Social and Behavioral Sciences; 090 - six credits. Computer Application; 090 - Interdisciplinary; 090 - Science Labs; 090 -Wellness.

Language Proficiency Requirement: Student is required to English at the undergraduate level equivalent to a minimum of

	1	Н	Α	Course #	Course Title	Min. GE Grade	^c Prerequisite	Additional Notes
		3	(3)	KINE 3353	Physiology of Exercise		BIOL 2401.	
		1	(1)	KINE 3153	Physiology of Exercise Lab		Co-requisite: KINE 3353	
		3	(3)	KINE 4355	Pediatric Exercise Physiology		BIOL 2401.	
	ALL:	3		MATH 1343	Introduction to Biostatistics		College Ready TSI status in Mathematics.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
¥	" Ш	3	(3)	PSYC 4313	Abnormal Psychology		PSYC 2301.	Junior Standing Required.
Æ.		3			Free Elective			See Degree Plan for course options.
é		16	(10)	Semester Tota				
HIRD		3	(3)		Exercise Testing and Prescription		KINE 3353/3153	
Η.		1	(1)	KINE 3160	Exercise Testing and Prescription Lab		KINE 3353, KINE 3153	
	5	3			Free Elective			
	SPRING	3	(3)				Junior standing.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
	S	3	(3)	PSYC 3337	Developmental Psychology: Lifespan		PSYC 2301 and junior standing.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		13	(10)	Semester Tota	ll Hours			
						Min		
	1	Н	Α	Course #			Prerequisite	Additional Notes
	!	H 3	(3)	KINE 3365	Physiology and Techniques of Strength/Power		KINE 3353/3153; and KINE 3360/3160.	Additional Notes
	!	3	(3)	KINE 3365	Physiology and Techniques of Strength/Power Adapted Kinesiology			
	1	3	(3)	KINE 3365 KINE 4351	Physiology and Techniques of Strength/Power Adapted Kinesiology Free Advanced Elective	Fitn	KINE 3353/3153; and KINE 3360/3160. Junior or senior standing.	Additional Notes Recommended: KINE 4370(prerequisite for KINE 4380)
R	FALL	3		KINE 3365 KINE 4351 KINE 4310	Physiology and Techniques of Strength/Power Adapted Kinesiology Free Advanced Elective Measurement Techniques in Physical Education	Fitn n an	KINE 3353/3153; and KINE 3360/3160. Junior or senior standing. Junior or senior standing.	Recommended: KINE 4370(prerequisite for KINE 4380)
EAR	FALL	3	(3)	KINE 3365 KINE 4351 KINE 4310	Physiology and Techniques of Strength/Power Adapted Kinesiology Free Advanced Elective	Fitn n an	KINE 3353/3153; and KINE 3360/3160. Junior or senior standing.	
H YEAR	FALL	3 3 3 4	(3)	KINE 3365 KINE 4351 KINE 4310 PHYS 1401	Physiology and Techniques of Strength/Power Adapted Kinesiology Free Advanced Elective Measurement Techniques in Physical Education General Physics I	Fitn n an	KINE 3353/3153; and KINE 3360/3160. Junior or senior standing. Junior or senior standing.	Recommended: KINE 4370(prerequisite for KINE 4380)
RTH YEAR	FALL	3 3 3 4	(3)	KINE 3365 KINE 4351 KINE 4310 PHYS 1401 Semester Total	Physiology and Techniques of Strength/Power Adapted Kinesiology Free Advanced Elective Measurement Techniques in Physical Education General Physics I	Fitn n an	KINE 3353/3153; and KINE 3360/3160. Junior or senior standing. Junior or senior standing. MATH 1414 or MATH 1314.	Recommended: KINE 4370(prerequisite for KINE 4380)
OURTH YEAR	FALL	3 3 3 4	(3)	KINE 3365 KINE 4351 KINE 4310 PHYS 1401 Semester Tota KINE 4380	Physiology and Techniques of Strength/Power Adapted Kinesiology Free Advanced Elective Measurement Techniques in Physical Education General Physics I I Hours Exercise Science Internship	Fitn n an	KINE 3353/3153; and KINE 3360/3160. Junior or senior standing. Junior or senior standing. MATH 1414 or MATH 1314. KINE 3365, KINE 4355, and KINE 4370.	Recommended: KINE 4370(prerequisite for KINE 4380)
FOURTH YEAR	ш	3 3 3 4 16 3 3	(3)	KINE 3365 KINE 4351 KINE 4310 PHYS 1401 Semester Tota KINE 4380 KINE 4360	Physiology and Techniques of Strength/Power Adapted Kinesiology Free Advanced Elective Measurement Techniques in Physical Education General Physics I I Hours Exercise Science Internship Clinical Exercise Physiology	Fitn n an	KINE 3353/3153; and KINE 3360/3160. Junior or senior standing. Junior or senior standing. MATH 1414 or MATH 1314.	Recommended: KINE 4370(prerequisite for KINE 4380)
FOURTH YEAR	ш	3 3 3 4 16 3 3 3	(3)	KINE 3365 KINE 4351 KINE 4310 PHYS 1401 Semester Tota KINE 4380	Physiology and Techniques of Strength/Power Adapted Kinesiology Free Advanced Elective Measurement Techniques in Physical Education General Physics I I Hours Exercise Science Internship Clinical Exercise Physiology Psychology of Disability	Fitn n an	KINE 3353/3153; and KINE 3360/3160. Junior or senior standing. Junior or senior standing. MATH 1414 or MATH 1314. KINE 3365, KINE 4355, and KINE 4370.	Recommended: KINE 4370(prerequisite for KINE 4380)
FOURTH YEAR	ш	3 3 3 4 16 3 3	(3)	KINE 3365 KINE 4351 KINE 4310 PHYS 1401 Semester Tota KINE 4380 KINE 4360	Physiology and Techniques of Strength/Power Adapted Kinesiology Free Advanced Elective Measurement Techniques in Physical Education General Physics I I Hours Exercise Science Internship Clinical Exercise Physiology	Fitn n an	KINE 3353/3153; and KINE 3360/3160. Junior or senior standing. Junior or senior standing. MATH 1414 or MATH 1314. KINE 3365, KINE 4355, and KINE 4370.	Recommended: KINE 4370(prerequisite for KINE 4380)
FOURTH YEAR	SPRING FALL -	3 3 3 4 16 3 3 3	(3)	KINE 3365 KINE 4351 KINE 4310 PHYS 1401 Semester Tota KINE 4380 KINE 4360	Physiology and Techniques of Strength/Power Adapted Kinesiology Free Advanced Elective Measurement Techniques in Physical Education General Physics I I Hours Exercise Science Internship Clinical Exercise Physiology Psychology of Disability	Fitn n an	KINE 3353/3153; and KINE 3360/3160. Junior or senior standing. Junior or senior standing. MATH 1414 or MATH 1314. KINE 3365, KINE 4355, and KINE 4370.	Recommended: KINE 4370(prerequisite for KINE 4380)
FOURTH YEAR	ш	3 3 4 16 3 3 3 3	(3) (3) (9) (3) (3)	KINE 3365 KINE 4351 KINE 4310 PHYS 1401 Semester Tota KINE 4380 KINE 4360	Physiology and Techniques of Strength/Power Adapted Kinesiology Free Advanced Elective Measurement Techniques in Physical Education General Physics I I Hours Exercise Science Internship Clinical Exercise Physiology Psychology of Disability Free Advanced Elective	Fitn n an	KINE 3353/3153; and KINE 3360/3160. Junior or senior standing. Junior or senior standing. MATH 1414 or MATH 1314. KINE 3365, KINE 4355, and KINE 4370.	Recommended: KINE 4370(prerequisite for KINE 4380)

120 TOTAL HOURS

(53) TOTAL ADVANCED HOURS (42 Minimum)

Approved: Friday, October 23, 2015 Revised: Thursday, October 22, 2015



Bachelor of Science (BS) Exercise Science

(Physical Therapy Option I)

	!	Н	Course #	Course Title	Min. Grade	GEC	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
		3	ENGL 1301	Rhetoric and Composition I		010	Satisfactory scores on English portion of ACT test and TSI examination or ENGL 0301.	
		4	BIOL 2401	Anatomy and Physiology I		030		Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
	. I	3	MATH 1314	College Algebra		020	College Ready TSI status in Mathematics.	
	₹ 🔲	3	HIST 1301	U.S. History I		060		
œ		3		Creative Arts		050		See General Education Core for course options.
TYEA			UNIV 1301	Learning Framework				Only if required, based on ACT/SAT and high school rank.
FIRST		16	Semester Tota	al Hours				
т.		3	ENGL 1302	Rhetoric And Composition II		010	A grade of 'C' or better in ENGL 1301 or ENGL 1387.	
		4	BIOL 2402	Anatomy and Physiology II		030	BIOL 2401.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
9	و	3	HIST 1302	U.S. History II		060		
	SPIRING	3		Language, Philosophy & Culture		040		See General Education Core for course options.
5	<u>ه</u>	3	PSYC 2301	General Psychology		080		
	_		Semester Tota					
		Н	Course #	Course Title	Grade		Prerequisite	Additional Notes
		3		U.S. & Texas Government & Politics I		070		
		3	KINE 1301	Wellness				Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
	4	4	BIOL 1406	General Biology I		030		Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
AR	LAL.	3	SOCI 1301	Introduction to Sociology				Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
ΥEΑ		1		Integrative and Experiential Learning		090		See General Education Core for course options.
OND								See General Education Core for course options.
CO			Semester Tota	U.S. & Texas Government & Politics II		070		
SE		3	BIOL 1407				BIOL 1406 or BIOL 1487.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
9	2		KINE 3370	General Biology II Biomechanics	-	030		7 1 1
	SPRING	3					BIOL 1309/1109 or BIOL 2401.	See General Education Core for course options.
5	7	3	KINE 4375	Motor Learning			BIOL 2401.	Con Consul Education Constant and antique
		12	Semester Tota	Al Harrier				See General Education Core for course options.
		13	semester rota	ai nours				

Symbols Key

Critical ('!'): sequence sensitive course.

Minimum Grade: A - Excellent; B - Good; C - Satisfactory; D - Below Average; CR -Credit; P - Passing; S - Satisfactory.

General Education Core (GEC) Sections: 010 - Communication; 020 -Mathematics; 030 - Life and Physical Sciences; 040 - Language, Philosophy demonstrate language proficiency in a language other than & Culture; 050 - Creative Arts; 060 - American History; 070 -Government/Political Science; 080 - Social and Behavioral Sciences; 090 - six credits. Computer Application; 090 - Interdisciplinary; 090 - Science Labs; 090 -Wellness.

Language Proficiency Requirement: Student is required to English at the undergraduate level equivalent to a minimum of

	!	Н	Course #	Course Title	Min. Grade	GEC	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
		3	KINE 3353	Physiology of Exercise			BIOL 2401.	
		1	KINE 3153	Physiology of Exercise Lab			Co-requisite: KINE 3353	
		3	KINE 4355	Pediatric Exercise Physiology			BIOL 2401.	
-	:	3		Integrative and Experiential Learning		090		See General Education Core for course options.
YEAR	-	3	CHEM 1311	General Chemistry I			MATH 1314, MATH 1414, MATH 1342, MATH 1343, MATH 1388, MATH 2412, MATH 2413, or MATH 2487 with a grade of "C" or higher."	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
Dγ		1	CHEM 1111	General Chemistry I Lab			Credit/registration in CHEM 1301.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
HIRD		14	Semester Tota	l Hours				
-		3	KINE 3360	Exercise Testing and Prescription			KINE 3353/3153	
		1	KINE 3160	Exercise Testing and Prescription Lab			KINE 3353, KINE 3153	
٢	2	3	HLTH 3372	Nutrition and Health			Junior standing.	
		3	CHEM 1312	General Chemistry II		030	CHEM 1311.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
Ū	, ה	1	CHEM 1112	General Chemistry II Lab			Credit/registration in CHEM 1312.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		3	MATH 1342	Elementary Statistical Methods			College Ready TSI status in Mathematics.	OR MATH 1343 or PSYC 2401
			Semester Tota					
	!	Н	Course #	Course Title	MIII. Grade	GEC	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
		3		Physiology and Techniques of Strength/Power	Fitn		KINE 3353/3153; and KINE 3360/3160.	
	_	3		Adapted Kinesiology			Junior or senior standing.	
5	_	3		Measurement Techniques in Physical Educatio	n an		Junior or senior standing.	
~ "		4	PHYS 1401	General Physics I		030	MATH 1414 or MATH 1314.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
Æ	L	3		Free Advanced Elective				Recommended: KINE 4370(prerequisite for KINE 4380)
Ξ			Semester Tota				WW	
. R		3		Exercise Science Internship	_		KINE 3365, KINE 4355, and KINE 4370.	Capstone course.
윤	_	3		Clinical Exercise Physiology	_		KINE 3360/3160	
2	_	4		General Physics II		030	PHYS 1401.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
a a		3	PSYC 3337	Developmental Psychology: Lifespan			PSYC 2301 and junior standing.	OR ENGL 3342 or HRPT 2303
	_	4		Free Advanced Elective				
		17	Semester Tota	al Hours				

Graduation Requirements
120 TOTAL HOURS
(42) TOTAL ADVANCED HOURS

Approved: Friday, October 23, 2015 Revised: Thursday, October 22, 2015



Bachelor of Science (BS) HEALTH

	!	Н	Course #	Course Title	Min. Grade	GEC	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
		3	ENGL 1301	Rhetoric and Composition I		010	Satisfactory scores on English portion of ACT test and TSI examination or ENGL 0301.	
		3	HIST 1301	U.S. History I		060		
	4	3	MATH 1342	Elementary Statistical Methods		020	College Ready TSI status in Mathematics.	
	FALL	4	BIOL 2401	Anatomy and Physiology I		030		
<u>~</u>		1		Integrative and Experiential Learning		090		
RST YEA			UNIV 1301	Learning Framework				Only if required, based on ACT/SAT and high school rank.
<u>#</u>			Semester Total Hour					
		3	ENGL 1302	Rhetoric And Composition II			A grade of 'C' or better in ENGL 1301 or ENGL 1387.	
		3	HIST 1302	U.S. History II		060		
	SPRING	4	BIOL 2402	Anatomy and Physiology II		030	BIOL 2401.	
	RII	3		Language, Philosophy & Culture		040		See General Education Core for course options.
	S	3	KINE 1301	Wellness				Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		16 9	Semester Total Hour					
	!	Н	Course #	Course Title	Min. Grade	GEC	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
		3	POLS 2301	U.S. & Texas Government & Politics I		070		
		3	HLTH 2352	Personal Health				Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
	FALL	3		Creative Arts		050		See General Education Core for course options.
ΑR	-E	3		Minor				Satisfies Minor-Specific Requirement.
D YE		3	KINE 1306	First Aid and First Responder				Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
N N			Semester Total Hours					
		3	POLS 2302	U.S. & Texas Government & Politics II		070		
S	<u></u>	3		Social and Behavioral Sciences		080		See General Education Core for course options.
	SPRING	3		HLTH Elective				Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
	SPI	3		Integrative and Experiential Learning		090		See General Education Core for course options.
		3		Minor				Satisfies Minor-Specific Requirement.
		15 5	Semester Total Hour	S				

Symbols Key

Critical ('!'): sequence sensitive course.

Minimum Grade: A - Excellent; B - Good; C - Satisfactory; D - Below Average; CR - Credit; P -Passing; S - Satisfactory.

General Education Core (GEC) Sections: 010 - Communication; 020 -Mathematics; 030 - Life and Physical Sciences; 040 - Language, Philosophy demonstrate language proficiency in a language other than & Culture; 050 - Creative Arts; 060 - American History; 070 -Government/Political Science; 080 - Social and Behavioral Sciences; 090 - six credits. Computer Application; 090 - Interdisciplinary; 090 - Science Labs; 090 -Wellness.

Language Proficiency Requirement: Student is required to English at the undergraduate level equivalent to a minimum of

		! H	Course #	Course Title	Min. GEO	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
		3		HLTH Advanced Elective		Junior standing.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		3		HLTH Advanced Elective		Junior standing.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		3		HLTH Advanced Elective		Junior standing.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
	FALL	3		Minor			Satisfies Minor-Specific Requirement.
8	ш	3		Minor			Satisfies Minor-Specific Requirement.
ΥE							
		15 Se	emester Total Hours				
HIRD		3	HLTH 3325	Latino Health		Junior standing.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
_		3	HLTH 3350	Organization of the Health Program		Junior standing. Health Majors only.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
	9	3	HLTH 3374	Human Disease		Junior standing.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
	SPRING	3	HLTH 3372	Nutrition and Health		Junior standing.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
	S	3		Minor (Advanced)			Satisfies Minor-Specific Requirement.
		15 Se	emester Total Hours				
		! H	Course #	Course Title	Min. GEC	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
		3	HLTH 3305	Selected Topics in Health Education		Junior standing.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		3	HLTH 4305	Community Health Methods		Junior or senior standing.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
	FALL	3	HLTH 4315	Health Program Planning and Evaluation		Junior or senior standing.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
AR	7	3		HLTH Advanced Elective			
ΥE		3		HLTH Advanced Elective			
픑		15 Se	emester Total Hours				
OUR		3	HLTH 4380	Principles of Public Health		Senior standing.	
요	G	3		HLTH Advanced Elective		Junior standing.	
	Ž	3		HLTH Advanced Elective		Junior standing.	
	SPRING	3		HLTH Advanced Elective		Junior standing.	
	٠,	3		Minor (Advanced)			Satisfies Minor-Specific Requirement.
		15 Se	emester Total Hours	5			

120 TOTAL HOURS

(54) TOTAL ADVANCED HOURS

Approved: Friday, October 23, 2015 Revised: Thursday, October 22, 2015



Bachelor of Science (BS) HEALTH

Teacher Certification (EC-12)

	- !	Н	Course #	Course Title	Min. Grade	GEC	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
		3	ENGL 1301	Rhetoric and Composition I		010	Satisfactory scores on English portion of ACT test and TSI examination or ENGL 0301.	
		3	HIST 1301	U.S. History I		060		
	٠	3	MATH 1342	Elementary Statistical Methods		020	College Ready TSI status in Mathematics.	
	4	4	BIOL 2401	Anatomy and Physiology I		030		
AR		1		Integrative and Experiential Learning		090		See General Education Core for course options.
FIRST YE			UNIV 1301	Learning Framework				Only if required, based on ACT/SAT and high school rank.
盡			mester Total Hours					
		3	ENGL 1302	Rhetoric And Composition II			A grade of 'C' or better in ENGL 1301 or ENGL 1387.	
	<u> </u>	3	HIST 1302	U.S. History II		060		
	SPIKING	4	BIOL 2402	Anatomy and Physiology II			BIOL 2401.	
	<u> </u>	3		Creative Arts		050		See General Education Core for course options.
		3		Integrative and Experiential Learning		090		See General Education Core for course options.
	_		mester Total Hours		Min			
	!	Н	Course #	Course Title	Grade		Prerequisite	Additional Notes
		3	POLS 2301	U.S. & Texas Government & Politics I		070		
		3		Social and Behavioral Sciences		080		See General Education Core for course options.
		3	KINE 1301	Wellness				Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
	Į.	3		Language, Philosophy & Culture		040		See General Education Core for course options.
AR		3	HLTH 2352	Personal Health				Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
Ιλ		3		Minor				
ONO			mester Total Hours					
ECC		3	POLS 2302	U.S. & Texas Government & Politics II	-	070		
S		3	KINE 1306	First Aid and First Responder	-			Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
	2	3	HLTH 2373	Growth, Development, and Fitness	-			
	SPRING	3	EDFR 2301	Intercultural Context of Schooling				
· ·	<i>"</i>	3		Minor	-			
		3		Minor				
		18 Se	mester Total Hours					

Symbols Key

Critical ('!'): sequence sensitive course.

Minimum Grade: A - Excellent; B - Good; C - Satisfactory; D - Below Average; CR - Credit; P -Passing; S - Satisfactory.

General Education Core (GEC) Sections: 010 - Communication; 020 -Mathematics; 030 - Life and Physical Sciences; 040 - Language, Philosophy demonstrate language proficiency in a language other than & Culture; 050 - Creative Arts; 060 - American History; 070 -Government/Political Science; 080 - Social and Behavioral Sciences; 090 -Computer Application; 090 - Interdisciplinary; 090 - Science Labs; 090 -Wellness.

Language Proficiency Requirement: Student is required to English at the undergraduate level equivalent to a minimum of

	1	! H	Course #	Course Title	Min. GEO	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
		3	HLTH 3300	School Health Methods		Junior standing.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		3	HLTH 3350	Organization of the Health Program		Junior standing. Health Majors only.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		3	HLTH 3372	Nutrition and Health		Junior standing.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
	FALL	3	HLTH 3373	Human Sexuality		Junior standing.	Satisfies Minor-Specific Requirement.
œ	2	3	HLTH 3374	Human Disease		Junior standing.	
Œ		3	HLTH 3375	Consumer Helth			
9							
THIRD		18 Se	emester Total Hours	S			
•		3	EDUC 3301	The Teaching Profession and Student Learning	g in Co	Admission to the COE Teacher Preparation Program.	
	(B	3	EDUC 3302	Health Development, Learning Theories, and	Stude	Admission to the COE Teacher Preparation Program.	
	SPRING	3	EDUC 3303	Teaching in Today's Diverse Classrooms		Admission to the COE Teacher Preparation Program.	
	SP	3	EDUC 3304	Instructional Planning, Classroom Manageme	nt and	Admission to the COE Teacher Preparation Program.	
		3		Minor			
			emester Total Hours				
		! H	Course #	Course Title		Prerequisite	Additional Notes
		3	EDUC 4306	Implementing and Assessing Effective Second	ary C	Admission to the COE Teacher Preparation Program.	
		3	READ 4305	Content Area Literacy		Admission to COE Teacher Education Program.	
	ــا ـــ	3		Minor (Advanced)			
~	FALL	3		Major Advance Elective			Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
EAF		3		Major Advance Elective			Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
Ξ							
OURTH		15 Se	emester Total Hours				
ō		6	EDUC 4611	Student Teaching Secondary or All-Level		Admission to the COE Teacher Preparation Program.	
7		3					Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
-	6	3		Major Advanced Elective			Satisfies Major-specific Requirement.
-	SING	3		Major Advanced Elective Minor (Advanced)			занянея міајот-эреснік кециненненк.
-	SPRING	-		· '			Satisfies Major-specific Requirement.
_	SPRING	3	emester Total Hours	Minor (Advanced)			Satisfies Major-specific Requirement.

126 TOTAL HOURS

(57) TOTAL ADVANCED HOURS

Approved: Friday, October 23, 2015 Revised: Thursday, October 22, 2015



Bachelor of Science (BS)

	!	Н	Course #	Course Title	Min. Grade	GEC	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
		3	ENGL 1301	Rhetoric and Composition I		010	Satisfactory scores on English portion of ACT test and TSI examination or ENGL 0301.	
		3	HIST 1301	U.S. History I		060		
	اللا	3	MATH 1314	College Algebra		020	College Ready TSI status in Mathematics.	
	4	4	BIOL 2401	Anatomy and Physiology I		030		
EAR		3	KINE 1301	Wellness		#REF!		Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement
FIRST YE			UNIV 1301	Learning Framework				Only if required, based on ACT/SAT and high school rank.
臣		16 9	Semester Tota	l Hours				
		3	ENGL 1302	Rhetoric And Composition II		010	A grade of 'C' or better in ENGL 1301 or ENGL 1387.	
	, 🔲	3	HIST 1302	U.S. History II		060		
		4	BIOL 2402	Anatomy and Physiology II		030	BIOL 2401.	
ONIGGS		3		Creative Arts		050		See General Education Core for course options.
		4		Integrative and Experiential Learning		090		See General Education Core for course options.
	:	17 9	Semester Tota	al Hours				
		Н	Course #	Course Title	Min. Grade	GEC	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
		3		Language, Philosophy & Culture		040		See General Education Core for course options.
_		3		Social and Behavioral Sciences		080		See General Education Core for course options.
5		3		U.S. & Texas Government & Politics I		070		
4		3		First Aid and First Responder				Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
ΛΕ/		3		Introduction to Sports and Exercise Science				Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
Ô	_		Semester Tota POLS 2302	U.S. & Texas Government & Politics II		070		
NO		3				070	DIOL 4300/4400 DIOL 3404	
SEC	2	3		Biomechanics Physiology of Eversion			BIOL 1309/1109 or BIOL 2401.	
SE		3		Physiology of Exercise			BIOL 2401.	
9	7	3	KINE 4375	Motor Learning			BIOL 2401.	Coo Donne New for course outline
		2		Free Elective			A	See Degree Plan for course options.
							Apply to Kinesiology Program.	Must apply to program (Insert details).
		111	Semester Tota	111				

Symbols Key

Critical ('!'): sequence sensitive course.

Minimum Grade: A - Excellent; B - Good; C - Satisfactory; D - Below Average; CR - Credit; P -Passing; S - Satisfactory.

General Education Core (GEC) Sections: 010 - Communication; 020 - Mathematics; Language Proficiency Requirement: Student is required to 030 - Life and Physical Sciences; 040 - Language, Philosophy & Culture; 050 -Creative Arts; 060 - American History; 070 - Government/Political Science; 080 -Social and Behavioral Sciences; 090 - Computer Application; 090 - Interdisciplinary ;090 - Science Labs; 090 - Wellness.

demonstrate language proficiency in a language other than English at the undergraduate level equivalent to a minimum of six credits.

	!	Н	Course #	Course Title	Min. GEC	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
		3	HLTH 3372	Nutrition and Health		Junior standing.	
		3	KINE 3352	Care, Treatment, and Prevention of Athletic		Junior standing.	
	FALL	3	KINE 3341	Principles of Conditioning and Fitness		Junior standing.	
	12	3		Free Elective			
EAR		12 :	Semester Tota				
Δ	(2)	3	KINE 4310	Measurement Techniques in Physical Education and Sport		Junior or senior standing.	
吾	SPRING	3	KINE 3354	CPR for the Professional Rescuer		Junior or senior standing.	
	P. C.	3	KINE 4356	Motor Development		Junior or senior standing.	
	· ,	4	KINE 3415	Advanced Sport Skills		Junior or senior standing.	
		3	KINE 4351	Adapted Kinesiology		Junior or senior standing.	
		16 9	Semester Tota	l Hours			
	IER	3	KINE 4321	Advanced Athletic Training		KINE 3352, KINE 3370, and permission from Head Athletic Trainer.	
	SUMMER	3	KINE 4322	Rehabilitation/Therapeutic Modalities in Athletic Training		KINE 4321.	
		6 :	Semester Tota	l Hours			
	!	Н	Course #	Course Title	Min. GEC	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
		3	KINE 3365	Physiology and Techniques of Strength/Power Fitness		KINE 3353/3153; and KINE 3360/3160.	
	FALL	3	KINE 3365 KINE 3314			KINE 3353/3153; and KINE 3360/3160. Junior or senior standing.	
	FALL			Strength/Power Fitness Teaching Movement Arts to Children and			
	FALL		KINE 3314 KINE 4402	Strength/Power Fitness Teaching Movement Arts to Children and Adolescents Kinesiology Curriculum for Elementary		Junior or senior standing.	
FOURTH YEAR		3 4 3	KINE 3314 KINE 4402 KINE 4330 Semester Tota	Strength/Power Fitness Teaching Movement Arts to Children and Adolescents Kinesiology Curriculum for Elementary Students Structure and Organization of Recreational Programs I Hours		Junior or senior standing. Junior or senior standing.	
FOURTH YEAR		3 4 3	KINE 3314 KINE 4402 KINE 4330 Semester Tota	Strength/Power Fitness Teaching Movement Arts to Children and Adolescents Kinesiology Curriculum for Elementary Students Structure and Organization of Recreational Programs		Junior or senior standing. Junior or senior standing.	Capstone course.
FOURTH YEAR		3 4 3 13 3 3	KINE 3314 KINE 4402 KINE 4330 Semester Tota KINE 4382	Strength/Power Fitness Teaching Movement Arts to Children and Adolescents Kinesiology Curriculum for Elementary Students Structure and Organization of Recreational Programs I Hours Kinesiology Practicum Free Elective		Junior or senior standing. Junior or senior standing.	See Degree Plan for course options.
FOURTH YEAR		3 4 3 13 3 3 3	KINE 3314 KINE 4402 KINE 4330 Semester Tota KINE 4382	Strength/Power Fitness Teaching Movement Arts to Children and Adolescents Kinesiology Curriculum for Elementary Students Structure and Organization of Recreational Programs I Hours Kinesiology Practicum Free Elective Free Advanced Elective		Junior or senior standing. Junior or senior standing.	
FOURTH YEAR		3 4 3 13 3 3	KINE 3314 KINE 4402 KINE 4330 Semester Tota KINE 4382	Strength/Power Fitness Teaching Movement Arts to Children and Adolescents Kinesiology Curriculum for Elementary Students Structure and Organization of Recreational Programs I Hours Kinesiology Practicum Free Elective		Junior or senior standing. Junior or senior standing.	See Degree Plan for course options.
FOURTH YEAR	SPRING	3 4 3 3 3 3 3 3	KINE 3314 KINE 4402 KINE 4330 Semester Tota KINE 4382	Strength/Power Fitness Teaching Movement Arts to Children and Adolescents Kinesiology Curriculum for Elementary Students Structure and Organization of Recreational Programs I Hours Kinesiology Practicum Free Elective Free Advanced Elective Free Advanced Elective		Junior or senior standing. Junior or senior standing.	See Degree Plan for course options. See Degree Plan for course options.

121 TOTAL HOURS
(62) TOTAL ADVANCED HOURS

Approved: Saturday, October 24, 2015 Revised: Friday, October 23, 2015



Bachelor of Science (BS) Kinesiology

Coaching

	! Н	Course #	Course Title	Min. Grade	GEC	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
	3	ENGL 1301	Rhetoric and Composition I		010	Satisfactory scores on English portion of ACT test and TSI examination or ENGL 0301.	
	3	HIST 1301	U.S. History I		060		
٠,	3	MATH 1314	College Algebra		020	College Ready TSI status in Mathematics.	
FALL	4	BIOL 2401	Anatomy and Physiology I		030		
EAR	3	KINE 1301	Wellness				Satisfies Major Specific Requirement
FIRST YE		UNIV 1301	Learning Framework				Only if required, based on ACT/SAT and high school rank.
#	16	Semester Tota					
	3	ENGL 1302	Rhetoric And Composition II		010	A grade of 'C' or better in ENGL 1301 or ENGL 1387.	
(n	3	HIST 1302	U.S. History II		060		
Ž	4	BIOL 2402	Anatomy and Physiology II		030	BIOL 2401.	
SPRING	3		Creative Arts		050		See General Education Core for course options.
	4		Integrative and Experiential Learning		090		See General Education Core for course options.
	17	Semester Tota					
	! H	Course #	Course Title	Min. Grade		Prerequisite	Additional Notes
	3		Language, Philosophy & Culture		040		See General Education Core for course options.
٠, -	3		Social and Behavioral Sciences		080		See General Education Core for course options.
FALL	3		U.S. & Texas Government & Politics I		070		
4	3	KINE 1306	First Aid and First Responder				Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
YEA	3		Introduction to Sports and Exercise Science				Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
9		Semester Tota					
NO	3		U.S. & Texas Government & Politics II		070	DIOL 4200 (4400 - DIOL 2404	Cott Contact Contact Description
SEC	3		Biomechanics			BIOL 1309/1109 or BIOL 2401.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
SPRING	3		Physiology of Exercise			BIOL 2401.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
SPI	3	KINE 4375	Motor Learning			BIOL 2401.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
	3		Free Elective				See Degree Plan for course options.
						Apply to Kinesiology Program.	Must apply to program (Insert details).
		Semester Tota					

Symbols Key

Critical ('!'): sequence sensitive course.

Minimum Grade: A - Excellent; B - Good; C - Satisfactory; D - Below Average; CR -Credit; P - Passing; S - Satisfactory.

General Education Core (GEC) Sections: 010 - Communication; 020 -Mathematics; 030 - Life and Physical Sciences; 040 - Language, Philosophy demonstrate language proficiency in a language other than & Culture; 050 - Creative Arts; 060 - American History; 070 -Government/Political Science; 080 - Social and Behavioral Sciences; 090 - six credits. Computer Application; 090 - Interdisciplinary; 090 - Science Labs; 090 -Wellness.

Language Proficiency Requirement: Student is required to English at the undergraduate level equivalent to a minimum of

	!	Н	Course #	Course Title	Min. Grade	GEC	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
		3	HLTH 3372	Nutrition and Health			Junior standing.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		3	KINE 3341	Principles of Conditioning and Fitness			Junior standing.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
	FALL	3	KINE 3314	Teaching Movement Arts to Children and			Junior standing.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
	₹	3		Free Elective				
		2		Free Elective				
A								
Ϋ́		14 9	Semester Tota	l Hours				
8		2	KINE 4310	Measurement Techniques in Physical			lunios os conios standina	Catisfies Major Cracific Deguirement
青		3	KINL 4310	Education and Sport			Junior or senior standing.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
	SPRING	3	KINE 33xx	KINE Theory			Junior or senior standing.	See Degree Plan for course options.
	SPR	3	KINE 4356	Motor Development			Junior or senior standing.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		4	KINE 3415	Advanced Sport Skills			Junior or senior standing.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		3	KINE 4351	Adapted Kinesiology			Junior or senior standing.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		16 9	Semester Tota	l Hours				
	!	Н	Course #	Course Title	Min. Grade	GEC	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
		2	KINE 3365	Physiology and Techniques of			KINE 3353/3153; and KINE 3360/3160.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		,	KINL 3303	Strength/Power Fitness			KINE 3333/3133, dilu KINE 3300/3100.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		3	KINE 3368	Kinesiology Workshop			Junior or senior standing.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
œ	FALL	3	KINE 3330	Coaching of Sports			Junior or senior standing.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
Œ	4	4	KINE 4402	Kinesiology Curriculum for Elementary			Junior or senior standing.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
£		2	KINE 4330	Structure and Organization of Recreational			Junior or senior standing.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
ООКТН		3	KINE 4550	Programs			Junior or Senior Standing.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
Ö		16 9	Semester Tota	l Hours				
	U	3		Sports Officiating			Junior or senior standing.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
	Ž	3	KINE 4382	Kinesiology Practicum				Capstone course.
	SPRING	3		Free Advanced Elective				See Degree Plan for course options.
	´´	3		Free Advanced Elective				See Degree Plan for course options.
		12 9	Semester Tota	l Hours				

121 TOTAL HOURS

(62) TOTAL ADVANCED HOURS

Approved: Friday, October 23, 2015 Revised: Thursday, October 22, 2015



Bachelor of Science (BS)

Recreational Sports Management

	!	Н	Course #	Course Title	Min. Grade	GEC	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
		3	ENGL 1301	Rhetoric and Composition I		010	Satisfactory scores on English portion of ACT test and TSI examination or ENGL 0301.	
		3	HIST 1301	U.S. History I		060		
1	 	3	MATH 1314	College Algebra		020	College Ready TSI status in Mathematics.	
~	_	4	BIOL 2401	Anatomy and Physiology I		030		
ΈĀ		3	KINE 1301	Wellness				Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement
RST \			UNIV 1301	Learning Framework				Only if required, based on ACT/SAT and high school rank.
3.		16 9	Semester Tota	l Hours				
		3	ENGL 1302	Rhetoric And Composition II		010	A grade of 'C' or better in ENGL 1301 or ENGL 1387.	
	,	3	HIST 1302	U.S. History II		060		
	Ž	4	BIOL 2402	Anatomy and Physiology II		030	BIOL 2401.	
Ę	SPRING	3		Creative Arts		050		See General Education Core for course options.
	"	1		Integrative and Experiential Learning		090		See General Education Core for course options.
		14 9	Semester Tota	l Hours				
	!	Н	Course #	Course Title	Min. Grade	GEC	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
		3		Language, Philosophy & Culture		040		See General Education Core for course options.
	,	3		Social and Behavioral Sciences		080		See General Education Core for course options.
	₫	3	POLS 2301	U.S. & Texas Government & Politics I		070		
~		3	KINE 1306	First Aid and First Responder				Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
Ē		3	KINE 1351	Introduction to Sports and Exercise Science				Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
<u> </u>		15 5	Semester Tota					
NO		3	POLS 2302	U.S. & Texas Government & Politics II		070		
0	, _	3	KINE 3370	Biomechanics			BIOL 1309/1109 or BIOL 2401.	
0,	<u> </u>	3	KINE 3353	Physiology of Exercise			BIOL 2401.	
	SPRING	3	KINE 4375	Motor Learning			BIOL 2401.	
		3		Integrative and Experiential Learning		090		See General Education Core for course options.
							Apply to Kinesiology Program.	Must apply to program (Insert details).
		15 9	Semester Tota	l Hours				

Symbols Key

Critical ('!'): sequence sensitive course.

Minimum Grade: A - Excellent; B - Good; C - Satisfactory; D - Below Average; CR - Credit; P -Passing; S - Satisfactory.

General Education Core (GEC) Sections: 010 - Communication; 020 - Mathematics; Language Proficiency Requirement: Student is required to 030 - Life and Physical Sciences; 040 - Language, Philosophy & Culture; 050 -Creative Arts; 060 - American History; 070 - Government/Political Science; 080 -Social and Behavioral Sciences; 090 - Computer Application; 090 - Interdisciplinary ;090 - Science Labs; 090 - Wellness.

demonstrate language proficiency in a language other than English at the undergraduate level equivalent to a minimum of six credits.

	!	Н	Course #	Course Title gr	Min. GEC rade	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
		3	HLTH 3372	Nutrition and Health		Junior standing.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
	_ [3	KINE 3342	Lifestyle Management		Junior standing.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
	FALL	3	KINE 3314	Teaching Movement Arts to Children and		Junior standing.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
	_	3		Free Elective			
A.		2		Free Elective			
YEAR		14	Semester Tota	l Hours			
THIRD	(D	3	KINE 4310	Measurement Techniques in Physical Education and Sport		Junior or senior standing.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
	PRING	3	KINE 4356	Motor Development		Junior or senior standing.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
	7	4	KINE 3415	Advanced Sport Skills		Junior or senior standing.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
	Ĭ	3	KINE 3341	Principles of Conditioning and Fitness		Junior or senior standing.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		3	KINE 4351	Adapted Kinesiology		Junior or senior standing.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		16	Semester Tota	l Hours			
	!	Н	Course #	Course Title 6r	Min. GEC	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
		3	KINE 3330	Coaching of Sports		Junior or senior standing.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		3	KINE 3378	Planning and Use of Facilities		Junior or senior standing.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
	FALL	3	KINE 3379	Sports Marketing and Technology		Junior or senior standing.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
	_	4	KINE 4402	Kinesiology Curriculum for Elementary Students		Junior or senior standing.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
FOURTH YEAR		3	KIINE 433U	Structure and Organization of Recreational Programs		Junior or senior standing.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
H.		16	Semester Tota	l Hours			
	(D	3	KINIE 4370	Management in Exercise and Health Promotion		Junior or senior standing.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
	Ĭ	3	KINE 4382	Kinesiology Practicum			Capstone course.
	SPRING	3		Free Elective			See Degree Plan for course options.
	σ –	3		Free Advanced Elective			See Degree Plan for course options.
		3		Free Advanced Elective			See Degree Plan for course options.
		15	Semester Tota	l Hours			

121 TOTAL HOURS (62) TOTAL ADVANCED HOURS

Revised: Friday, October 23, 2015

Approved: Friday, October 23, 2015



	! H	Course #	Course Title	Min. Grade	GEC	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
	3	ENGL 1301	Rhetoric and Composition I		010	Satisfactory scores on English portion of ACT test and TSI examination or ENGL 0301.	
	3	HIST 1301	U.S. History I		060		
_	4	BIOL 2401	Anatomy and Physiology I		030		Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
FALL	3		Creative Arts		050		See General Education Core for course options.
	3		Integrative and Experiential Learning		090		See General Education Core for course options.
		UNIV 1301	Learning Framework				Only if required, based on ACT/SAT and high school rank
	16	Semester Tota	l Hours				
	3	ENGL 1302	Rhetoric And Composition II		010	A grade of 'C' or better in ENGL 1301 or ENGL 1387.	
(0	3	HIST 1302	U.S. History II		060		
ĭ	4	BIOL 2402	Anatomy and Physiology II		030	BIOL 2401.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
SPRING	3	MATH 1314	College Algebra		020	College Ready TSI status in Mathematics.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
0 ,	3		Language, Philosophy & Culture		040		See General Education Core for course options.
	16	Semester Tota	al Hours				
	! H	Course #	Course Title	Min. Grade	GEC	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
	3	POLS 2301	U.S. & Texas Government & Politics I		070		
	3		Minor				
=	3	KINE 1306	First Aid and First Decreased as				
			First Aid and First Responder				Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
FALL	3	KINE 1351	Introduction to Sports and Exercise Science				Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
FA	3	KINE 1351 EDFR 2301	Introduction to Sports and Exercise Science Intercultural Context of Schooling				7 1 .
FA	3 15	KINE 1351 EDFR 2301 Semester Tota	Introduction to Sports and Exercise Science Intercultural Context of Schooling Il Hours				Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
FA	3 15 3	KINE 1351 EDFR 2301 Semester Tota	Introduction to Sports and Exercise Science Intercultural Context of Schooling I Hours U.S. & Texas Government & Politics II		070		Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
	3 15 3 3	KINE 1351 EDFR 2301 Semester Tota POLS 2302	Introduction to Sports and Exercise Science Intercultural Context of Schooling I Hours U.S. & Texas Government & Politics II Social and Behavioral Sciences		070 080		Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. See General Education Core for course options.
	3 15 3	KINE 1351 EDFR 2301 Semester Tota	Introduction to Sports and Exercise Science Intercultural Context of Schooling I Hours U.S. & Texas Government & Politics II		_	BIOL 1309/1109 or BIOL 2401.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. See General Education Core for course options. Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
	3 15 3 3	KINE 1351 EDFR 2301 Semester Tota POLS 2302	Introduction to Sports and Exercise Science Intercultural Context of Schooling I Hours U.S. & Texas Government & Politics II Social and Behavioral Sciences		_	BIOL 1309/1109 or BIOL 2401. BIOL 2401.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. See General Education Core for course options. Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
SPRING	3 15 3 3 3	KINE 1351 EDFR 2301 Semester Tota POLS 2302 KINE 3370	Introduction to Sports and Exercise Science Intercultural Context of Schooling I Hours U.S. & Texas Government & Politics II Social and Behavioral Sciences Biomechanics		_	·	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. See General Education Core for course options. Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.

Symbols Key

Critical ('!'): sequence sensitive course.

Minimum Grade: A - Excellent; B - Good; C - Satisfactory; D - Below Average; CR - Credit; P -Passing; S - Satisfactory.

030 - Life and Physical Sciences; 040 - Language, Philosophy & Culture; 050 -Creative Arts; 060 - American History; 070 - Government/Political Science; 080 -Social and Behavioral Sciences; 090 - Computer Application; 090 - Interdisciplinary ;090 - Science Labs; 090 - Wellness.

General Education Core (GEC) Sections: 010 - Communication; 020 - Mathematics; Language Proficiency Requirement: Student is required to demonstrate language proficiency in a language other than English at the undergraduate level equivalent to a minimum of six credits.

	!	Н	Course #	Course Title	Min. GEC Grade	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
		3	KINE 4310	Measurement Techniques in Physical Education and Sport		Junior or senior standing.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
	=	3	KINE 3314	Teaching Movement Arts to Children and Adolescents		Junior or senior standing.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
	FALI	3	KINE 3341	Principles of Conditioning and Fitness		Junior or senior standing.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		4		Advanced Sport Skills		Junior or senior standing.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		3	KINE 3356	Motor Development		Junior or senior standing.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
						Apply to Teacher Preparation Program	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
œ		16	Semester Tota				
SD YEA		3	EDUC 3301	The Teaching Profession and Student Learning in Contemporary Schools		Admission to the COE Teacher Preparation Program.	Admission requirements (See Department).
王		3	EDUC 3302	Human Development, Learning Theories and Student Learning		Admission to the COE Teacher Preparation Program.	Admission requirements (See Department).
	SPRING	3	EDUC 3303	Teaching in Today's Diverse Classrooms		Admission to the COE Teacher Preparation Program.	Admission requirements (See Department).
	SP	3	EDUC 3304	Instructional Planning, Classroom Management and Assessment to Promote Student Learning		Admission to the COE Teacher Preparation Program.	Admission requirements (See Department).
		3	EDUC 4306	Implementing and Assessing Effective Secondary Content Pedagogy		Admission to the COE Teacher Preparation Program.	Admission requirements (See Department).
		15	Semester Tota	l Hours			
	!	Н	Course #	Course Title	Min. GEC	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
		3	READ 4305	Content Area Literacy		Admission to COE Teacher Education Program.	Admission requirements (See Department).
		4	KINE 4402	Kinesiology Curriculum for Elementary Students		Junior or senior standing.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
AR	FALL	4	KINE 4409	Kinesiology Curriculum for Secondary School Students		Junior or senior standing.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
×		3	KINE 4351	Adapted Kinesiology		Junior or senior standing.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
₽		3		Minor			See Degree Plan for course options.
OURTH		17	Semester Tota	l Hours			
т.	NG	6	EDUC 4611	Student Teaching Secondary or All-Level		Admission to the COE Teacher Preparation Program.	Admission requirements (See Department).
	SPRING	3		Minor			See Degree Plan for course options.
	S	3		Minor (Advanced)			See Degree Plan for course options.
		3		Minor (Advanced)			See Degree Plan for course options.
		15	Semester Tota	al Hours			

126 TOTAL HOURS
(63) TOTAL ADVANCED HOURS

Approved: Friday, October 23, 2015 Revised: Friday, October 23, 2015



Bachelor of Science (BS)

(Addiction Studies)

	!	Н	Course #	Course Title	Min. Grade	GEC	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
		3	ENGL 1301	Rhetoric and Composition I		010	Satisfactory scores on English portion of ACT test and TSI examination or ENGL 0301.	
		3		Creative Arts		050		See General Education Core for course options.
	_ ب	3	PSYC 2301	General Psychology		080		
	₫	3	HIST 1301	U.S. History I		060		
AR		1		Integrative & Experiential Learning		090		See General Education Core for course options.
FIRST YE			UNIV 1301	Learning Framework				Only if required, based on ACT/SAT and high school rank.
臣		13	Semester Tota	al Hours				
		3	ENGL 1302	Rhetoric And Composition II		010	A grade of 'C' or better in ENGL 1301 or ENGL 1387.	
		3	HIST 1302	U.S. History II		060		
	<u> </u>	3		Mathematics		020		See General Education Core for course options.
	<u> </u>	3	PHIL 1310	Ethics, Happiness, and the Good Life		040		
		3		Free Elective # 1				See Degree Plan for course options.
		15	Semester Tota					
	!	Н	Course #	Course Title	Min. Grade	GEC	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
		3		Integrative & Experiential Learning		090		See General Education Core for course options.
		3	REHS 2301	Introduction to Rehabilitation				Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
	- AL	4		Life & Physical Science # 1		030		See General Education Core for course options.
AR		3		Free Elective # 2				Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
Y E		3		U.S. & Texas Government & Politics I		070		
OND			Semester Tota					
		4		Life & Physical Science # 2		030		See General Education Core for course options.
<u></u>	<u> </u>	3	REHS 2321	Introduction to Addiction Studies				Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
3	록 _	3		Psychology of Disability				Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
3	7	3	POLS 2302	U.S. & Texas Government & Politics II		070		
		3		Free Elective # 3				See Degree Plan for course options.
		16	Semester Tota	al Hours				

Symbols Key

Critical ('!'): sequence sensitive course.

Minimum Grade: A - Excellent; B - Good; C - Satisfactory; D - Below Average; CR - Credit; P -Passing; S - Satisfactory.

General Education Core (GEC) Sections: 010 - Communication; 020 -Mathematics; 030 - Life and Physical Sciences; 040 - Language, Philosophy & Culture; 050 - Creative Arts; 060 - American History; 070 - Government/Political Science; 080 - Social and Behavioral Sciences; 090 - Computer Application; 090 -Interdisciplinary;090 - Science Labs; 090 - Wellness.

Language Proficiency Requirement: Student is required to demonstrate language proficiency in a language other than English at the undergraduate level equivalent to a minimum of six credits.

	!	Н	Course #	Course Title	Min. GEO	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
		3	REHS 4301	Assessment in Human Services		REHS 2301.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		3	REHS 3325	Medical Aspects of Disability I		GPA 2.40.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
	4	3	REHS 3303	Case Management I		GPA 2.40.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
~ 1	1	3	REHS 3340	Intermediate Aspects of Addiction Studies		REHS 2321 or consent of instructor.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
/EA		3		Free Elective # 4			See Degree Plan for course options.
í e		15 5	Semester Tota	al Hours			
불		3	REHS 3350	Prevention of Addictive Behaviors		REHS 2321 and GPA 2.40.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
Γ,		3	REHS 3330	Medical Aspects of Disability II		GPA 2.40.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
Olyloda		3	REHS 4310	Rehabilitation Research		GPA 2.40.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
Ę	2	3	REHS 4360	Assistive Technology in Rehabilitation		REHS 2301 and GPA 2.40.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		3	REHS 3311	Disability Policy and Advocacy			Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		15 5	Semester Tota	al Hours			
	!	Н	Course #	Course Title	Min. GEO	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
		3	PSYC 4313	Abnormal Psychology		PSYC 2301.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		3	REHS 4302	Job Placement		REHS 4301 and GPA 2.40.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
N.	4	3	REHS 4330	Practicum I		Majors Only / REHS 2301; REHS 4301; GPA 2.40.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
EAR	1	3	REHS 4303	Case Management II		REHS 3303.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
λн		3		Free Elective # 5			Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
OURTH		15 5	Semester Tota	l Hours			
10E		3	REHS 4345	Culture and Family in Addiction Studies		REHS 2321.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
ي	2	6	REHS 4602	Practicum II		Majors Only; REHS 4330; GPA 2.40.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
Olyloda	E	3	REHS 4340	Clinical Issues in Addiction Studies		REHS 2321.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
-	ก	3		Free Elective # 6			Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		15 9	Semester Tota	l Hours			

120 TOTAL HOURS

Approved: 10/238/2015 (51) TOTAL ADVANCED HOURS Revised: Thursday, October 22, 2015

> 112 Page 2 of 2



Bachelor of Science (BS) Rehabilitation Services

(Deaf Studies)

	!	H Course #	Course Title	Min. Grade	GEC	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
		3 ENGL 1301	Rhetoric and Composition I		010	Satisfactory scores on English portion of ACT test and TSI examination or ENGL 0301.	
		3	Creative Arts		050		See General Education Core for course options.
ب ا		3	Mathematics		020		See General Education Core for course options.
FALL		3 HIST 1301	U.S. History I		060		
YEAR		1	Integrative & Experiential Learning		090		See General Education Core for course options.
FIRST YE		UNIV 1301	Learning Framework				Only if required, based on ACT/SAT and high school rank.
臣	1	3 Semester Tot	al Hours				
		3 ENGL 1302	Rhetoric And Composition II		010	A grade of 'C' or better in ENGL 1301 or ENGL 1387.	
(2)		3 HIST 1302	U.S. History II		060		
SPRING		3 PSYC 2301	General Psychology		080		
P. S.		3 PHIL 1310	Ethics, Happiness, and the Good Life		040		
•		3	Free Elective # 1				See Degree Plan for course options.
	1	5 Semester Tot	al Hours				
	!	H Course #	Course Title	Min. Grade	GEC	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
		3	Integrative & Experiential Learning		090		See General Education Core for course options.
		3 REHS 2301	Introduction to Rehabilitation				Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
R	4	4	Life & Physical Science # 1		030		See General Education Core for course options.
YEAR F/		3 POLS 2301	U.S. & Texas Government & Politics I		070		
		3	Free Elective # 2				See Degree Plan for course options.
		6 Semester Tot					
000		4	Life & Physical Science # 2		030		See General Education Core for course options.
S G	- 13	3 COMD 1310		_			Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
SPRING	- 13		Family and Disability	_			Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
SPF	1	3 POLS 2302	U.S. & Texas Government & Politics II		070		
			Free Elective # 3				Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
	1	6 Semester Tot	al Hours				

Symbols Key

Critical ('!'): sequence sensitive course.

Minimum Grade: A - Excellent; B - Good; C - Satisfactory; D - Below Average; CR - Credit; P - Passing; S - Satisfactory.

General Education Core (GEC) Sections: 010 - Communication; 020 - Mathematics; 030 - Life and Physical Sciences; 040 - Language, Philosophy & Culture; 050 - Creative Arts; 060 - American History; 070 - Government/Political Science; 080 - Social and Behavioral Sciences; 090 - Computer Application; 090 - Interdisciplinary; 090 - Science Labs; 090 - Wellness.

Language Proficiency Requirement: Student is required to demonstrate language proficiency in a language other than English at the undergraduate level equivalent to a minimum of six credits.

	!	Н	Course #	Course Title	Min. GEC Grade	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
		3	COMD 1320	Intermediate Sign Language		COMD 1310 or departmental approval.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		3	REHS 3325	Medical Aspects of Disability I		GPA 2.40.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
	FALL	3	REHS 3303	Case Management I		GPA 2.40.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
~	*	3		Free Elective # 4			See Degree Plan for course options.
Œ		3	REHS 4315	Psychological and Social Aspects of Deafness		GPA 2.40.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
í e		15	Semester Tota	l Hours			
불		3	REHS 3315	Hearing Disorders and Assistive Technology			Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		3	REHS 3330	Medical Aspects of Disability II		GPA 2.40.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
	SPRING	3	REHS 4301	Assessment in Human Services		REHS 2301.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
	SPR	3	REHS 3335	Sign Language III		COMD 1320.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		3	REHS 4310	Rehabilitation Research		GPA 2.40.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		15	Semester Tota	l Hours			
	!	Н	Course #	Course Title	Min. Grade GEC	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
		3	REHS 3311	Disability Policy and Advocacy			Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		3	REHS 4302	Job Placement		REHS 4301 and GPA 2.40.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
	FALL	3	REHS 4303	Case Management II		REHS 3303.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
EAR	<u> </u>	3	REHS 4330	Practicum I		Majors Only / REHS 2301; REHS 4301; GPA 2.40.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
H.		3		Sign Language IV		REHS 3335.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
OURTH		15	Semester Tota	l Hours			
FO.		6	REHS 4360	Assistive Technology in Rehabilitation		REHS 2301 and GPA 2.40.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
9	و	3	REHS 4602	Practicum II		Majors Only; REHS 4330; GPA 2.40.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
	SPRING	3		Free Elective # 5			See Degree Plan for course options.
	S	3		Free Elective # 6			See Degree Plan for course options.
		15	Semester Tota	l Hours			

120 TOTAL HOURS
(51) TOTAL ADVANCED HOURS

Approved: Friday, October 23, 2015 Revised: Thursday, October 22, 2015



Bachelor of Science (BS) Rehabilitation Services

(Rehabilitation Services)

		Н	Course #	Course Title	Min.		Prerequisite	Additional Notes
	Ī	3	ENGL 1301	Rhetoric and Composition I	Grade	010	Satisfactory scores on English portion of ACT test and TSI examination or ENGL 0301.	Additional Notes
		3		Creative Arts		050		See General Education Core for course options.
		3		Mathematics		020		See General Education Core for course options.
	FALL	3	HIST 1301	U.S. History I		060		
AR		3		Integrative & Experiential Learning		090		See General Education Core for course options.
RST YE			UNIV 1301	Learning Framework				Only if required, based on ACT/SAT and high school rank.
盂		15	Semester Tota	al Hours				
		3	ENGL 1302	Rhetoric And Composition II		010	A grade of 'C' or better in ENGL 1301 or ENGL 1387.	
	(5	3	HIST 1302	U.S. History II		060		
	<u> </u>	3	PSYC 2301	General Psychology		080		
	SPRING	4		Life & Physical Science # 1		030		See General Education Core for course options.
	٠, ٢	3	REHS 2301	Introduction to Rehabilitation				Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		16	Semester Tota	al Hours				
	!	Н	Course #	Course Title	Min. Grade	GEC	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
		1		Integrative & Experiential Learning		090		See General Education Core for course options.
		4		Life & Physical Science # 2		030		See General Education Core for course options.
	FALL	3	POLS 2301	U.S. & Texas Government & Politics I		070		
AR		3	REHS 2321	Introduction to Addiction Studies				Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
ΥE		3		Free Elective # 1				See Degree Plan for course options.
OND		14	Semester Tota					
8		3	PHIL 1310	Ethics, Happiness, and the Good Life		040		
SE	(D	3	REHS 2331	Psychology of Disability				Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
	<u> </u>	3	POLS 2302	U.S. & Texas Government & Politics II		070		
	SPRING	3		Free Elective # 2				See Degree Plan for course options.
		3		Free Elective # 3				See Degree Plan for course options.
		15	Semester Tota	al Hours				

Symbols Key

Critical ('!'): sequence sensitive course.

Minimum Grade: A - Excellent; B - Good; C - Satisfactory; D - Below Average; CR - Credit; P - Passing; S - Satisfactory.

General Education Core (GEC) Sections: 010 - Communication; 020 - Mathematics; 030 - Life and Physical Sciences; 040 - Language, demonstra Philosophy & Culture; 050 - Creative Arts; 060 - American History; 070 - Government/Political Science; 080 - Social and Behavioral Sciences; 090 - Science Labs; 090 - Wellness.

Language Proficiency Requirement: Student is required to demonstrate language proficiency in a language other than English at the undergraduate level equivalent to a minimum of six credits

	!	H Course #	Course Title	Min. Grade	EC Prerequisite	Additional Notes
		3 REHS 3320	Family and Disability			Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		3 REHS 3325	Medical Aspects of Disability I		GPA 2.40.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
	1	3 PSYC 3337	Developmental Psychology: Lifespan		PSYC 2301 and junior standing.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
~ 1		3	Free Elective # 4			Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
YEA		3	Free Elective # 5			Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
	1	5 Semester Tota	al Hours			
풀		3 REHS 3303	Case Management I		GPA 2.40.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		3 REHS 3330	Medical Aspects of Disability II		GPA 2.40.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
SPRING		3 REHS 4301	Assessment in Human Services		REHS 2301.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
g		3 PSYC 4313	Abnormal Psychology		PSYC 2301.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		3	Free Elective # 6			See Degree Plan for course options.
	1	5 Semester Tota	al Hours			
	!	H Course #	Course Title	Min. Grade	FC Prerequisite	Additional Notes
		3 REHS 3311	Disability Policy and Advocacy			Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		3 REHS 4302	Job Placement		REHS 4301 and GPA 2.40.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
I R	<u> </u>	3 REHS 4303	Case Management II		REHS 3303.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
YEAR		3 REHS 4330	Practicum I		Majors Only / REHS 2301; REHS 4301; GPA 2.40.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		3 REHS 4310	Rehabilitation Research		GPA 2.40.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
JRTH	1	.5 Semester Tota	al Hours			
FOU		3 REHS 4360	Assistive Technology in Rehabilitation		REHS 2301 and GPA 2.40.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
ي		3 REHS 4355	Multicultural Issues in Human Services		REHS 2301 and GPA 2.40.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
SPRING		3 REHS 3340	Intermediate Aspects of Addiction Studies		REHS 2321 or consent of instructor.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
	0	6 REHS 4602	Practicum II		Majors Only; REHS 4330; GPA 2.40.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
	1	5 Semester Tota	al Hours			

120 TOTAL HOURS

(51) TOTAL ADVANCED HOURS

Approved: Friday, October 23, 2015 Revised: Thursday, October 22, 2015



Bachelor of Science (BSN) Nursing

Generic

	! -	H Course #	Course Title	Min. Grade	GEC	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
	3	B ENGL 1301	Rhetoric and Composition I		010	Satisfactory scores on English portion of ACT test and TSI	
		S LINGL 1301	Knetoric and Composition i		010	examination or ENGL 0301.	
	3	3 HIST 1301	U.S. History I		060		
	4	BIOL 2401	Anatomy and Physiology I		030		Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
	3	MATH 1342 Or	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		020		Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
FALI		MATH 1343	Intorduciton to Biostatistics		020		Satisfies Wajor Specific Requirement.
	3	く	Introduction to Sociology or Introduction to		080		Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		ANTH 2351	Cultural Anthropology				Sutioned major openine negativements
/EAR			Learning Framework				Only if required, based on ACT/SAT and high school rank.
ST		6 Semester Tota					
*			Rhetoric And Composition II			A grade of 'C' or better in ENGL 1301 or ENGL 1387.	
2	4		Anatomy and Physiology II			BIOL 2401.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
SPRING	3		Creative Arts		050		See General Education Core for course options.
S			U.S. History II		060		
	13	3 Semester Tota	l Hours				
		3 CHEM 1311	General Chemistry I		020	MATH 1314, MATH 1414, MATH 1342, MATH 1343, MATH 1388, MATH 2412, MATH 2413, or MATH 2487 with a grade of "C" or	Catisfies Major Charific Dequirement
SUMMER	3	S CHEIVI 1311	General Chemistry I		030	higher."	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
2	1	L CHEM 1111	General Chemistry I Lab		090	Credit/registration in CHEM 1301.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
S	- 3		General Psychology				Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		7 Semester Tota					
	! -		Course Title	Grade	GEC	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
	4	1	Clinical Microbiology in Healthcare or			Prerequisite or corequisite of BIOL 2401 and BIOL 2402, or consent	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
			General Microbiology			of the course coordinator.	, i i
	3		Language, Philosophy & Culture		040		See General Education Core for course options.
FALL	3		U.S. & Texas Government & Politics I		070		
∞	3		Integrative & Experiential Learning		090		See General Education Core for course options.
YEA	3	∢ ∣	Medical Terminology or Spanish for				Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
9	1		Healthcare Professionals I				, , , ,
COND	1	6 Semester Tota	II HOURS			Prerequisite or corequisite of BIOL 2401 and BIOL 2402, or consent	
SE	3	NURS 2301	Wellness			of the course coordinator.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
٥	3	DIET 2351	Introduction to Clinical Nutrition				Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
SPRING	3	PSYC 3337	Developmental Psychology: Lifespan			PSYC 2301 and junior standing.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
S	2						Must be an Activity Course.
	3		U.S. & Texas Government & Politics II		070		
	14	4 Semester Tota	l Hours				

Symbols Key

Critical ('!'): sequence sensitive course.

Minimum Grade: A - Excellent; B - Good; C - Satisfactory; D - Below Average; CR - Credit; P - Passing; S - Satisfactory.

General Education Core (GEC) Sections: 010 - Communication; 020 - Mathematics; 030 - Life and Physical Sciences; 040 - Language, Philosophy & Culture; 050 - Creative Arts; 060 - American History; 070 - Government/Political Science; 080 - Social and Behavioral Sciences; 090 - Computer Application; 090 - Interdisciplinary; 090 - Science Labs; 090 - Wellness.

Language Proficiency Requirement: Student is required to demonstrate language proficiency in a language other than English at the undergraduate level equivalent to a minimum of six credits.

	!	H Course #	Course Title	Min. Grade	GEC	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
		3 NURS 330	2 Pharmacology			BSN Program admission or consent of the BSN Coordinator.	Admission requirements (See Department).
	4	4 NURS 340	3 Client Assessment			BSN Program admission or consent of the BSN Coordinator.	Admission requirements (See Department).
	4	6 NURS 360	4 Nursing Fundamentals			NURS 2301 and BSN Program admission.	Admission requirements (See Department).
EAR	- 1	13 Semester T	otal Hours				
IRD YI		5 NURS 350	5 Mental Health Nursing			NURS 3302, NURS 3403, and NURS 3604 or consent of the BSN Coordinator.	Admission requirements (See Department).
≢ ջ	2	3 NURS 330	6 Research			BSN Program admission or consent of the BSN Coordinator.	Admission requirements (See Department).
± Calda	SPRII.	1 NURS 310	7 Health Promotion			NURS 2301, NURS 3302, NURS 3403, and NURS 3604 or consent of the BSN Coordinator	Admission requirements (See Department).
		6 NURS 360	8 Adult Health I			NURS 3302, NURS 3403, and NURS 3604.	Admission requirements (See Department).
	- 1	15 Semester T	otal Hours				
	!	H Course #	Course Title	Min. Grade	GEC	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
		6 NURS 460	1 Adult Health II			NURS 3403, NURS 3505, NURS 3107, and NURS 3608.	Admission requirements (See Department).
EAR	4	6 NURS 460	72 Family Health Care			NURS 3403, NURS 3505, NURS 3107, and NURS 3608.	Admission requirements (See Department).
Ή	- 1	12 Semester T	otal Hours				
IRT .		3 NURS 430	3 Issues in Nursing			Consent of the BSN Coordinator.	Admission requirements (See Department).
FOL	SPRING	5 NURS 450	4 Community Health Nursing			NURS 4601 and NURS 4602 or consent of the BSN Coordinator.	Admission requirements (See Department).
Ę	A C	6 NURS 460	5 Leadership in Nursing			NURS 4601 and NURS 4602 or consent of the BSN Coordinator.	Admission requirements (See Department).
	:	14 Semester T	otal Hours				

120 TOTAL HOURS
(57) TOTAL ADVANCED HOURS

Approved: Thursday, September 24, 2015 Revised: Thursday, September 24, 2015



Bachelor of Social Work (BSW) Social Work

	!	Н	Course #	Course Title	Min. Grade	GEC	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
		3	ENGL 1301	Rhetoric and Composition I	С	010	Satisfactory scores on English portion of ACT test and TSI examination or ENGL 0301.	
		3		Creative Arts		050		See General Education Core for course options.
	=	3	SPAN 1311, SPAN 1387, or SPAN 2313	Spanish for Non-Native Speakers I, Beginning Spanish I for Honors Students, Or Spanish for Native/Heritige Speakers I				Satisfies Language Proficiency Requirement.
	FALL	3	HIST 1301	U.S. History I		060		
		3	MATH 1314 or MATH 1324 or higher	College Algebra, Mathematic for Business and Social Sciences, or higher level mathematics	С	020		Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
YEAR			UNIV 1301	Learning Framework				Only if required, based on ACT/SAT and high school rank.
ST		_	Semester Total Hours					
품		3	ENGL 1302	Rhetoric And Composition II	С	010	A grade of 'C' or better in ENGL 1301 or ENGL 1387.	
		3	SPAN 1312, SPAN 1388, Or SPAN 2315	Spanish for Non-Native Speakers II, Beginning Spanish II for Honors Students, or Spanish for Native/Heritage Speakers II			Must be the pair to the 1st part of Spanish	Satisfies Language Proficiency Requirement.
		3	HIST 1302	U.S. History II		060		
	SPRING	3	PSYC 2301 or SOCI 1301	General Psychology or Intro to Sociology		080		
		3	PHIL 1305, PHIL 1310, PHIL 1312, or PHIL 2351	Introduction to Latin American Philosophy, Ethics, Happiness, and the Good Life, Introduction to Social and Political Philosophy (SOCW recommended), or Religious Diversity in the Global Community				
		15	Semester Total Hours					
	!	Н	Course #	Course Title	Min. Grade	GEC	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
		4		Life and Physical Sciences		030		Biol 2401 recommended
		3	POLS 2301	U.S. & Texas Government & Politics I		070		
	FALL	3	SOCW 2361	Introduction to the Social Work Profession				Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
	Ψ.	3		Integrative & Experiential Learning		090		See General Education Core for course options.
œ		1		Integrative & Experiential Learning		090		See General Education Core for course options.
ΈA			Semester Total Hours					
Dγ		4		Life and Physical Sciences		030		BIOL 2402 recommended (BIOL 2401 pre-req)
ON		3	POLS 2302	U.S. & Texas Government & Politics II		070		
SEC	ق	3	SOCI 1301 or PSYC 2301	Intro to Sociology or General Psychology				Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
	SPRING	3	SOCW 2362	The Social Welfare Institution				Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
	S	3	SOCW 2375	Statistical Methods			MATH 1314 or higher math.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
								Must apply to program (See website or call 956-665-3575 for more details).
		16	Semester Total Hours					
Syml	ala V			·				

Symbols Key

Critical ('!'): sequence sensitive course.

Minimum Grade: A - Excellent; B - Good; C - Satisfactory; D - Below Average; CR - Credit; P - Passing; S - Satisfactory.

General Education Core (GEC) Sections: 010 - Communication; 020 -Mathematics; 030 - Life and Physical Sciences; 040 - Language, Philosophy & Culture; 050 - Creative Arts; 060 - American History; 070 - Government/Political the undergraduate level equivalent to a minimum of six credits. Science; 080 - Social and Behavioral Sciences; 090 - Computer Application; 090 -Interdisciplinary ;090 - Science Labs; 090 - Wellness.

Language Proficiency Requirement: Student is required to demonstrate language proficiency in a language other than English at

	!	Н	Course #	Course Title	Min. GEC	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
		3		Human Behavior and the Social Environment I		SOCW 2361	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		3	SOCW 3314	Social Welfare Policy and Programs		SOCW 2362 and Admission to BSW Program.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		3	SOCI 4352	Social Stratification		6 hours of sociology; OR SOCI 1301 with declared social work major.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
	FALL	3		Support Course # 1			Major requirement: Choose any 33XX or 43XX in ANTH, CRIJ, POLS, PSYC, REHS, SOCI, SOCW course.
		3		Support Course # 2			Major requirement: Choose any 33XX or 43XX in ANTH, CRIJ, POLS, PSYC, REHS, SOCI, SOCW course.
AR			Semester Total Hours				
ΥE		3	SOCW 3322	Human Behavior and the Social Environment II		SOCW 2361	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
THIRD		3	SOCW 3323	Social Work Practice I		SOCW 2361, SOCW 2362, and admission to BSW Program.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
	G	3	PSYC 4313 or SOCI 4314	Abnormal Psychology or Sociology of Deviance			Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
	SPRING	3	PSYC 3337, PSYC 3332, or PSYC 3333	Developmental Psychology: Lifespan, or Developmental Psychology: Infancy through Adolescence, or Psychology of Adulthood: Maturity and Old Age			Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		3		Support Course # 3			Major requirement: Choose any 33XX or 43XX in ANTH, CRIJ, POLS, PSYC, REHS, SOCI, SOCW course.
			Semester Total Hours				
	!	Н		Course Title	Min. GEC Grade	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
		3		Social Work Practice II		SOCW 3323.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		3	SOCW 4302	Social Work Practice III		SOCW 3323.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		3	SOCW 4311	Research for the Social Services		SOCW 2375 or approved statistics course and admission into BSW prog.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
4R	FALL	3	SOCI 4313 or SOCI 4323	Race and Ethnic Relations or The Mexican American Experience			Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
JRTH YE/		3		Support Course # 4			Major requirement: Choose any 33XX or 43XX in ANTH, CRIJ, POLS, PSYC, REHS, SOCI, SOCW course.
뎐		15 9	Semester Total Hours				
		3	SOCW 4353	Integrative Field Seminar		Concurrent enrollment with SOCW 4619 or SOCW 4354.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
	SPRING	6	SOCW 4619	Field Education Block		Completion of all social work core courses and approval by the Office of Field Education. Concurrent enrollment with SOCW 4353.	Or SOCW 4354 & SOCW 4355
	S	3		Free Elective			See Degree Plan for course options.
		3		Free Elective			See Degree Plan for course options.
			Semester Total Hours				

120 TOTAL HOURS (54) TOTAL ADVANCED HOURS

The application process includes the following:

- 1. Application for Admission into BSW Degree Program.
- 2. A 300 500 word essay on your interest in becoming a professional social worker.
- 3. Copy of unofficial UTRGV transcript.

Admission requirements:

1. 2.7 cumulative GPA

2. At least 30 hours of University General Education Core Curriculum requirements, with a 2.0 GPA

3. SOCW 2361 Introduction to the Social Work Profession, with a grade of 'C' or higher

- 4. 6 hours of freshmen English, with a grade of 'C' or higher
- 5. 3 hours of college algebra or higher-level mathematics, with a grade of 'C' or better.

Progression requirements

A minimum grade of 'C' is required for SOCW 3323 (Practice I) as a prerequisite for enrollment in SOCW 4301 (Practice II) and SOCW 4302 (Practice III). A minimum grade of 'C' is required in both SOCW 4301 and SOCW 4302 in order to progress to SOCW 4353 (Integrative Field Seminar) and SOCW 4619 (Field Education Block) or SOCW 4354 and SOCW 4355 (Field Education I and Field Education II).

Page 2 of 2 120

Approved: Wednesday, September 23, 2015

Revised: Wednesday, September 23, 2015



Bachelor of Arts (BA) Anthropology

	!	Н	Course #	Course Title	Min. Grade	GEC	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
		3	ENGL 1301	Rhetoric and Composition I		010	Satisfactory scores on English portion of ACT test and TSI examination or ENGL 0301.	
		3	ANTH 2351	Introduction to Cultural Anthropology		080		
		3	HIST 1301	U.S. History I		060		
FAL		3	13XX-23XX	Language, Philosophy & Culture		040		See General Education Core for course options.
		3	UNIV 1301	Learning Framework			UNIV if required or Free elective	Only if required, based on ACT/SAT and high school rank.
~	1		nester Total Ho					
YEAR			ENGL 1302	Rhetoric And Composition II			A grade of 'C' or better in ENGL 1301 or ENGL 1387.	
		3	HIST 1302	U.S. History II		060		
FIRST		3	13XX-23XX	Social & Behavioral Sciences		080		See General Education Core for course options. Must be outside of Anthropology.
F 8		4	14XX-24XX	Life & Physical Sciences		030		See General Education Core for course options.
S		3	13XX-23XX	Creative Arts		050		See General Education Core for course options.
	1	16 Sen	nester Total Ho	urs				
<u>~</u>								
SUMMER								
Ē								
တ		0 Son	nester Total Ho	like				
	-	- Jen	Course #	Course Title	Min.	GEC	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
	_		11XX-XXXX	Integrative & Experiential Learning	Grade	090	r rerequisite	See General Education Core for course options.
			POLS 2301	U.S. & Texas Government & Politics I		070		Coo Constal Education Colo for Course options.
			13XX-23XX	Mathematics		020		See General Education Core for course options.
FALL			ANTH 1324	Human Evolution				Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
112		4	14XX-24XX	Life & Physical Sciences		030		See General Education Core for course options.
~								
AR			nester Total Ho					
YE			ANTH 2302	Introduction to Archeology		080		Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
9 0			POLS 2302	U.S. & Texas Government & Politics II		070		
COND		-	13XX-X3XX	Minor Elective				See Degree Plan for course options.
ш			13XX-X3XX	Minor Elective				See Degree Plan for course options.
S		3	33XX-43XX	Free Advanced Elective				Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		15 Sen	nester Total Ho	urs				
~								
SUMMER								
ź								
ns		2 2	. =					
		0 Sen	nester Total Ho	urs				

Symbols Key

Critical ('!'): sequence sensitive course.

Minimum Grade: A - Excellent; B - Good; C - Satisfactory; D - Below Average; CR - Credit; P - Mathematics; 030 - Life and Physical Sciences; 040 - Language, Passing; S - Satisfactory.

Philosophy & Culture; 050 - Creative Arts; 060 - American History; 070 -Government/Political Science; 080 - Social and Behavioral Sciences; 090 - Computer Application; 090 - Interdisciplinary; 090 - Science Labs; 090 - Wellness.

General Education Core (GEC) Sections: 010 - Communication; 020 - Language Proficiency Requirement: Student is required to demonstrate language proficiency in a language other than English at the undergraduate level equivalent to a minimum of six credits.

		! H	Course #	Course Title	Min. Grade	GEC	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
		3	ANTH 1353	Introduction to Folklore				Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		3	ANTH 33XX-43XX	Maior Advanced Elective				See Degree Plan for course options.
		3	13XX-X3XX	Minor Elective				3
	FALL	3	33XX-43XX	Free Advanced Elective				Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
	F/	3		Minor Elective				
œ			Semester Total Hou					
¥		3		Major Advanced Elective				See Degree Plan for course options.
\succ	dD.	3		Major Advanced Elective				See Degree Plan for course options.
8	ž	1		Integrative & Experiential Learning		090		See General Education Core for course options.
筆	$\overline{\mathbb{Z}}$	3		Free Advanced Elective				Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
F	SPRING	3	33XX-43XX	Free Advanced Elective				Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
	•							
		13	Semester Total Hou	ırs				
	~ _							
	빌 _							
	٤L							
	SUMMER							
			Semester Total Hou					
		! H	Ca.,raa #			CEC	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
				Course Title	Grade	GEC	1 Terequisite	
		3	ANTH 4345	Anthropological Theory and Methodology	Grade	GEC	Trorogalono	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
	П	3	ANTH 4345 ANTH 33XX-43XX	Anthropological Theory and Methodology Major Advanced Elective	Grade	GEC	Trerequisite	
		3 3 3	ANTH 4345 ANTH 33XX-43XX 33XX-43XX	Anthropological Theory and Methodology Major Advanced Elective Minor (Advanced)	Grade	GEC	Telequisite	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		3 3 3 3	ANTH 4345 ANTH 33XX-43XX 33XX-43XX 33XX-43XX	Anthropological Theory and Methodology Major Advanced Elective Minor (Advanced) Minor (Advanced)	Grade	GEC	recequisite	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. See Degree Plan for course options.
	FALL	3 3 3	ANTH 4345 ANTH 33XX-43XX 33XX-43XX 33XX-43XX	Anthropological Theory and Methodology Major Advanced Elective Minor (Advanced)	Grade	GEC	Telegusite	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
8		3 3 3 3 3	ANTH 4345 ANTH 33XX-43XX 33XX-43XX 33XX-43XX 33XX-43XX	Anthropological Theory and Methodology Major Advanced Elective Minor (Advanced) Minor (Advanced) Free Advanced Elective	Grade	GEC		Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. See Degree Plan for course options.
AR		3 3 3 3 3	ANTH 4345 ANTH 33XX-43XX 33XX-43XX 33XX-43XX 33XX-43XX	Anthropological Theory and Methodology Major Advanced Elective Minor (Advanced) Minor (Advanced) Free Advanced Elective	Grade	GEC		Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. See Degree Plan for course options. Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
YEAR		3 3 3 3 3 15	ANTH 4345 ANTH 33XX-43XX 33XX-43XX 33XX-43XX 33XX-43XX Semester Total Hot ANTH 33XX-43XX	Anthropological Theory and Methodology Major Advanced Elective Minor (Advanced) Minor (Advanced) Free Advanced Elective Irs Major Advanced Elective	Grade	GEC		Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. See Degree Plan for course options. Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. See Degree Plan for course options.
H YEAR	FALL	3 3 3 3 3 15	ANTH 4345 ANTH 33XX-43XX 33XX-43XX 33XX-43XX 33XX-43XX Semester Total Hou ANTH 33XX-43XX ANTH 33XX-43XX	Anthropological Theory and Methodology Major Advanced Elective Minor (Advanced) Minor (Advanced) Free Advanced Elective JIS Major Advanced Elective Major Advanced Elective	Grade	GEC	Trerequisite	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. See Degree Plan for course options. Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. See Degree Plan for course options. See Degree Plan for course options.
RTH YEAR	FALL	3 3 3 3 3 15 15 3 3	ANTH 4345 ANTH 33XX-43XX 33XX-43XX 33XX-43XX 33XX-43XX Semester Total Hou ANTH 33XX-43XX ANTH 33XX-43XX ANTH 33XX-43XX	Anthropological Theory and Methodology Major Advanced Elective Minor (Advanced) Minor (Advanced) Free Advanced Elective Irs Major Advanced Elective Major Advanced Elective Major Advanced Elective Major Advanced Elective	Grade	GEC		Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. See Degree Plan for course options. Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. See Degree Plan for course options.
URTH YEAR	FALL	3 3 3 3 3 15 3 3 3 3	ANTH 4345 ANTH 33XX-43XX 33XX-43XX 33XX-43XX 33XX-43XX Semester Total Hou ANTH 33XX-43XX ANTH 33XX-43XX ANTH 33XX-43XX 33XX-43XX	Anthropological Theory and Methodology Major Advanced Elective Minor (Advanced) Minor (Advanced) Free Advanced Elective ITS Major Advanced Elective Major Advanced Elective Major Advanced Elective Major Advanced Elective Free Advanced Elective	Grade			Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. See Degree Plan for course options. Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. See Degree Plan for course options. Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
FOURTH YEAR		3 3 3 3 3 15 15 3 3	ANTH 4345 ANTH 33XX-43XX 33XX-43XX 33XX-43XX 33XX-43XX Semester Total Hou ANTH 33XX-43XX ANTH 33XX-43XX ANTH 33XX-43XX 33XX-43XX	Anthropological Theory and Methodology Major Advanced Elective Minor (Advanced) Minor (Advanced) Free Advanced Elective Irs Major Advanced Elective Major Advanced Elective Major Advanced Elective Major Advanced Elective	Grade /	GEC		Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. See Degree Plan for course options. Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. See Degree Plan for course options.
FOURTH YEAR	FALL	3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3	ANTH 4345 ANTH 33XX-43XX 33XX-43XX 33XX-43XX 33XX-43XX Semester Total Hou ANTH 33XX-43XX ANTH 33XX-43XX ANTH 33XX-43XX 33XX-43XX 33XX-43XX	Anthropological Theory and Methodology Major Advanced Elective Minor (Advanced) Minor (Advanced) Free Advanced Elective ITS Major Advanced Elective Major Advanced Elective Major Advanced Elective Free Advanced Elective Free Advanced Elective Free Advanced Elective	Grada			Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. See Degree Plan for course options. Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. See Degree Plan for course options. Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
FOURTH YEAR	FALL	3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3	ANTH 4345 ANTH 33XX-43XX 33XX-43XX 33XX-43XX 33XX-43XX Semester Total Hou ANTH 33XX-43XX ANTH 33XX-43XX ANTH 33XX-43XX 33XX-43XX	Anthropological Theory and Methodology Major Advanced Elective Minor (Advanced) Minor (Advanced) Free Advanced Elective ITS Major Advanced Elective Major Advanced Elective Major Advanced Elective Free Advanced Elective Free Advanced Elective Free Advanced Elective	Grade			Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. See Degree Plan for course options. Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. See Degree Plan for course options. Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
FOURTH YEAR	SPRING FALL	3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3	ANTH 4345 ANTH 33XX-43XX 33XX-43XX 33XX-43XX 33XX-43XX Semester Total Hou ANTH 33XX-43XX ANTH 33XX-43XX ANTH 33XX-43XX 33XX-43XX 33XX-43XX	Anthropological Theory and Methodology Major Advanced Elective Minor (Advanced) Minor (Advanced) Free Advanced Elective ITS Major Advanced Elective Major Advanced Elective Major Advanced Elective Free Advanced Elective Free Advanced Elective Free Advanced Elective	Grade			Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. See Degree Plan for course options. Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. See Degree Plan for course options. Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
FOURTH YEAR	SPRING FALL	3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3	ANTH 4345 ANTH 33XX-43XX 33XX-43XX 33XX-43XX 33XX-43XX Semester Total Hou ANTH 33XX-43XX ANTH 33XX-43XX ANTH 33XX-43XX 33XX-43XX 33XX-43XX	Anthropological Theory and Methodology Major Advanced Elective Minor (Advanced) Minor (Advanced) Free Advanced Elective ITS Major Advanced Elective Major Advanced Elective Major Advanced Elective Free Advanced Elective Free Advanced Elective Free Advanced Elective	Rento /			Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. See Degree Plan for course options. Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. See Degree Plan for course options. Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
FOURTH YEAR	SPRING FALL	3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3	ANTH 4345 ANTH 33XX-43XX 33XX-43XX 33XX-43XX 33XX-43XX Semester Total Hou ANTH 33XX-43XX ANTH 33XX-43XX ANTH 33XX-43XX 33XX-43XX 33XX-43XX	Anthropological Theory and Methodology Major Advanced Elective Minor (Advanced) Minor (Advanced) Free Advanced Elective ITS Major Advanced Elective Major Advanced Elective Major Advanced Elective Free Advanced Elective Free Advanced Elective Free Advanced Elective	Riade			Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. See Degree Plan for course options. Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. See Degree Plan for course options. Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
FOURTH YEAR	FALL	3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3	ANTH 4345 ANTH 33XX-43XX 33XX-43XX 33XX-43XX 33XX-43XX Semester Total Hou ANTH 33XX-43XX ANTH 33XX-43XX ANTH 33XX-43XX 33XX-43XX 33XX-43XX	Anthropological Theory and Methodology Major Advanced Elective Minor (Advanced) Minor (Advanced) Free Advanced Elective ITS Major Advanced Elective Major Advanced Elective Major Advanced Elective Free Advanced Elective Free Advanced Elective Free Advanced Elective Free Advanced Elective	Riade			Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. See Degree Plan for course options. Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. See Degree Plan for course options. Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.

120 TOTAL HOURS (51) TOTAL ADVANCED HOURS

Approved: October 2015

Revised: Wednesday, March 12, 2014



Bachelor of Arts (BA) Communication Studies

		!	H Course #	Course Title	Min. Grade		Prerequisite	Additional Notes
			3 ENGL 1301	Rhetoric and Composition I		010	Satisfactory scores on English portion of ACT test and TSI examination or ENGL 0301.	
	I . I		3 HIST 1301	U.S. History I		060		
	3		3 13XX-23XX	Creative Arts		050		THIF 1310 or 2366 Recommended
	FAL		3 13XX-23XX	Mathematics				See General Education Core for course options.
			UNIV 1301	Learning Framework				Only if required, based on ACT/SAT and high school
~								rank.
EAR			12 Semester Total Ho					
ΥE		_	3 ENGL 1302	Rhetoric And Composition II			A grade of 'C' or better in ENGL 1301 or ENGL 1387.	
Ė	rn.	_	3 HIST 1302	U.S. History II		060		
83	ž.	_	3 13XX-23XX	Social & Behavioral Sciences		080		See General Education Core for course options.
正	SPRING	_	3 COMM 1311	Integrative and Experiential Learning	С	090		COMM 1311 Required
	S	_	3 13XX-23XX	Language, Philosophy & Culture		040		See General Education Core for course options.
			15.0 . =					
	Н		15 Semester Total Ho	ours				
	<u>~</u>	+				-		
	SUMMER	+				-		
	₹.	+				-		
	S -		0 Semester Total Ho	nire				
		!		Course Title	Min.	GEC	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
	П	_	3 POLS 2301	U.S. & Texas Government & Politics I	Grade	070	rerequiate	Additional Notes
			4 14XX-24XX	Life & Physical Science		030		See General Education Core for course options.
		_	1 11XX-XXXX	Integrative & Experiential Learning		090		See General Education Core for course options.
	FALL	\top	3 COMM 1315	Public Speaking	С	040		Communication Core
	Ę	\top	3 COMM 1318	Interpersonal Communication	С			Communication Core
YEAR			14 Semester Total Ho					
¥		_	3 POLS 2302	U.S. & Texas Government & Politics II		070		
Ω	dD.	_	4 14XX-24XX	Life & Physical Science		030		See General Education Core for course options.
8	ž.		3 COMM 2333	Small Group Communication	С			Communication Core
က္က	SPRING	_	3 COMM 3316	Intercultural Communication	С			Communication Core
S	S	4	3 13XX-X3XX	Free Elective				COMM 4337/4624 and/or COMM 4303 recommended
			10.0					
		_1	16 Semester Total Ho	ours				
	<u>~</u>	+				_		
	Ξ	+				-		
	SUMMER	+				-		
	S		0 Semester Total Ho	Mure				
			O Semester Total Ho	Jui 5				

Symbols Key

Critical ('!'): sequence sensitive course.

Minimum Grade: A - Excellent; B - Good; C - Satisfactory; D - Below Average; CR - Credit; P - Passing; S - Satisfactory.

Mathematics; 030 - Life and Physical Sciences; 040 - Language, Philosophy & Culture; 050 - Creative Arts; 060 - American History; 070 - English at the undergraduate level equivalent to a minimum of six Government/Political Science; 080 - Social and Behavioral Sciences; 090 - Computer Application; 090 - Interdisciplinary; 090 - Science Labs; 090 - Wellness.

General Education Core (GEC) Sections: 010 - Communication; 020 - Language Proficiency Requirement: Student is required to demonstrate language proficiency in a language other than

		-!		Course #	Course Title	Min. Grade	GEC	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
					Interviewing: Theory and Practice	С			Communication Core
			3 CC	DMM 3333	Theories of Communication	С			Communication Core
	ابد		3 33	3XX-43XX	COMM Advanced Elective	С			See Degree Plan for course options.
	FALL		3 33	3XX-43XX	COMM Advanced Elective	С			See Degree Plan for course options.
	E.		3 13	3XX-X3XX	Minor Elective				
4		1		ster Total Ho					
М					Research in Communication	С			Communication Core
<u></u>	/B				Persuasive Communication	С			Communication Core
문	Ž				COMM Advanced Elective	С			See Degree Plan for course options.
蛗	<u>~</u>				COMM Advanced Elective	С			See Degree Plan for course options.
F	SPRING		3 13	3XX-X3XX	Minor Elective				
		_ 1	5 Semes	ster Total Ho	urs				
	œ	\perp							
	븯	\perp							
	É	ш							
	SUMMER	ш							
	0,			ster Total Ho					
				Course #	Course Title	Min. Grade	GEC	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
					Minor Elective				
						_			
					Minor Elective				
			3 33	3XX-43XX	COMM Advanced Elective	С			See Degree Plan for course options.
	ΨĘ		3 33 3 33	3XX-43XX 3XX-43XX	COMM Advanced Elective COMM Advanced Elective	C			See Degree Plan for course options.
	FALL		3 33 3 33 3 13	3XX-43XX 3XX-43XX 3XX-X3XX	COMM Advanced Elective COMM Advanced Elective Free Elective				See Degree Plan for course options. COMM 4337/4624 and/or COMM 4303 recommended
~	FAL		3 33 3 33 3 13 3 13	3XX-43XX 3XX-43XX 3XX-X3XX 3XX-X3XX	COMM Advanced Elective COMM Advanced Elective Free Elective Free Elective				See Degree Plan for course options.
EAR		1	3 33 3 33 3 13 3 13 8 Semes	3XX-43XX 3XX-43XX 3XX-X3XX 3XX-X3XX sster Total Ho	COMM Advanced Elective COMM Advanced Elective Free Elective Free Elective urs	С			See Degree Plan for course options. COMM 4337/4624 and/or COMM 4303 recommended COMM 4337/4624 and/or COMM 4303 recommended
YEAR		1	3 33 3 33 3 13 3 13 8 Semes 3 33	3XX-43XX 3XX-43XX 3XX-X3XX 3XX-X3XX ster Total Ho	COMM Advanced Elective COMM Advanced Elective Free Elective Free Elective urs COMM Advanced Elective				See Degree Plan for course options. COMM 4337/4624 and/or COMM 4303 recommended
TH YEAR		1	3 33 3 33 3 13 3 13 8 Semes 3 33 3 33	3XX-43XX 3XX-43XX 3XX-X3XX 3XX-X3XX ster Total Ho 3XX-43XX 3XX-43XX	COMM Advanced Elective COMM Advanced Elective Free Elective Free Elective urs COMM Advanced Elective Minor Advanced Elective	С			See Degree Plan for course options. COMM 4337/4624 and/or COMM 4303 recommended COMM 4337/4624 and/or COMM 4303 recommended
RTH YEAR		1	3 33 3 13 3 13 3 13 18 Semes 3 33 3 33 3 33	3XX-43XX 3XX-43XX 3XX-X3XX 3XX-X3XX ster Total Ho 3XX-43XX 3XX-43XX 3XX-43XX	COMM Advanced Elective COMM Advanced Elective Free Elective Urs COMM Advanced Elective Minor Advanced Elective Minor Advanced Elective	С			See Degree Plan for course options. COMM 4337/4624 and/or COMM 4303 recommended COMM 4337/4624 and/or COMM 4303 recommended See Degree Plan for course options.
OURTH YEAR		1	3 33 3 33 3 13 3 13 18 Semes 3 33 3 33 3 33 3 33	3XX-43XX 3XX-43XX 3XX-X3XX 3XX-X3XX ster Total Ho 3XX-43XX 3XX-43XX 3XX-43XX 3XX-43XX	COMM Advanced Elective COMM Advanced Elective Free Elective Urs COMM Advanced Elective Minor Advanced Elective Minor Advanced Elective Minor Advanced Elective Free Advanced Elective	С			See Degree Plan for course options. COMM 4337/4624 and/or COMM 4303 recommended COMM 4337/4624 and/or COMM 4303 recommended See Degree Plan for course options. COMM 4337/4624 and/or COMM 4303 recommended
FOURTH YEAR		1	3 33 3 33 3 13 3 13 18 Semes 3 33 3 33 3 33 3 33	3XX-43XX 3XX-43XX 3XX-X3XX 3XX-X3XX ster Total Ho 3XX-43XX 3XX-43XX 3XX-43XX	COMM Advanced Elective COMM Advanced Elective Free Elective Free Elective urs COMM Advanced Elective Minor Advanced Elective Minor Advanced Elective	С			See Degree Plan for course options. COMM 4337/4624 and/or COMM 4303 recommended COMM 4337/4624 and/or COMM 4303 recommended See Degree Plan for course options.
FOURTH YEAR		1	3 33 3 33 3 13 3 13 8 Semes 3 33 3 33 3 33 3 33	3XX-43XX 3XX-43XX 3XX-3XX 3XX-3XX ster Total Ho 3XX-43XX 3XX-43XX 3XX-43XX 3XX-43XX 3XX-43XX	COMM Advanced Elective COMM Advanced Elective Free Elective Free Elective urs COMM Advanced Elective Minor Advanced Elective Minor Advanced Elective Free Advanced Elective COMM Advanced Elective	С			See Degree Plan for course options. COMM 4337/4624 and/or COMM 4303 recommended COMM 4337/4624 and/or COMM 4303 recommended See Degree Plan for course options. COMM 4337/4624 and/or COMM 4303 recommended
FOURTH YEAR	SPRING	1	3 33 3 33 3 13 3 13 8 Semes 3 33 3 33 3 33 3 33	3XX-43XX 3XX-43XX 3XX-X3XX 3XX-X3XX ster Total Ho 3XX-43XX 3XX-43XX 3XX-43XX 3XX-43XX	COMM Advanced Elective COMM Advanced Elective Free Elective Free Elective urs COMM Advanced Elective Minor Advanced Elective Minor Advanced Elective Free Advanced Elective COMM Advanced Elective	С			See Degree Plan for course options. COMM 4337/4624 and/or COMM 4303 recommended COMM 4337/4624 and/or COMM 4303 recommended See Degree Plan for course options. COMM 4337/4624 and/or COMM 4303 recommended
FOURTH YEAR	SPRING	1	3 33 3 33 3 13 3 13 8 Semes 3 33 3 33 3 33 3 33	3XX-43XX 3XX-43XX 3XX-3XX 3XX-3XX ster Total Ho 3XX-43XX 3XX-43XX 3XX-43XX 3XX-43XX 3XX-43XX	COMM Advanced Elective COMM Advanced Elective Free Elective Free Elective urs COMM Advanced Elective Minor Advanced Elective Minor Advanced Elective Free Advanced Elective COMM Advanced Elective	С			See Degree Plan for course options. COMM 4337/4624 and/or COMM 4303 recommended COMM 4337/4624 and/or COMM 4303 recommended See Degree Plan for course options. COMM 4337/4624 and/or COMM 4303 recommended
FOURTH YEAR	SPRING	1	3 33 3 33 3 13 3 13 8 Semes 3 33 3 33 3 33 3 33	3XX-43XX 3XX-43XX 3XX-3XX 3XX-3XX ster Total Ho 3XX-43XX 3XX-43XX 3XX-43XX 3XX-43XX 3XX-43XX	COMM Advanced Elective COMM Advanced Elective Free Elective Free Elective urs COMM Advanced Elective Minor Advanced Elective Minor Advanced Elective Free Advanced Elective COMM Advanced Elective	С			See Degree Plan for course options. COMM 4337/4624 and/or COMM 4303 recommended COMM 4337/4624 and/or COMM 4303 recommended See Degree Plan for course options. COMM 4337/4624 and/or COMM 4303 recommended
FOURTH YEAR	SPRING	1	3 33 3 33 3 13 3 13 8 Semes 3 33 3 33 3 33 3 33	3XX-43XX 3XX-43XX 3XX-3XX 3XX-3XX ster Total Ho 3XX-43XX 3XX-43XX 3XX-43XX 3XX-43XX 3XX-43XX	COMM Advanced Elective COMM Advanced Elective Free Elective Free Elective urs COMM Advanced Elective Minor Advanced Elective Minor Advanced Elective Free Advanced Elective COMM Advanced Elective	С			See Degree Plan for course options. COMM 4337/4624 and/or COMM 4303 recommended COMM 4337/4624 and/or COMM 4303 recommended See Degree Plan for course options. COMM 4337/4624 and/or COMM 4303 recommended
FOURTH YEAR		1	3 33 33 33 13 18 Semes 3 33 33 33 33 33 33 33 33 35 Semes 5 Se	3XX-43XX 3XX-43XX 3XX-3XX 3XX-3XX ster Total Ho 3XX-43XX 3XX-43XX 3XX-43XX 3XX-43XX 3XX-43XX	COMM Advanced Elective COMM Advanced Elective Free Elective Urs COMM Advanced Elective Minor Advanced Elective Minor Advanced Elective Free Advanced Elective COMM Advanced Elective Free Advanced Elective COMM Advanced Elective	С			See Degree Plan for course options. COMM 4337/4624 and/or COMM 4303 recommended COMM 4337/4624 and/or COMM 4303 recommended See Degree Plan for course options. COMM 4337/4624 and/or COMM 4303 recommended

120 TOTAL HOURS (48) TOTAL ADVANCED HOURS

Approved: October 2015

Revised: Wednesday, March 12, 2014



Bachelor of Arts (BA) Communication Studies

With Teacher Certification (8-12)

				1997			Jerundauori (0-12)	
	!	Н	Course #	Course Title	Min. Grade		Prerequisite	Additional Notes
		3	ENGL 1301	Rhetoric and Composition I		010	Satisfactory scores on English portion of ACT test and TSI examination or ENGL 0301.	
		3	HIST 1301	U.S. History I		060		
	HALI H	3	13XX-23XX	Creative Arts		050		THIF 1310 or 2366 Recommended
	T.	3	13XX-23XX	Mathematics				See General Education Core for course options.
			UNIV 1301	Learning Framework				Only if required, based on ACT/SAT and high school rank.
AR.		12 Se	emester Total Ho					
Θ		3	ENGL 1302	Rhetoric And Composition II		010	A grade of 'C' or better in ENGL 1301 or ENGL 1387.	
\sim	🔲	3	HIST 1302	U.S. History II		060		
SS	SPRING	3	13XX-23XX	Social & Behavioral Sciences		080		See General Education Core for course options.
臣	~	3	COMM 1311	Integrative and Experiential Learning	С	090		COMM 1311 Required
	<u>م</u>	3	13XX-23XX	Language, Philosophy & Culture		040		See General Education Core for course options.
		15 Se	emester Total Ho	ours				
	~							
	⋛							
	SUMMER							
	<i>σ</i>	0 Se	emester Total Ho	ours				
	!	Н	Course #	Course Title	Min. Grade	GEC	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
		3	POLS 2301	U.S. & Texas Government & Politics I		070		
		4	14XX-24XX	Life & Physical Science		030		See General Education Core for course options.
		1	11XX-XXXX	Integrative & Experiential Learning		090		See General Education Core for course options.
	FALL	3	COMM 1307	Introduction to Mass Communication	С			Communication Component
	<u>г</u>	3	COMM 1315	Public Speaking	С	040		Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		3	COMM 1318	Interpersonal Communication	С			Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
A.R		17 Se	emester Total Ho	ours				
Œ		3	POLS 2302	U.S. & Texas Government & Politics II		070		
		4	14XX-24XX	Life & Physical Science		030		See General Education Core for course options.
N	<u>ي</u> ح	3	COMM 2333	Small Group Communication	С			Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
ၓ	SPRING	3	COMM 3316	Intercultural Communication	С			Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
띯	<u>م</u>	3	COMM 2335	Argumentation and Debate	С			Communication Component
	· _							
		16 Se	emester Total Ho	ours				
	~							
	Η̈́							
	≣ =							
	SUMMER							
	7.							
	"	0 Se	emester Total Ho	ours				

Symbols Key

Critical ('!'): sequence sensitive course.

Passing; S - Satisfactory.

Minimum Grade: A - Excellent; B - Good; C - Satisfactory; D - Below Average; CR - Credit; P - Mathematics; 030 - Life and Physical Sciences; 040 - Language, Philosophy & Culture; 050 - Creative Arts; 060 - American History; 070 -Government/Political Science; 080 - Social and Behavioral Sciences; 090 - six credits. Computer Application; 090 - Interdisciplinary; 090 - Science Labs; 090 -Wellness.

General Education Core (GEC) Sections: 010 - Communication; 020 - Language Proficiency Requirement: Student is required to demonstrate language proficiency in a language other than English at the undergraduate level equivalent to a minimum of

		! H	Course #	Course Title	Min. Grade	GEC	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
		3	COMM 3331	Interviewing: Theory and Practice	С			Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		3	COMM 3333	Theories of Communication	С			Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
	[3	COMM 3317	Communication for Classroom Teacher	С			Communication Component
	FALL	3	COMM 3335	Advanced Public Speaking	С		COMM 1315 or COMM 1311.	Communication Component
	Ţ.	3	THFT/ENGL 2313	Reading in Dramatic Literature	С			Communication Component
œ		15	Semester Total Ho		N	NOTE	: Apply to the College of Education Teacher Preparation Program	
EA		3	COMM 3350	Research in Communication	С			Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
⋝	40	3	COMM 4315	Persuasive Communication	С			Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
2	Š	3	THTF 3321	Creative Drama	С			Communication Component
# #	~	3	EDFR 2301	Intercultural Context of Schooling	С			Teacher Certification - Speech 7-12
Ē.	SPRING	3	EDUC 3301	The Teaching Profession and Student Le	С		Admission to the COE Teacher Preparation Program.	Teacher Certification - Speech 7-12
	0,	3	EDUC 3302	Human Development, Learning Theories	С		Admission to the COE Teacher Preparation Program.	Teacher Certification - Speech 7-12
		18	Semester Total Ho	ours				
	œ							
	\blacksquare							
	€							
	SUMMER							
			Semester Total Ho					
		! H	Course #	Course Title	Min. Grade	GEC	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
		3	13XX-X3XX	General Elective	С			
		1						Communication Component
			COMM 4103	Practicum: Communication		_		
		3	EDUC 3303	Teaching in Today's Diverse Classrooms	С		Admission to the COE Teacher Preparation Program.	Teacher Certification - Speech 7-12
	ALL	3	EDUC 3303 EDUC 3304	Teaching in Today's Diverse Classrooms Instructional Planning, Classroom Management	C		Admission to the COE Teacher Preparation Program.	Teacher Certification - Speech 7-12
	FALL	3 3 3	EDUC 3303 EDUC 3304 EDUC 4306	Teaching in Today's Diverse Classrooms Instructional Planning, Classroom Manag Implementing and Assessing Effective S	C C		Admission to the COE Teacher Preparation Program. Admission to the COE Teacher Preparation Program.	Teacher Certification - Speech 7-12 Teacher Certification - Speech 7-12
8	FALL	3 3 3 3	EDUC 3303 EDUC 3304 EDUC 4306 READ 4305	Teaching in Today's Diverse Classrooms Instructional Planning, Classroom Manag Implementing and Assessing Effective S Content Area Literacy	C		Admission to the COE Teacher Preparation Program.	Teacher Certification - Speech 7-12
:AR	FALL	3 3 3 3	EDUC 3303 EDUC 3304 EDUC 4306 READ 4305 Semester Total Ho	Teaching in Today's Diverse Classrooms Instructional Planning, Classroom Manag Implementing and Assessing Effective S Content Area Literacy ours	C C C		Admission to the COE Teacher Preparation Program. Admission to the COE Teacher Preparation Program. Admission to COE Teacher Education Program.	Teacher Certification - Speech 7-12 Teacher Certification - Speech 7-12 Teacher Certification - Speech 7-12
YEAR	FALL	3 3 3 3 16	EDUC 3303 EDUC 3304 EDUC 4306 READ 4305 Semester Total Ho EDUC 4611	Teaching in Today's Diverse Classrooms Instructional Planning, Classroom Manag Implementing and Assessing Effective S Content Area Literacy ours Student Teaching Secondary or All-Leve	C C C		Admission to the COE Teacher Preparation Program. Admission to the COE Teacher Preparation Program.	Teacher Certification - Speech 7-12 Teacher Certification - Speech 7-12
YE		3 3 3 3 16	EDUC 3303 EDUC 3304 EDUC 4306 READ 4305 Semester Total Ho EDUC 4611 13XX-X3XX	Teaching in Today's Diverse Classrooms Instructional Planning, Classroom Manag Implementing and Assessing Effective S Content Area Literacy Divis Student Teaching Secondary or All-Level General Elective	C C C		Admission to the COE Teacher Preparation Program. Admission to the COE Teacher Preparation Program. Admission to COE Teacher Education Program.	Teacher Certification - Speech 7-12 Teacher Certification - Speech 7-12 Teacher Certification - Speech 7-12
YE		3 3 3 3 16	EDUC 3303 EDUC 3304 EDUC 4306 READ 4305 Semester Total Ho EDUC 4611	Teaching in Today's Diverse Classrooms Instructional Planning, Classroom Manag Implementing and Assessing Effective S Content Area Literacy ours Student Teaching Secondary or All-Leve	C C C		Admission to the COE Teacher Preparation Program. Admission to the COE Teacher Preparation Program. Admission to COE Teacher Education Program.	Teacher Certification - Speech 7-12 Teacher Certification - Speech 7-12 Teacher Certification - Speech 7-12
YE		3 3 3 3 16	EDUC 3303 EDUC 3304 EDUC 4306 READ 4305 Semester Total Ho EDUC 4611 13XX-X3XX	Teaching in Today's Diverse Classrooms Instructional Planning, Classroom Manag Implementing and Assessing Effective S Content Area Literacy Divis Student Teaching Secondary or All-Level General Elective	C C C		Admission to the COE Teacher Preparation Program. Admission to the COE Teacher Preparation Program. Admission to COE Teacher Education Program.	Teacher Certification - Speech 7-12 Teacher Certification - Speech 7-12 Teacher Certification - Speech 7-12
YE		3 3 3 3 16	EDUC 3303 EDUC 3304 EDUC 4306 READ 4305 Semester Total Ho EDUC 4611 13XX-X3XX	Teaching in Today's Diverse Classrooms Instructional Planning, Classroom Manag Implementing and Assessing Effective S Content Area Literacy Divis Student Teaching Secondary or All-Level General Elective	C C C		Admission to the COE Teacher Preparation Program. Admission to the COE Teacher Preparation Program. Admission to COE Teacher Education Program.	Teacher Certification - Speech 7-12 Teacher Certification - Speech 7-12 Teacher Certification - Speech 7-12
YE	SPRING FALL	3 3 3 3 16 6 3 2	EDUC 3303 EDUC 3304 EDUC 4306 READ 4305 Semester Total Ho EDUC 4611 13XX-X3XX 12XX-X2XX	Teaching in Today's Diverse Classrooms Instructional Planning, Classroom Manae Implementing and Assessing Effective S Content Area Literacy urs Student Teaching Secondary or All-Leve General Elective General Elective	C C C		Admission to the COE Teacher Preparation Program. Admission to the COE Teacher Preparation Program. Admission to COE Teacher Education Program.	Teacher Certification - Speech 7-12 Teacher Certification - Speech 7-12 Teacher Certification - Speech 7-12
YE		3 3 3 3 16 6 3 2	EDUC 3303 EDUC 3304 EDUC 4306 READ 4305 Semester Total Ho EDUC 4611 13XX-X3XX	Teaching in Today's Diverse Classrooms Instructional Planning, Classroom Manae Implementing and Assessing Effective S Content Area Literacy urs Student Teaching Secondary or All-Leve General Elective General Elective	C C C		Admission to the COE Teacher Preparation Program. Admission to the COE Teacher Preparation Program. Admission to COE Teacher Education Program.	Teacher Certification - Speech 7-12 Teacher Certification - Speech 7-12 Teacher Certification - Speech 7-12
YE	SPRING	3 3 3 3 16 6 3 2	EDUC 3303 EDUC 3304 EDUC 4306 READ 4305 Semester Total Ho EDUC 4611 13XX-X3XX 12XX-X2XX	Teaching in Today's Diverse Classrooms Instructional Planning, Classroom Manae Implementing and Assessing Effective S Content Area Literacy urs Student Teaching Secondary or All-Leve General Elective General Elective	C C C		Admission to the COE Teacher Preparation Program. Admission to the COE Teacher Preparation Program. Admission to COE Teacher Education Program.	Teacher Certification - Speech 7-12 Teacher Certification - Speech 7-12 Teacher Certification - Speech 7-12
YE	SPRING	3 3 3 3 16 6 3 2	EDUC 3303 EDUC 3304 EDUC 4306 READ 4305 Semester Total Ho EDUC 4611 13XX-X3XX 12XX-X2XX	Teaching in Today's Diverse Classrooms Instructional Planning, Classroom Manae Implementing and Assessing Effective S Content Area Literacy urs Student Teaching Secondary or All-Leve General Elective General Elective	C C C		Admission to the COE Teacher Preparation Program. Admission to the COE Teacher Preparation Program. Admission to COE Teacher Education Program.	Teacher Certification - Speech 7-12 Teacher Certification - Speech 7-12 Teacher Certification - Speech 7-12
YE	SPRING	3 3 3 3 16 6 3 2	EDUC 3303 EDUC 3304 EDUC 4306 READ 4305 Semester Total Ho EDUC 4611 13XX-X3XX 12XX-X2XX	Teaching in Today's Diverse Classrooms Instructional Planning, Classroom Manae Implementing and Assessing Effective S Content Area Literacy urs Student Teaching Secondary or All-Leve General Elective General Elective	C C C		Admission to the COE Teacher Preparation Program. Admission to the COE Teacher Preparation Program. Admission to COE Teacher Education Program.	Teacher Certification - Speech 7-12 Teacher Certification - Speech 7-12 Teacher Certification - Speech 7-12
YE		3 3 3 3 16 6 3 2	EDUC 3303 EDUC 3304 EDUC 4306 READ 4305 Semester Total Ho EDUC 4611 13XX-X3XX 12XX-X2XX	Teaching in Today's Diverse Classrooms Instructional Planning, Classroom Manae Implementing and Assessing Effective S Content Area Literacy ours Student Teaching Secondary or All-Leve General Elective General Elective	C C C		Admission to the COE Teacher Preparation Program. Admission to the COE Teacher Preparation Program. Admission to COE Teacher Education Program.	Teacher Certification - Speech 7-12 Teacher Certification - Speech 7-12 Teacher Certification - Speech 7-12

120 TOTAL HOURS (49) TOTAL ADVANCED HOURS

Approved: October 2015

Revised: Wednesday, March 12, 2014



Bachelor of Science in Criminal Justice (BSCJ) Criminal Justice

! H Course	# Course Title	Min. Grade		Prerequisite	Additional Notes
3 ENGL 13	Rhetoric and Composition I		010	Satisfactory scores on English portion of ACT test and TSI examination or ENGL 0301.	
3 CRIJ 13	1 Introduction to the Criminal Justice Syste	em (Must Be College Ready	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
	01 U.S. History I		060		
	X Mathematics	(020		See General Education Core for course options
	1 Learning Framework		ı	f required	Only if required, based on ACT/SAT and high school rank.
12 Semeste	Total Hours				
3 ENGL 13	02 Rhetoric And Composition II	(010 /	A grade of 'C' or better in ENGL 1301 or ENGL 1387.	
3 CRIJ 13	06 Court Systems and Practices			Must Be College Ready	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
9 3 HIST 13	02 U.S. History II	(060	<u> </u>	
3 13XX-23	Creative Arts	(050		See General Education Core for course options
3 HIST 13 3 13XX-23 4 14XX-24	X Life and Physical Sciences	(030		See General Education Core for course options
16 Samasta	Total Hours				
10 Semeste	Total Hours				
X -					
∑					
SUMMER					
0 Semeste	Total Hours				
	# Course Title	Min.	GEC	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
3 13XX-23	X Language, Philosophy & Culture	(040		See General Education Core for course options
	X Social & Behavioral Sciences	(080		See General Education Core for course options
4 44000 04	X Life and Physical Sciences	(030		See General Education Core for course options
	XX Integrative & Experential Learning	(090		See General Education Core for course options
3 POLS 23	01 U.S. & Texas Government & Politics I	(070		·
16 Samesta	Total Hours				
			-	ENGL 1301 (or ENGL 1387) and ENGL 1302 (or ENGL	
3 CRIJ 23	Correctional Systems and Practices			1388) with a grade of 'C' or better.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
	Police Systems and Practices			ENGL 1301 (or ENGL 1387) and ENGL 1302 (or ENGL 1388) with a grade of 'C' or better.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
3 CRIJ 33	04 Criminal Justice Research Methods			ENGL 1301 (or ENGL 1387) and ENGL 1302 (or ENGL 1388) with a grade of 'C' or better and advanced sophomore standing.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
3 13XX-X3	XX Criminal Justice Elective				Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
1 11XX-XX	XX Integrative & Experential Learning	(090		See General Education Core for course options
3 POLS 23	02 U.S. & Texas Government & Politics II	(070		
16 Semeste	Total Hours				
X					
0 Semeste					
2					
の 0 Semeste	Total Hours				

Symbols Key

Critical ('!'): sequence sensitive course.

Minimum Grade: A - Excellent; B - Good; C - Satisfactory; D - Below Average; CR - Credit; P - Passing; S - Satisfactory.

General Education Core (GEC) Sections: 010 - Communication; 020 - Mathematics; 030 Language Proficiency Requirement: Student is required to demonstrate - Life and Physical Sciences; 040 - Language, Philosophy & Culture; 050 - Creative Arts; language proficiency in a language other than English at the undergraduate 060 - American History; 070 - Government/Political Science; 080 - Social and Behavioral Sciences; 090 - Computer Application; 090 - Interdisciplinary; 090 - Science Labs; 090 -

level equivalent to a minimum of six credits.

	!	H Course #	Course Title	Min. Grade GEC	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
			Criminology		ENGL 1301 (or ENGL 1387) and ENGL 1302 (or ENGL	See General Education Core for course options.
		3 CRIJ 3305	Statistical Applications in Criminal Justice		Advanced sophomore standing and grade of 'C' or better in	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
	ᆜ		Free Advanced Elective			Advanced hours will vary to meet 51 advanced hour
	FALI	3 13XX-X3XX	Minor Elective			
		3 33XX-43XX	Criminal Justice Advanced Elective			See Degree Plan for course options.
~		15 Semester To	otal Hours			
Ā			The Constitution and Criminal Law		ENGL 1301 (or ENGL 1387) and ENGL 1302 (or ENGL	
7			Free Advanced Elective		(0	Advanced hours will vary to meet 51 advanced hour
Q	<u> </u>	3 33XX-43XX	Criminal Justice Advanced Elective			See Degree Plan for course options.
# ₩	2	3 13XX-X3XX				
Ė	SPRING		Criminal Justice Advanced Elective			See Degree Plan for course options.
		15 Semester To	stal Hours			
		10 Octilester 10	Tiours .			
	SUMMER					
	₽					
	3					
	<u>N</u>	0 Semester To	otal Hours			
	!	H Course #	Course Title	Min. GEC	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
		3 33XX-43XX	Criminal Justice Advanced Elective			See Degree Plan for course options.
		3 33XX-43XX	Criminal Justice Advanced Elective			See Degree Plan for course options.
	ᆜ	3 33XX-43XX	Criminal Justice Advanced Elective			See Degree Plan for course options.
	ALL	3 13XX-X3XX				
	ш	3 SOCI 4331	Social Theory for Non-Majors		6 hours of sociology.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
œ	I⊢					
L		15 Semester To	ntal Hours			
		15 Semester To				Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement
<u> </u>		3 CRIJ 43XX	CRIJ 4399 OR 4364 (Choose 1)			Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
TH YE	ō	3 CRIJ 43XX 3 33XX-43XX				Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
URTH YE	RING	3 CRIJ 43XX 3 33XX-43XX 3 33XX-43XX	CRIJ 4399 OR 4364 (Choose 1) Minor Advanced Elective Minor Advanced Elective			
FOURTH YE	SPRING	3 CRIJ 43XX 3 33XX-43XX 3 33XX-43XX	CRIJ 4399 OR 4364 (Choose 1) Minor Advanced Elective Minor Advanced Elective Free Advanced Elective			Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. Advanced hours will vary to meet 51 advanced hour
FOURTH YE	SPRING	3 CRIJ 43XX 3 33XX-43XX 3 33XX-43XX 3 33XX-43XX 3 13XX-X3XX	CRIJ 4399 OR 4364 (Choose 1) Minor Advanced Elective Minor Advanced Elective Free Advanced Elective Minor Elective			
FOURTH YE		3 CRIJ 43XX 3 33XX-43XX 3 33XX-43XX 3 33XX-43XX	CRIJ 4399 OR 4364 (Choose 1) Minor Advanced Elective Minor Advanced Elective Free Advanced Elective Minor Elective			
FOURTH YE		3 CRIJ 43XX 3 33XX-43XX 3 33XX-43XX 3 33XX-43XX 3 13XX-X3XX	CRIJ 4399 OR 4364 (Choose 1) Minor Advanced Elective Minor Advanced Elective Free Advanced Elective Minor Elective			
FOURTH YE		3 CRIJ 43XX 3 33XX-43XX 3 33XX-43XX 3 33XX-43XX 3 13XX-X3XX	CRIJ 4399 OR 4364 (Choose 1) Minor Advanced Elective Minor Advanced Elective Free Advanced Elective Minor Elective			
FOURTH YE	SUMMER SPRING	3 CRIJ 43XX 3 33XX-43XX 3 33XX-43XX 3 33XX-43XX 3 13XX-X3XX	CRIJ 4399 OR 4364 (Choose 1) Minor Advanced Elective Minor Advanced Elective Free Advanced Elective Minor Elective			

120 TOTAL HOURS (51) TOTAL ADVANCED HOURS

Approved: October 2015

Revised: Wednesday, March 12, 2014



Bachelor of Science in Criminal Justice (BSCJ) Criminal Justice and Criminology

	!	! H	Course #	Course Title	Min. Grade	GEC	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
		3	ENGL 1301	Rhetoric and Composition I		010	Satisfactory scores on English portion of ACT test and TSI examination or ENGL 0301.	
		3	PSYC 2301	Social and Behavioral Sciences		080		Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
	FALL	3	HIST 1301	U.S. History I		060		
	Ψ	4	14XX-24XX	Life and Physical Sciences				See General Education Core for course options.
			UNIV 1301	Learning Framework				
AR		13 5	Semester Total H					
Æ		3	ENGL 1302	Rhetoric And Composition II		010	A grade of 'C' or better in ENGL 1301 or ENGL 1387.	
Æ		3	HIST 1302	U.S. History II		060		
SS	9 _	4	14XX-24XX	Life and Physical Sciences				See General Education Core for course options.
匝	SPRING	3	13XX-23XX	Integrative and Experiential Learning				See General Education Core for course options.
	SP							
		13 5	Semester Total He	ours				
	~							
	ΞL							
	É .							
	SUMMER							
		0.5	Semester Total H					
	!	H	Course #	Course Title	Min. (Grade	GEC	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
		3	13XX-23XX	Language, Philosophy & Culture	Min. Grade	GEC	Prerequisite	See General Education Core for course options.
		3	13XX-23XX 13XX-23XX	Language, Philosophy & Culture Mathematics	J. J.		Prerequisite	
		3 3 3	13XX-23XX 13XX-23XX POLS 2301	Language, Philosophy & Culture Mathematics U.S. & Texas Government & Politics I	J. J.	GEC 070	Prerequisite	See General Education Core for course options. See General Education Core for course options.
		3	13XX-23XX 13XX-23XX	Language, Philosophy & Culture Mathematics	J. J.		Prerequisite	See General Education Core for course options.
	FALL	3 3 3	13XX-23XX 13XX-23XX POLS 2301	Language, Philosophy & Culture Mathematics U.S. & Texas Government & Politics I	J. J.		Prerequisite	See General Education Core for course options. See General Education Core for course options.
.		3 3 3 3	13XX-23XX 13XX-23XX POLS 2301 13XX-23XX	Language, Philosophy & Culture Mathematics U.S. & Texas Government & Politics I Creative Arts	J. J.		Prerequisite	See General Education Core for course options. See General Education Core for course options.
AR		3 3 3 3	13XX-23XX 13XX-23XX POLS 2301 13XX-23XX	Language, Philosophy & Culture Mathematics U.S. & Texas Government & Politics I Creative Arts ours	Orace	070	Prerequisite	See General Education Core for course options. See General Education Core for course options.
YEAR		3 3 3 3 12 5	13XX-23XX 13XX-23XX POLS 2301 13XX-23XX Semester Total H POLS 2302	Language, Philosophy & Culture Mathematics U.S. & Texas Government & Politics I Creative Arts ours U.S. & Texas Government & Politics II	Orace		Prerequisite	See General Education Core for course options. See General Education Core for course options. See General Education Core for course options.
D YE	FALL	3 3 3 3 12 5 3 1	13XX-23XX 13XX-23XX POLS 2301 13XX-23XX Semester Total H POLS 2302 11XX-XXXX	Language, Philosophy & Culture Mathematics U.S. & Texas Government & Politics I Creative Arts ours U.S. & Texas Government & Politics II Integrative and Experiential Learning	Orace	070	Prerequisite	See General Education Core for course options. See General Education Core for course options. See General Education Core for course options. See General Education Core for course options.
D YE	FALL	3 3 3 3 12 5 3 1 3	13XX-23XX 13XX-23XX POLS 2301 13XX-23XX Semester Total H POLS 2302 11XX-XXXX 13XX-X3XX	Language, Philosophy & Culture Mathematics U.S. & Texas Government & Politics I Creative Arts Ours U.S. & Texas Government & Politics II Integrative and Experiential Learning Free Elective	Orace	070	Prerequisite	See General Education Core for course options. See General Education Core for course options. See General Education Core for course options. See General Education Core for course options. Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
D YE	FALL	3 3 3 3 3 12 5 3 1 3 3	13XX-23XX 13XX-23XX POLS 2301 13XX-23XX Semester Total H POLS 2302 11XX-XXXX 13XX-X3XX 13XX-X3XX	Language, Philosophy & Culture Mathematics U.S. & Texas Government & Politics I Creative Arts Ours U.S. & Texas Government & Politics II Integrative and Experiential Learning Free Elective Free Elective	Orace	070	Prerequisite	See General Education Core for course options. See General Education Core for course options. See General Education Core for course options. See General Education Core for course options. Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
D YE		3 3 3 3 12 5 3 1 3	13XX-23XX 13XX-23XX POLS 2301 13XX-23XX Semester Total H POLS 2302 11XX-XXXX 13XX-X3XX	Language, Philosophy & Culture Mathematics U.S. & Texas Government & Politics I Creative Arts Ours U.S. & Texas Government & Politics II Integrative and Experiential Learning Free Elective	Orace	070	Prerequisite	See General Education Core for course options. See General Education Core for course options. See General Education Core for course options. See General Education Core for course options. Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
D YE	FALL	3 3 3 3 1 2 3 1 3 3 2	13XX-23XX 13XX-23XX POLS 2301 13XX-23XX Semester Total H POLS 2302 11XX-XXXX 13XX-X3XX 13XX-X3XX 13XX-X3XX	Language, Philosophy & Culture Mathematics U.S. & Texas Government & Politics I Creative Arts Ours U.S. & Texas Government & Politics II Integrative and Experiential Learning Free Elective Free Elective Free Elective	Orace	070	Prerequisite	See General Education Core for course options. See General Education Core for course options. See General Education Core for course options. See General Education Core for course options. Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
D YE	FALL	3 3 3 3 1 2 3 1 3 3 2	13XX-23XX 13XX-23XX POLS 2301 13XX-23XX Semester Total H POLS 2302 11XX-XXXX 13XX-X3XX 13XX-X3XX	Language, Philosophy & Culture Mathematics U.S. & Texas Government & Politics I Creative Arts Ours U.S. & Texas Government & Politics II Integrative and Experiential Learning Free Elective Free Elective Free Elective	Orace	070	Prerequisite	See General Education Core for course options. See General Education Core for course options. See General Education Core for course options. See General Education Core for course options. Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
D YE	SPRING FALL	3 3 3 3 1 2 3 1 3 3 2	13XX-23XX 13XX-23XX POLS 2301 13XX-23XX Semester Total H POLS 2302 11XX-XXXX 13XX-X3XX 13XX-X3XX 13XX-X3XX	Language, Philosophy & Culture Mathematics U.S. & Texas Government & Politics I Creative Arts Ours U.S. & Texas Government & Politics II Integrative and Experiential Learning Free Elective Free Elective Free Elective	Orace	070	Prerequisite	See General Education Core for course options. See General Education Core for course options. See General Education Core for course options. See General Education Core for course options. Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
D YE	SPRING FALL	3 3 3 3 1 2 3 1 3 3 2	13XX-23XX 13XX-23XX POLS 2301 13XX-23XX Semester Total H POLS 2302 11XX-XXXX 13XX-X3XX 13XX-X3XX 13XX-X3XX	Language, Philosophy & Culture Mathematics U.S. & Texas Government & Politics I Creative Arts Ours U.S. & Texas Government & Politics II Integrative and Experiential Learning Free Elective Free Elective Free Elective	Orace	070	Prerequisite	See General Education Core for course options. See General Education Core for course options. See General Education Core for course options. See General Education Core for course options. Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
D YE	SPRING FALL	3 3 3 3 1 2 3 1 3 3 2	13XX-23XX 13XX-23XX POLS 2301 13XX-23XX Semester Total H POLS 2302 11XX-XXXX 13XX-X3XX 13XX-X3XX 13XX-X3XX	Language, Philosophy & Culture Mathematics U.S. & Texas Government & Politics I Creative Arts Ours U.S. & Texas Government & Politics II Integrative and Experiential Learning Free Elective Free Elective Free Elective	Orace	070	Prerequisite	See General Education Core for course options. See General Education Core for course options. See General Education Core for course options. See General Education Core for course options. Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
D YE	FALL	3 3 3 3 3 1 1 3 3 2	13XX-23XX 13XX-23XX POLS 2301 13XX-23XX Semester Total H POLS 2302 11XX-XXXX 13XX-X3XX 13XX-X3XX 13XX-X3XX	Language, Philosophy & Culture Mathematics U.S. & Texas Government & Politics I Creative Arts Ours U.S. & Texas Government & Politics II Integrative and Experiential Learning Free Elective Free Elective Free Elective ours	Orace	070	Prerequisite	See General Education Core for course options. See General Education Core for course options. See General Education Core for course options. See General Education Core for course options. Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.

Symbols Key

Critical ('!'): sequence sensitive course.

Minimum Grade: A - Excellent; B - Good; C - Satisfactory; D - Below Average; CR - Credit; P - Passing; S -Satisfactory.

Life and Physical Sciences; 040 - Language, Philosophy & Culture; 050 - Creative Arts; 060 | language proficiency in a language other than English at the undergraduate - American History; 070 - Government/Political Science; 080 - Social and Behavioral Sciences; 090 - Computer Application; 090 - Interdisciplinary; 090 - Science Labs; 090 -

General Education Core (GEC) Sections: 010 - Communication; 020 - Mathematics; 030 - Language Proficiency Requirement: Student is required to demonstrate level equivalent to a minimum of six credits.

		! H	Course #	Course Title	Min. Grade	GEC	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
		3 C	CRIJ 1301 or 2334	1			For admission, students must have completed the	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		3	33XX-43XX	CRIJ Core Advanced Elective			General Education Core (42 hours) or Associates of Arts	See Degree Plan for course options.
		3	33XX-43XX	CRIJ Core Advanced Elective				See Degree Plan for course options.
	FALL	3	33XX-43XX	CRIJ Core Advanced Elective			or Assocaites of Science Degree and Texas Success	See Degree Plan for course options.
	II.	3	33XX-43XX	CRIJ Core Advanced Elective			Initiative (TSI) or other test approved by the State of	See Degree Plan for course options.
							Texas.	·
œ		15 S	emester Total H					
М		3	33XX-43XX	CRIJ Core Advanced Elective				See Degree Plan for course options.
\succeq	40	3	33XX-43XX	CRIJ Core Advanced Elective				See Degree Plan for course options.
문	ğ	3	33XX-43XX	CRIJ Core Advanced Elective				See Degree Plan for course options.
ΠΞ	~	3	33XX-43XX	CRIJ Core Advanced Elective				See Degree Plan for course options.
F	SPRING	3	33XX-43XX	CRIJ Core Advanced Elective				See Degree Plan for course options.
			emester Total H					
	or	3	33XX-43XX	CRIJ Core Advanced Elective				See Degree Plan for course options.
	ΞĮ.	3	33XX-43XX	CRIJ Core Advanced Elective				See Degree Plan for course options.
	\leq							
	SUMMER							
	(i)	6 S	emester Total H					
		! H	Course #	Course Title	Min. Grade	GEC	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
		3	33XX-43XX	CRIJ Core Advanced Elective				See Degree Plan for course options.
		3	33XX-43XX	CRIJ Core Advanced Elective				See Degree Plan for course options.
	-	3	33XX-43XX	CRIJ Core Advanced Elective				See Degree Plan for course options.
	FALL	4	33XX-43XX	CRIJ Core Advanced Elective				See Degree Plan for course options.
	╙							
~								
AR			emester Total H					
뽓		3	33XX-43XX	CRIJ Core Advanced Elective				See Degree Plan for course options.
王	(D	3	33XX-43XX	CRIJ Core Advanced Elective				See Degree Plan for course options.
₽	SPRING	3	33XX-43XX	CRIJ Core Advanced Elective				See Degree Plan for course options.
\equiv	₩	3	33XX-43XX	CRIJ Core Advanced Elective				See Degree Plan for course options.
Я	<u> </u>	3	33XX-43XX	CRIJ Advanced Elective		-		Choose from approved Criminal Justice courses
		45.5						
			Semester Total H		_			
	₾ _	3	33XX-43XX	CRIJ Advanced Elective	_	-		Choose from approved Criminal Justice courses
	- 월	3	33XX-43XX	CRIJ Advanced Elective				Choose from approved Criminal Justice courses
	SUMMER					<u> </u>		
	\mathbb{Z}							
			emester Total H	ours				

120 TOTAL HOURS (67) TOTAL ADVANCED HOURS

Approved: October 2015

Revised: Wednesday, March 12, 2014



Bachelor of Arts (BA) English

	!	Н	Course #	Course Title	Min. Grade	GEC	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
		3	ENGL 1301	Rhetoric and Composition I		010	Satisfactory scores on English portion of ACT test and	
				·			TSI examination or ENGL 0301.	
		3	HIST 1301	U.S. History I		060		
	AL –	3		Creative Arts		050		See General Education Core for course options.
	Ţ,	3	13XX-23XX	Mathematics		020		See General Education Core for course options.
			UNIV 1301	Learning Framework				Only if required, based on ACT/SAT and high
œ		12	Semester Total Ho	· ·				school rank.
EAR				Rhetoric And Composition II		010	A grade of ICI or better in FNCL 1201 or FNCL 1207	
⋝		3	HIST 1302	U.S. History II		060	A grade of 'C' or better in ENGL 1301 or ENGL 1387.	
ST	o	3		Social and Behavioral Sciences		080		See General Education Core for course options.
품	<u>Z</u> –	3		Language, Philosophy & Culture		040		ANY English 2300 level literature course
_	SPRING	3	13XX-23XX	Integrative and Experiential Learning		090		See General Education Core for course options.
	<i>σ</i> ν		10/01 20/01	integrative and Experiential Ecanning				oce ceneral Education core for coarse options.
		15	Semester Total Ho	ours				
	~							
	SUMMER							
	≥							
	Ω							
	<i>"</i>		Semester Total Ho		Ma			
	!	Н	Course #	Course Title	Grade		Prerequisite	Additional Notes
		3		U.S. & Texas Government & Politics I		070		
		4		Life and Physical Sciences		030		See General Education Core for course options.
		1	11XX-XXXX	Integrative and Experiential Learning		090		See General Education Core for course options.
	ALI –	3		Minor or additional English Elective			6 hours of English. Must be taken within the first 12 hours	
	ш	3	ENGL 3300	Introduction to English Studies			6 hours of English; Must be taken within the first 12 hours of the English Major.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
~		+					or the English Major.	
EAR		14	Semester Total Ho	Durs				
_		3	POLS 2302	U.S. & Texas Government & Politics II		070		
\exists		4	14XX-24XX	Life and Physical Sciences				See General Education Core for course options.
Ō	S S			Concentration Elective				See Degree Plan for course options.
Ä	₩.	3	ENGL 33XX-43XX	English Core Elective - Literature (B)				See Degree Plan for course options.
S	SPRING	3		Minor or additional English Elective				
		ليل						
		16	Semester Total Ho	purs				
	<u>K</u>	+						
	SUMMER	+						
	_ ≥	+						
	က	0	Semester Total Ho	ours				

Symbols Key

Critical ('!'): sequence sensitive course.

Minimum Grade: A - Excellent; B - Good; C - Satisfactory; D - Below Average; CR - Credit; P 020 - Mathematics; 030 - Life and Physical Sciences; 040 - Passing; S - Satisfactory. Language, Philosophy & Culture; 050 - Creative Arts; 060 - June 1981 - Credit Programme 1981

General Education Core (GEC) Sections: 010 - Communication; 020 - Mathematics; 030 - Life and Physical Sciences; 040 - Language, Philosophy & Culture; 050 - Creative Arts; 060 - American History; 070 - Government/Political Science; 080 - Social and Behavioral Sciences; 090 - Computer Application; 090 - Interdisciplinary; 090 - Science Labs; 090 - Wellness.

Language Proficiency Requirement: Student is required to demonstrate language proficiency in a language other than English at the undergraduate level equivalent to a minimum of six credits.

		! H Course #	Course Title	Min. GEO	○ Prerequisite	Additional Notes
		3 ENGL 33XX-43XX	English Core Elective - Literature (B)			See Degree Plan for course options.
		3 ENGL 33XX-43XX	English Core Elective - Linguistics (C)			See Degree Plan for course options.
			Concentration Elective			See Degree Plan for course options.
	뒿	3 ENGL 33XX-43XX	English Core Elective - Rhetoric W. (D)			See Degree Plan for course options.
	Ţ,	3	Minor or additional English Elective			
			<u>.</u>			
4		15 Semester Total H				
Δ			English Core Elective - Literature (B)			See Degree Plan for course options.
\succ	48	3 ENGL 33XX-43XX	English Core Elective - Linguistics (C)			See Degree Plan for course options.
2	ş	3	Minor or additional English Elective			
# #	₩.		Concentration Elective			See Degree Plan for course options.
F	SPRING	3 ENGL 3351	English Core Elective - Creative W. (E)		6 hours of English.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
	۳,		Concentration Elective			See Degree Plan for course options.
		18 Semester Total H	ours			
	œ .					
	핕.					
	ſĘ.					
	SUMMER					
	S	0 Semester Total H				
		! H Course #	Course Title	Grade GEC	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
			Concentration Elective			See Degree Plan for course options.
			Concentration Elective			See Degree Plan for course options.
	ALL	3	Free Elective			
	₹.	3 33XX-43XX	Advanced Minor or additional English Ele			
	ш.	3 33XX-43XX	Advanced Minor or additional English Ele	:ctiv€		
œ						
		45.0				
≅		15 Semester Total H				
YEA		3	Free Elective			
н үед	_O	3 3 ENGL 4390	Free Elective Senior English Capstone		24 hours of advanced English.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
RTH YEA	ING	3 ENGL 4390 3 ENGL 33XX-43XX	Free Elective Senior English Capstone Concentration Elective		24 hours of advanced English.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. See Degree Plan for course options.
OURTH YEA	PRING	3 ENGL 4390 3 ENGL 33XX-43XX 3 33XX-43XX	Free Elective Senior English Capstone Concentration Elective Free Advanced Elective		24 hours of advanced English.	
FOURTH YEA	SPRING	3 ENGL 4390 3 ENGL 33XX-43XX	Free Elective Senior English Capstone Concentration Elective		24 hours of advanced English.	
FOURTH YEA	SPRING	3 ENGL 4390 3 ENGL 33XX-43XX 3 33XX-43XX 3 33XX-43XX	Free Elective Senior English Capstone Concentration Elective Free Advanced Elective Free Advanced Elective		24 hours of advanced English.	
FOURTH YEA		3 ENGL 4390 3 ENGL 33XX-43XX 3 33XX-43XX	Free Elective Senior English Capstone Concentration Elective Free Advanced Elective Free Advanced Elective		24 hours of advanced English.	
FOURTH YEA		3 ENGL 4390 3 ENGL 33XX-43XX 3 33XX-43XX 3 33XX-43XX	Free Elective Senior English Capstone Concentration Elective Free Advanced Elective Free Advanced Elective		24 hours of advanced English.	
FOURTH YEA		3 ENGL 4390 3 ENGL 33XX-43XX 3 33XX-43XX 3 33XX-43XX	Free Elective Senior English Capstone Concentration Elective Free Advanced Elective Free Advanced Elective		24 hours of advanced English.	
FOURTH YEA		3 ENGL 4390 3 ENGL 33XX-43XX 3 33XX-43XX 3 33XX-43XX	Free Elective Senior English Capstone Concentration Elective Free Advanced Elective Free Advanced Elective		24 hours of advanced English.	
FOURTH YEA	SUMMER SPRING	3 ENGL 4390 3 ENGL 33XX-43XX 3 33XX-43XX 3 33XX-43XX	Free Elective Senior English Capstone Concentration Elective Free Advanced Elective Free Advanced Elective ours		24 hours of advanced English.	

120 TOTAL HOURS (60) TOTAL ADVANCED HOURS

Approved: October 2015 Revised: Wednesday, March 12, 2014

132 Page 2 of 2



Bachelor of Arts (BA) English

With Teacher Certification (4-8 or 7-12)

	!	Н	Course #	Course Title	Min. Grade	GEC	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
		3	ENGL 1301	Rhetoric and Composition I		010	Satisfactory scores on English portion of ACT test and TSI	
				•		1	examination or ENGL 0301.	
		3	HIST 1301	U.S. History I		060		
	Ⅎ –	3	13XX-23XX	Creative Arts		050		See General Education Core for course options.
	FALI	3	13XX-23XX	Mathematics		020		See General Education Core for course options.
	_	3	13XX-23XX	Social and Behavioral Sciences		080		See General Education Core for course options.
œ			UNIV 1301	Learning Framework				Only if required, based on ACT/SAT and high school rank.
Ψ			emester Total Ho					
\succeq		3	ENGL 1302	Rhetoric And Composition II		010	A grade of 'C' or better in ENGL 1301 or ENGL 1387.	
ST		3	HIST 1302	U.S. History II		060		
\cong	<u>و</u>	3	POLS 2301	U.S. & Texas Government & Politics I		070		
ъ.	SPRING	3	ENGL 23XX	Language, Philosophy & Culture		040		ANY English 2300 level literature course
	S _P	3	13XX-23XX	Integrative and Experiential Learning		090		See General Education Core for course options.
		15 S	emester Total Ho	ours				
	~ <u> </u>							
	핕 _							
	<u> </u>							
	SUMMER							
		0 S	emester Total Ho	ours				
	!	Н	Course #	Course Title	Min. Grade	_	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
H	!	4	14XX-24XX	Life and Physical Sciences	Min. Grade	030	Prerequisite	Additional Notes See General Education Core for course options.
	!	3	14XX-24XX POLS 2302	Life and Physical Sciences U.S. & Texas Government & Politics II	Min. Grade	030 070	Prerequisite	See General Education Core for course options.
	· ·	4	14XX-24XX	Life and Physical Sciences	Min. Grade	030		
	FALL	3	14XX-24XX POLS 2302	Life and Physical Sciences U.S. & Texas Government & Politics II	Min. Grade	030 070	6 hours of English; Must be taken within the first 12 hours	See General Education Core for course options.
	FALL	3 1 3	14XX-24XX POLS 2302 11XX-XXXX ENGL 3300	Life and Physical Sciences U.S. & Texas Government & Politics II Integrative and Experiential Learning	Min. Grade	030 070		See General Education Core for course options. See General Education Core for course options. Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
œ	FALL	3 1 3 3 E	14XX-24XX POLS 2302 11XX-XXXX ENGL 3300 NGL 33XX-43XX	Life and Physical Sciences U.S. & Texas Government & Politics II Integrative and Experiential Learning Introduction to English Studies	Min. Grade	030 070	6 hours of English; Must be taken within the first 12 hours	See General Education Core for course options. See General Education Core for course options. Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. See Degree Plan for course options.
œ	FALL	3 1 3 3 E 3 E	14XX-24XX POLS 2302 11XX-XXXX ENGL 3300 NGL 33XX-43XX NGL 33XX-43XX emester Total Ho	Life and Physical Sciences U.S. & Texas Government & Politics II Integrative and Experiential Learning Introduction to English Studies Major Requirement - Literature (B) Major Requirement - Literature (B) Durs	Min. Grade	030 070	6 hours of English; Must be taken within the first 12 hours	See General Education Core for course options. See General Education Core for course options. Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
YEAR	FALL	3 1 3 3 E 3 E	14XX-24XX POLS 2302 11XX-XXXX ENGL 3300 NGL 33XX-43XX NGL 33XX-43XX emester Total Ho	Life and Physical Sciences U.S. & Texas Government & Politics II Integrative and Experiential Learning Introduction to English Studies Major Requirement - Literature (B) Major Requirement - Literature (B)	Min. Grade	030 070	6 hours of English; Must be taken within the first 12 hours	See General Education Core for course options. See General Education Core for course options. Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. See Degree Plan for course options.
ND YEAR		3 1 3 E 3 E 17 Se 4	14XX-24XX POLS 2302 11XX-XXXX ENGL 3300 NGL 33XX-43XX NGL 33XX-43XX emester Total Ho 14XX-24XX	Life and Physical Sciences U.S. & Texas Government & Politics II Integrative and Experiential Learning Introduction to English Studies Major Requirement - Literature (B) Major Requirement - Literature (B) Durs	Min. Grade	030 070 090	6 hours of English; Must be taken within the first 12 hours	See General Education Core for course options. See General Education Core for course options. Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. See Degree Plan for course options. See Degree Plan for course options.
ND YEAR		3 1 3 E 3 E 17 Se 4	14XX-24XX POLS 2302 11XX-XXXX ENGL 3300 NGL 33XX-43XX NGL 33XX-43XX emester Total Ho 14XX-24XX NGL 33XX-43XX	Life and Physical Sciences U.S. & Texas Government & Politics II Integrative and Experiential Learning Introduction to English Studies Major Requirement - Literature (B) Major Requirement - Literature (B) Ours Life and Physical Sciences	Min. Grade	030 070 090	6 hours of English; Must be taken within the first 12 hours	See General Education Core for course options. See General Education Core for course options. Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. See Degree Plan for course options. See Degree Plan for course options. See General Education Core for course options.
ND YEAR		3 1 3 3 E 3 E 17 Se	14XX-24XX POLS 2302 11XX-XXXX ENGL 3300 NGL 33XX-43XX NGL 33XX-43XX emester Total Ho 14XX-24XX NGL 33XX-43XX	Life and Physical Sciences U.S. & Texas Government & Politics II Integrative and Experiential Learning Introduction to English Studies Major Requirement - Literature (B) Major Requirement - Literature (B) Durs Life and Physical Sciences Major Requirement - Literature (B)	Min. Grade	030 070 090	6 hours of English; Must be taken within the first 12 hours of the English Major.	See General Education Core for course options. See General Education Core for course options. Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. See Degree Plan for course options. See Degree Plan for course options. See General Education Core for course options. See Degree Plan for course options. Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
ND YEAR		3 1 3 E 3 E 17 So 4 3 E 3	14XX-24XX POLS 2302 11XX-XXXX ENGL 3300 ENGL 33XX-43XX ENGL 33XX-43XX emester Total Ho 14XX-24XX ENGL 33XX-43XX ENGL 33XX-43XX	Life and Physical Sciences U.S. & Texas Government & Politics II Integrative and Experiential Learning Introduction to English Studies Major Requirement - Literature (B) Major Requirement - Literature (B) Dirs Life and Physical Sciences Major Requirement - Literature (B) Introduction to Descriptive Linguistics	Min. Grade	030 070 090	6 hours of English; Must be taken within the first 12 hours of the English Major. 6 hours of English.	See General Education Core for course options. See General Education Core for course options. Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. See Degree Plan for course options. See Degree Plan for course options. See General Education Core for course options. See Degree Plan for course options. Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
ND YEAR	SPRING FALL -	3 E 3 E 17 So 4 3 E 3 S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S	14XX-24XX POLS 2302 11XX-XXXX ENGL 3300 (NGL 33XX-43XX ENGL 33XX-43XX emester Total Ho 14XX-24XX INGL 33XX-43XX ENGL 3361 ENGL 3337 READ 3324	Life and Physical Sciences U.S. & Texas Government & Politics II Integrative and Experiential Learning Introduction to English Studies Major Requirement - Literature (B) Major Requirement - Literature (B) Durs Life and Physical Sciences Major Requirement - Literature (B) Introduction to Descriptive Linguistics Children's and Adolescent Literature Reading Comprehension and Assessment	Min. Grade	030 070 090	6 hours of English; Must be taken within the first 12 hours of the English Major. 6 hours of English.	See General Education Core for course options. See General Education Core for course options. Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. See Degree Plan for course options. See Degree Plan for course options. See General Education Core for course options. See Degree Plan for course options. See Degree Plan for course options. Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
ND YEAR		3 E 3 E 17 S 6 4 3 E 3 3 3 3 3 5 6 5 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6	14XX-24XX POLS 2302 11XX-XXXX ENGL 3300 INGL 33XX-43XX INGL 33XX-43XX emester Total Ho 14XX-24XX INGL 33XX-43XX ENGL 3337 ENGL 3337 READ 3324 emester Total Ho	Life and Physical Sciences U.S. & Texas Government & Politics II Integrative and Experiential Learning Introduction to English Studies Major Requirement - Literature (B) Major Requirement - Literature (B) Jurs Life and Physical Sciences Major Requirement - Literature (B) Introduction to Descriptive Linguistics Children's and Adolescent Literature Reading Comprehension and Assessments	Min. Grade	030 070 090	6 hours of English; Must be taken within the first 12 hours of the English Major. 6 hours of English.	See General Education Core for course options. See General Education Core for course options. Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. See Degree Plan for course options. See Degree Plan for course options. See General Education Core for course options. See Degree Plan for course options. See Degree Plan for course options. Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. Grades 7-12 Certification Preparation
SECOND YEAR	SPRING	3 E 3 E 17 S 6 3 E 3 S 6 3 E 3 E 3 S 6 5 S 6 S 6	14XX-24XX POLS 2302 11XX-XXXX ENGL 3300 ENGL 33XX-43XX ENGL 33XX-43XX emester Total Ho 14XX-24XX ENGL 33XX-43XX ENGL 3337 READ 3324 emester Total Ho ENGL 33XX-43XX	Life and Physical Sciences U.S. & Texas Government & Politics II Integrative and Experiential Learning Introduction to English Studies Major Requirement - Literature (B) Major Requirement - Literature (B) Jurs Life and Physical Sciences Major Requirement - Literature (B) Introduction to Descriptive Linguistics Children's and Adolescent Literature Reading Comprehension and Assessments	Min. Grade	030 070 090	6 hours of English; Must be taken within the first 12 hours of the English Major. 6 hours of English.	See General Education Core for course options. See General Education Core for course options. Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. See Degree Plan for course options. See Degree Plan for course options. See General Education Core for course options. See Degree Plan for course options. Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. Grades 7-12 Certification Preparation See Degree Plan for course options - Language
SECOND YEAR	SPRING	3 E 3 E 17 S 6 3 E 3 S 6 3 E 3 E 3 S 6 5 S 6 S 6	14XX-24XX POLS 2302 11XX-XXXX ENGL 3300 ENGL 33XX-43XX ENGL 33XX-43XX emester Total Ho 14XX-24XX ENGL 33XX-43XX ENGL 3337 READ 3324 emester Total Ho ENGL 33XX-43XX	Life and Physical Sciences U.S. & Texas Government & Politics II Integrative and Experiential Learning Introduction to English Studies Major Requirement - Literature (B) Major Requirement - Literature (B) Jurs Life and Physical Sciences Major Requirement - Literature (B) Introduction to Descriptive Linguistics Children's and Adolescent Literature Reading Comprehension and Assessments	Min. Grade	030 070 090	6 hours of English; Must be taken within the first 12 hours of the English Major. 6 hours of English.	See General Education Core for course options. See General Education Core for course options. Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. See Degree Plan for course options. See Degree Plan for course options. See General Education Core for course options. See Degree Plan for course options. See Degree Plan for course options. Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. Grades 7-12 Certification Preparation
SECOND YEAR	SPRING	3 E 3 E 17 S 6 3 E 3 S 6 3 E 3 E 3 S 6 5 S 6 S 6	14XX-24XX POLS 2302 11XX-XXXX ENGL 3300 ENGL 33XX-43XX ENGL 33XX-43XX emester Total Ho 14XX-24XX ENGL 33XX-43XX ENGL 3337 READ 3324 emester Total Ho ENGL 33XX-43XX	Life and Physical Sciences U.S. & Texas Government & Politics II Integrative and Experiential Learning Introduction to English Studies Major Requirement - Literature (B) Major Requirement - Literature (B) Jurs Life and Physical Sciences Major Requirement - Literature (B) Introduction to Descriptive Linguistics Children's and Adolescent Literature Reading Comprehension and Assessments	Min. Grade	030 070 090	6 hours of English; Must be taken within the first 12 hours of the English Major. 6 hours of English.	See General Education Core for course options. See General Education Core for course options. Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. See Degree Plan for course options. See Degree Plan for course options. See General Education Core for course options. See Degree Plan for course options. Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. Grades 7-12 Certification Preparation See Degree Plan for course options - Language
SECOND YEAR	SPRING	3 E 3 E 3 E 3 E 3 E 3 E 3 E 3 E 3 E 3 E	14XX-24XX POLS 2302 11XX-XXXX ENGL 3300 INGL 33XX-43XX INGL 33XX-43XX emester Total Ho 14XX-24XX INGL 33XX-43XX ENGL 3337 READ 3324 emester Total Ho INGL 33XX-43XX ENGL 33XX-43XX	Life and Physical Sciences U.S. & Texas Government & Politics II Integrative and Experiential Learning Introduction to English Studies Major Requirement - Literature (B) Major Requirement - Literature (B) Durs Life and Physical Sciences Major Requirement - Literature (B) Introduction to Descriptive Linguistics Children's and Adolescent Literature Reading Comprehension and Assessments Durs Major Advanced Elective Major Advanced Elective	Min. Grade	030 070 090	6 hours of English; Must be taken within the first 12 hours of the English Major. 6 hours of English.	See General Education Core for course options. See General Education Core for course options. Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. See Degree Plan for course options. See Degree Plan for course options. See General Education Core for course options. See Degree Plan for course options. Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. Grades 7-12 Certification Preparation See Degree Plan for course options - Language
SECOND YEAR	SPRING	3	14XX-24XX POLS 2302 11XX-XXXX ENGL 3300 ENGL 33XX-43XX ENGL 33XX-43XX emester Total Ho 14XX-24XX ENGL 33XX-43XX ENGL 3337 READ 3324 emester Total Ho ENGL 33XX-43XX	Life and Physical Sciences U.S. & Texas Government & Politics II Integrative and Experiential Learning Introduction to English Studies Major Requirement - Literature (B) Major Requirement - Literature (B) Durs Life and Physical Sciences Major Requirement - Literature (B) Introduction to Descriptive Linguistics Children's and Adolescent Literature Reading Comprehension and Assessments Durs Major Advanced Elective Major Advanced Elective	Min. Grade	030 070 090	6 hours of English; Must be taken within the first 12 hours of the English Major. 6 hours of English.	See General Education Core for course options. See General Education Core for course options. Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. See Degree Plan for course options. See Degree Plan for course options. See General Education Core for course options. See Degree Plan for course options. Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. Grades 7-12 Certification Preparation See Degree Plan for course options - Language

Symbols Key

Critical ('!'): sequence sensitive course.

Minimum Grade: A - Excellent; B - Good; C - Satisfactory; D - Below Average; CR - Credit; P -Passing; S - Satisfactory.

General Education Core (GEC) Sections: 010 - Communication; 020 Language Proficiency Requirement: Student is required to - Mathematics; 030 - Life and Physical Sciences; 040 - Language, Philosophy & Culture; 050 - Creative Arts; 060 - American History; 070 English at the undergraduate level equivalent to a minimum of - Government/Political Science; 080 - Social and Behavioral Sciences; six credits. 090 - Computer Application; 090 - Interdisciplinary; 090 - Science Labs: 090 - Wellness.

demonstrate language proficiency in a language other than

		! H	Course #	Course Title	Min. Grade	GEC Prerequisite	Additional Notes
		3	READ 4340	Reflective Reading and Writing Assessme	ent		Must apply to program
		3	ENGL 3362	English Grammar		6 hours of English.	Major Requirement - Linguistics (C)
		3	ENGL 4343	Composition Theory and Pedagogy		6 hours of English.	Major Requirement - Rhetorical W. (D)
	FALL	3	ENGL 3351	Creative Writing I		6 hours of English.	Major Requirement - Creative W. (E)
	E.	3	ENGL 4338	Teaching Secondary School Literature		6 hours of English.	Children's/School Literature Concentration
œ			Semester Total Ho				
М				Major Advanced Elective			Literature Survey
\succeq	dD.	3	READ 4341	Media Literacies for Secondary ELA/R Te			Grades 7-12 Certification Preparation
8	ž	3	READ 4342	Narrative and Expository Analysis and Cri	itical L		Grades 7-12 Certification Preparation
皇	~ _	3	EDFR 2301	Intercultural Context of Schooling			Teacher Certification
F	SPRING	3	EDUC 3301	The Teaching Profession and Student Lea		Admission to the COE Teacher Preparation Program.	Teacher Certification
		3		Human Development, Learning Theories	and S	Admission to the COE Teacher Preparation Program.	Teacher Certification
		18 5	Semester Total Ho	ours			
	۵.						
	끹						
	É.						
	SUMMER						
	٠,		Semester Total Ho		Min		
		! H	Course #	Course Title	Min. (GEC Prerequisite	Additional Notes
					Grade `		
		3	ENGL 4390	Senior English Capstone	Grade	24 hours of advanced English.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		3	ENGL 4390 READ 4343	Senior English Capstone Literacy, Culture, and Diverse Learners		24 hours of advanced English.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. Grades 7-12 Certification Preparation
		3 3 3	ENGL 4390 READ 4343 READ 4344	Senior English Capstone Literacy, Culture, and Diverse Learners Writing Methods, Inquiry, and Study Skills	for E	24 hours of advanced English. READ 3320 (for 4-8 certification only).	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. Grades 7-12 Certification Preparation Grades 7-12 Certification Preparation
	.ALL	3 3 3 3	ENGL 4390 READ 4343 READ 4344 EDUC 3303	Senior English Capstone Literacy, Culture, and Diverse Learners Writing Methods, Inquiry, and Study Skills Teaching in Today's Diverse Classrooms	for E	24 hours of advanced English. READ 3320 (for 4-8 certification only). Admission to the COE Teacher Preparation Program.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. Grades 7-12 Certification Preparation Grades 7-12 Certification Preparation Teacher Certification
	FALL	3 3 3 3 3	ENGL 4390 READ 4343 READ 4344 EDUC 3303 EDUC 3304	Senior English Capstone Literacy, Culture, and Diverse Learners Writing Methods, Inquiry, and Study Skills Teaching in Today's Diverse Classrooms Instructional Planning, Classroom Manage	for E	24 hours of advanced English. READ 3320 (for 4-8 certification only). Admission to the COE Teacher Preparation Program. Admission to the COE Teacher Preparation Program.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. Grades 7-12 Certification Preparation Grades 7-12 Certification Preparation Teacher Certification Teacher Certification
~	FALL	3 3 3 3 3 3	ENGL 4390 READ 4343 READ 4344 EDUC 3303 EDUC 3304 READ 4305	Senior English Capstone Literacy, Culture, and Diverse Learners Writing Methods, Inquiry, and Study Skills Teaching in Today's Diverse Classrooms Instructional Planning, Classroom Manage Content Area Literacy	for E	24 hours of advanced English. READ 3320 (for 4-8 certification only). Admission to the COE Teacher Preparation Program.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. Grades 7-12 Certification Preparation Grades 7-12 Certification Preparation Teacher Certification
EAR	FALL	3 3 3 3 3 3	ENGL 4390 READ 4343 READ 4344 EDUC 3303 EDUC 3304	Senior English Capstone Literacy, Culture, and Diverse Learners Writing Methods, Inquiry, and Study Skills Teaching in Today's Diverse Classrooms Instructional Planning, Classroom Manage Content Area Literacy	for E	24 hours of advanced English. READ 3320 (for 4-8 certification only). Admission to the COE Teacher Preparation Program. Admission to the COE Teacher Preparation Program.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. Grades 7-12 Certification Preparation Grades 7-12 Certification Preparation Teacher Certification Teacher Certification
YEAR		3 3 3 3 3 3 18 5	ENGL 4390 READ 4343 READ 4344 EDUC 3303 EDUC 3304 READ 4305 Semester Total Ho	Senior English Capstone Literacy, Culture, and Diverse Learners Writing Methods, Inquiry, and Study Skills Teaching in Today's Diverse Classrooms Instructional Planning, Classroom Manage Content Area Literacy Durs	for E	24 hours of advanced English. READ 3320 (for 4-8 certification only). Admission to the COE Teacher Preparation Program. Admission to the COE Teacher Preparation Program. Admission to COE Teacher Education Program.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. Grades 7-12 Certification Preparation Grades 7-12 Certification Preparation Teacher Certification Teacher Certification Teacher Certification
_		3 3 3 3 3 3	ENGL 4390 READ 4343 READ 4344 EDUC 3303 EDUC 3304 READ 4305	Senior English Capstone Literacy, Culture, and Diverse Learners Writing Methods, Inquiry, and Study Skills Teaching in Today's Diverse Classrooms Instructional Planning, Classroom Manage Content Area Literacy	for E	24 hours of advanced English. READ 3320 (for 4-8 certification only). Admission to the COE Teacher Preparation Program. Admission to the COE Teacher Preparation Program.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. Grades 7-12 Certification Preparation Grades 7-12 Certification Preparation Teacher Certification Teacher Certification
_		3 3 3 3 3 3 18 5	ENGL 4390 READ 4343 READ 4344 EDUC 3303 EDUC 3304 READ 4305 Semester Total Ho	Senior English Capstone Literacy, Culture, and Diverse Learners Writing Methods, Inquiry, and Study Skills Teaching in Today's Diverse Classrooms Instructional Planning, Classroom Manage Content Area Literacy Durs	for E	24 hours of advanced English. READ 3320 (for 4-8 certification only). Admission to the COE Teacher Preparation Program. Admission to the COE Teacher Preparation Program. Admission to COE Teacher Education Program.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. Grades 7-12 Certification Preparation Grades 7-12 Certification Preparation Teacher Certification Teacher Certification Teacher Certification
_		3 3 3 3 3 3 18 5	ENGL 4390 READ 4343 READ 4344 EDUC 3303 EDUC 3304 READ 4305 Semester Total Ho	Senior English Capstone Literacy, Culture, and Diverse Learners Writing Methods, Inquiry, and Study Skills Teaching in Today's Diverse Classrooms Instructional Planning, Classroom Manage Content Area Literacy Durs	for E	24 hours of advanced English. READ 3320 (for 4-8 certification only). Admission to the COE Teacher Preparation Program. Admission to the COE Teacher Preparation Program. Admission to COE Teacher Education Program.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. Grades 7-12 Certification Preparation Grades 7-12 Certification Preparation Teacher Certification Teacher Certification Teacher Certification
_	SPRING FALL	3 3 3 3 3 3 18 5	ENGL 4390 READ 4343 READ 4344 EDUC 3303 EDUC 3304 READ 4305 Semester Total Ho	Senior English Capstone Literacy, Culture, and Diverse Learners Writing Methods, Inquiry, and Study Skills Teaching in Today's Diverse Classrooms Instructional Planning, Classroom Manage Content Area Literacy Durs	for E	24 hours of advanced English. READ 3320 (for 4-8 certification only). Admission to the COE Teacher Preparation Program. Admission to the COE Teacher Preparation Program. Admission to COE Teacher Education Program.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. Grades 7-12 Certification Preparation Grades 7-12 Certification Preparation Teacher Certification Teacher Certification Teacher Certification
_		3 3 3 3 3 3 18 5	ENGL 4390 READ 4343 READ 4344 EDUC 3303 EDUC 3304 READ 4305 Semester Total Ho	Senior English Capstone Literacy, Culture, and Diverse Learners Writing Methods, Inquiry, and Study Skills Teaching in Today's Diverse Classrooms Instructional Planning, Classroom Manage Content Area Literacy Durs Student Teaching Secondary or All-Level	for E	24 hours of advanced English. READ 3320 (for 4-8 certification only). Admission to the COE Teacher Preparation Program. Admission to the COE Teacher Preparation Program. Admission to COE Teacher Education Program.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. Grades 7-12 Certification Preparation Grades 7-12 Certification Preparation Teacher Certification Teacher Certification Teacher Certification
_	SPRING	3 3 3 3 3 3 18 5	ENGL 4390 READ 4343 READ 4344 EDUC 3303 EDUC 3304 READ 4305 Semester Total Ho	Senior English Capstone Literacy, Culture, and Diverse Learners Writing Methods, Inquiry, and Study Skills Teaching in Today's Diverse Classrooms Instructional Planning, Classroom Manage Content Area Literacy Durs Student Teaching Secondary or All-Level	for E	24 hours of advanced English. READ 3320 (for 4-8 certification only). Admission to the COE Teacher Preparation Program. Admission to the COE Teacher Preparation Program. Admission to COE Teacher Education Program.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. Grades 7-12 Certification Preparation Grades 7-12 Certification Preparation Teacher Certification Teacher Certification Teacher Certification
_	SPRING	3 3 3 3 3 3 18 5	ENGL 4390 READ 4343 READ 4344 EDUC 3303 EDUC 3304 READ 4305 Semester Total Ho	Senior English Capstone Literacy, Culture, and Diverse Learners Writing Methods, Inquiry, and Study Skills Teaching in Today's Diverse Classrooms Instructional Planning, Classroom Manage Content Area Literacy Durs Student Teaching Secondary or All-Level	for E	24 hours of advanced English. READ 3320 (for 4-8 certification only). Admission to the COE Teacher Preparation Program. Admission to the COE Teacher Preparation Program. Admission to COE Teacher Education Program.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. Grades 7-12 Certification Preparation Grades 7-12 Certification Preparation Teacher Certification Teacher Certification Teacher Certification
_	SPRING	3 3 3 3 3 3 18 5	ENGL 4390 READ 4343 READ 4344 EDUC 3303 EDUC 3304 READ 4305 Semester Total Ho	Senior English Capstone Literacy, Culture, and Diverse Learners Writing Methods, Inquiry, and Study Skills Teaching in Today's Diverse Classrooms Instructional Planning, Classroom Manage Content Area Literacy Durs Student Teaching Secondary or All-Level	for E	24 hours of advanced English. READ 3320 (for 4-8 certification only). Admission to the COE Teacher Preparation Program. Admission to the COE Teacher Preparation Program. Admission to COE Teacher Education Program.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. Grades 7-12 Certification Preparation Grades 7-12 Certification Preparation Teacher Certification Teacher Certification Teacher Certification
_	SPRING	3 3 3 3 3 3 18 5	ENGL 4390 READ 4343 READ 4344 EDUC 3303 EDUC 3304 READ 4305 Semester Total Ho	Senior English Capstone Literacy, Culture, and Diverse Learners Writing Methods, Inquiry, and Study Skills Teaching in Today's Diverse Classrooms Instructional Planning, Classroom Manage Content Area Literacy Durs Student Teaching Secondary or All-Level	for E	24 hours of advanced English. READ 3320 (for 4-8 certification only). Admission to the COE Teacher Preparation Program. Admission to the COE Teacher Preparation Program. Admission to COE Teacher Education Program.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. Grades 7-12 Certification Preparation Grades 7-12 Certification Preparation Teacher Certification Teacher Certification Teacher Certification
>		3 3 3 3 3 3 18 5 6	ENGL 4390 READ 4343 READ 4344 EDUC 3303 EDUC 3304 READ 4305 Semester Total Ho	Senior English Capstone Literacy, Culture, and Diverse Learners Writing Methods, Inquiry, and Study Skills Teaching in Today's Diverse Classrooms Instructional Planning, Classroom Manage Content Area Literacy Durs Student Teaching Secondary or All-Level Durs	for E	24 hours of advanced English. READ 3320 (for 4-8 certification only). Admission to the COE Teacher Preparation Program. Admission to the COE Teacher Preparation Program. Admission to COE Teacher Education Program.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. Grades 7-12 Certification Preparation Grades 7-12 Certification Preparation Teacher Certification Teacher Certification Teacher Certification

126 TOTAL HOURS (81) TOTAL ADVANCED HOURS

Approved: October 2015

Revised: Wednesday, March 12, 2014



Bachelor of Arts (BA) History

With Minor

	!	Н	Course #	Course Title	Min. Grade	GEC	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
		3	ENGL 1301	Rhetoric and Composition I	С	010	Satisfactory scores on English portion of ACT test and TSI examination or ENGL 0301.	
		3	HIST 1301	U.S. History I		060		
ب_		3	XXXX X3XX	Creative Arts		050		See General Education Core for course options.
~ \\		3	MATH X3XX	Mathematics	С	020		See General Education Core for course options.
¥ "		3	13XX-43XX	Free Elective				
ST YE				Learning Framework				Only if required, based on ACT/SAT and high school rank.
e E			Semester To					
т.		3		Rhetoric And Composition II	С	010	A grade of 'C' or better in ENGL 1301 or ENGL 1387.	
O		3	HIST 1302	U.S. History II		060		
Ž		4	XXXX X4XX	Life and Physical Sciences		030		See General Education Core for course options.
SPRING		3	XXXX X3XX	Integrative and Experiential Learning		090		See General Education Core for course options.
0,		3	XXXX X3XX	Social and Behavioral Sciences		080		See General Education Core for course options.
	1	16	Semester To					
	!	Н	Course #	Course Title	Min. Grade	GEC	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
		3	POLS 2301	U.S. & Texas Government & Politics I		070		
		4	XXXX X4XX	Life and Physical Sciences		030		See General Education Core for course options.
R		1	XXXX X1XX	Integrative and Experiential Learning		090		See General Education Core for course options.
A F		3	HIST 2321	World History I				Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
\succeq		- 1	XXXX X3XX					
불			Semester To					
8		-		U.S. & Texas Government & Politics II		070		
S		3		Language, Philosophy & Culture		040		See General Education Core for course options.
Ž		3		World History II				Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
SPRING	1	3	HIST 3300	Historiography and Methods	С			Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
<u> </u>		_	XXXX X3XX					
Symb			Semester To	otal Hours				

Symbols Key

Critical ('!'): sequence sensitive course.

Minimum Grade: A - Excellent; B - Good; C - Satisfactory; D - Below Average; CR -Credit; P - Passing; S - Satisfactory.

General Education Core (GEC) Sections: 010 - Communication; 020 - Language Proficiency Requirement: Student is required to Mathematics; 030 - Life and Physical Sciences; 040 - Language, Philosophy & Culture; 050 - Creative Arts; 060 - American History; 070 -Government/Political Science; 080 - Social and Behavioral Sciences; 090 - Computer Application; 090 - Interdisciplinary; 090 - Science Labs; 090 - Wellness.

demonstrate language proficiency in a language other than English at the undergraduate level equivalent to a minimum of six credits.

	!	Н	Course #	Course Title	Min. GEC Grade	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
		3	HIST X3XX	Major Advanced Elective		HIST 3300.	U.S. History Elective. See Degree Plan for course options.
	4F.F			Major Advanced Elective		HIST 3300.	Europe, Latin America, World, or Asian/Middle Eastern History Elective. See Degree Plan for course options.
1	<u> </u>	3	XXXX X3XX	Minor			
~		3	13XX-43XX	Free Elective			
EA.				Free Advanced Elective			
YE,		15	Semester To	tal Hours			
HIRD		3	HIST X3XX	Major Advanced Elective		HIST 3300.	U.S. History Elective. See Degree Plan for course options.
- 9	20	3	HIST X3XX	Major Advanced Elective		HIST 3300.	Europe, Latin America, World, or Asian/Middle Eastern History Elective. See Degree Plan for course options.
	SPR	3	HIST X3XX	Major Advanced Elective		HIST 3300.	General History Elective. See Degree Plan for course options.
				Major Advanced Elective		HIST 3300.	General History Elective. See Degree Plan for course options.
			XXXX X3XX				
	_	15	Semester To	Course Title	Min. CEC	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
-	-				Grade GEC		General History Elective. See Degree Plan for
		3	HIST X3XX	Major Advanced Elective		HIST 3300.	course options.
	ا ب	3	HIST X3XX	Major Advanced Elective		HIST 3300.	General History Elective. See Degree Plan for course options.
~	4	3	33XX-43XX	Minor (Advanced)			
AF		3	33XX-43XX	Minor (Advanced)			
YE				Free Advanced Elective			
吾			Semester To				
FOURTH		3	HIST 4399	Senior Research Seminar		HIST 3300 and 15 advanced hours in History.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
	פ	3	HIST X3XX	Major Advanced Elective		HIST 3300.	General History Elective. See Degree Plan for course options.
	Z Z	3	HIST X3XX	Major Advanced Elective		HIST 3300.	General History Elective. See Degree Plan for course options.
2	N	3	33XX-43XX	Free Advanced Elective			
				Free Advanced Elective			
		15	Semester To	otal Hours	-		

*Majors must earn a grade of 'C' or better in HIST 3300 before taking advanced courses, or may progress at the discretion of the instructor.

120 TOTAL HOURS (54) TOTAL ADVANCED HOURS

Approved: October 2015

Revised: Wednesday, March 12, 2014



Bachelor of Arts (BA) History

With Multidisciplinary Support Field

!	H Course # Co	ourse Title	Min. Grade		Prerequisite	Additional Notes
	3 ENGL 1301 R	netoric and Composition I	С		Satisfactory scores on English portion of ACT test and TSI examination or ENGL 0301.	
	3 HIST 1301 U.	S. History I		060		
ب_	3 XXXX X3XX Cr	reative Arts		050		See General Education Core for course options.
R FALL	3 MATH X3XX Ma	athematics	С	020		See General Education Core for course options.
	3 XXXX X3XX So	ocial and Behavioral Sciences		080		See General Education Core for course options.
ST YE,		earning Framework				Only if required, based on ACT/SAT and high school rank.
FIRST	15 Semester Total					
ш.	3 ENGL 1302 R	netoric And Composition II	С	010	A grade of 'C' or better in ENGL 1301 or ENGL 1387.	
_O	3 HIST 1302 U.	S. History II		060		
Ž	4 XXXX X4XX Lif	fe and Physical Sciences		030		See General Education Core for course options.
SPRING	3 XXXX X3XX Int	tegrative and Experiential Learning		090		See General Education Core for course options.
0)	3 13XX-43XX M	ultidisciplinary Support Field				See comments below.
	16 Semester Total	l Hours				
	H Course # Co		Min. Grade	GEC	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
		S. & Texas Government & Politics I		070		
		fe and Physical Sciences		030		See General Education Core for course options.
ALL A	1 XXXX X1XX In	tegrative and Experiential Learning		090		See General Education Core for course options.
R II	3 HIST 2321 W	orld History I				Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
YE,		ultidisciplinary Support Field				See comments below.
	14 Semester Total					
COND	3 POLS 2302 U.	S. & Texas Government & Politics II		070		
iii	3 XXXX X3XX La	anguage, Philosophy & Culture		040		See General Education Core for course options.
S	3 HIST 2322 W	orld History II				Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
SPRING	3 HIST 3300 Hi	storiography and Methods	С			Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. See comment below.
	3 33XX-43XX M	ultidisciplinary Support Field				See comments below.
	15 Semester Total	l Hours				

Symbols Key

Critical ('!'): sequence sensitive course.

Minimum Grade: A - Excellent; B - Good; C - Satisfactory; D - Below Average; CR -Credit; P - Passing; S - Satisfactory.

Mathematics; 030 - Life and Physical Sciences; 040 - Language, Philosophy & Culture; 050 - Creative Arts; 060 - American History; 070 -Government/Political Science; 080 - Social and Behavioral Sciences; 090 - Computer Application; 090 - Interdisciplinary; 090 - Science Labs; 090 - Wellness.

General Education Core (GEC) Sections: 010 - Communication; 020 - Language Proficiency Requirement: Student is required to demonstrate language proficiency in a language other than English at the undergraduate level equivalent to a minimum of six credits.

	!	H Course #	Course Title	Min. GEC Grade	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
		3 HIST X3XX	Major Advanced Elective		HIST 3300.	U.S. History Elective. See Degree Plan for course options.
FALL		3 HIST X3XX	Major Advanced Elective		HIST 3300.	Europe, Latin America, World, or Asian/Middle Eastern History Elective. See Degree Plan for course options.
7		3 33XX-43XX	Multidisciplinary Support Field			See comments below.
		3 33XX-43XX	Free Advanced Elective			
AR		3 33XX-43XX	Free Advanced Elective			
YE,		Semester To	otal Hours			
HRD		3 HIST X3XX	Major Advanced Elective		HIST 3300.	U.S. History Elective. See Degree Plan for course options.
E S		3 HIST X3XX	Major Advanced Elective		HIST 3300.	Europe, Latin America, World, or Asian/Middle Eastern History Elective. See Degree Plan for course options.
SPRING		3 HIST X3XX	Major Advanced Elective		HIST 3300.	General History Elective. See Degree Plan for course options.
		3 HIST X3XX	Major Advanced Elective		HIST 3300.	General History Elective. See Degree Plan for course options.
			Multidisciplinary Support Field			See comments below.
		5 Semester To		Mia		
	!	H Course #	Course Title	Grade GEC	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
	Ц	3 HIST X3XX	Major Advanced Elective		HIST 3300.	General History Elective. See Degree Plan for course options.
-4	П	3 HIST X3XX	Major Advanced Elective		HIST 3300.	General History Elective. See Degree Plan for course options.
FALL			Multidisciplinary Support Field			See comments below.
A		3 33XX-43XX	Multidisciplinary Support Field			See comments below.
¥		3 33XX-43XX	Free Advanced Elective			
픁		15 Semester To				
-OURTH		3 HIST 4399	Senior Research Seminar		HIST 3300 and 15 advanced hours in History.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		3 HIST X3XX	Major Advanced Elective		HIST 3300.	General History Elective. See Degree Plan for course options.
SPRING		3 HIST X3XX	Major Advanced Elective		HIST 3300.	General History Elective. See Degree Plan for course options.
S		3 33XX-43XX	Multidisciplinary Support Field			See comments below.
		3 33XX-43XX	Free Advanced Elective			
		5 Semester To	otal Hours			

^{*}The Multidisciplinary Support Field will contain 6 hours modern languages, 6 advanced hours in Liberal Arts, 6 advanced hours in Fine Arts, and 6 advanced hours in History or another related field.

120 TOTAL HOURS
(66) TOTAL ADVANCED HOURS

Approved: "October 2015

Revised: Wednesday, March 12, 2014

138 Page 2 of 2

^{*}Majors must earn a grade of 'C' or better in HIST 3300 before taking advanced courses, or may progress at the discretion of the instructor.



Bachelor of Arts (BA) History

With Teacher Certification 7-12

		! H	l Course #	Course Title	Min. Grade	GEC	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
				Rhetoric and Composition I	С		Satisfactory scores on English portion of ACT test and TSI examination or ENGL 0301.	
		3	HIST 1301	U.S. History I		060		
	4		XXXX X3XX			050		See General Education Core for course options.
œ	Ζ	3	MATH X3XX	Mathematics	С	020		See General Education Core for course options.
Δ	ш.	3	13XX-43XX	Free Elective				
ST Y			UNIV 1301	Learning Framework				Only if required, based on ACT/SAT and high school rank.
~			Semester To					
щ.		3		Rhetoric And Composition II	С		A grade of 'C' or better in ENGL 1301 or ENGL 1387.	
	O	3		U.S. History II		060		
	PRING			Life and Physical Sciences		030		See General Education Core for course options.
	Ä.			Integrative and Experiential Learning		090		See General Education Core for course options.
	တ			Social and Behavioral Sciences		080		See General Education Core for course options.
		16	Semester To		1.00			
		! H		Course Title	MIII. Grade	_	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
				U.S. & Texas Government & Politics I		070		
		4		Life and Physical Sciences		030		See General Education Core for course options.
	4	1		Integrative and Experiential Learning		090		See General Education Core for course options.
X.	⋖	3		World History I				Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
Ē	_	! 3		Historiography and Methods	С			Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
\overline{a}	_	3		Free Elective				
Z			Semester To	U.S. & Texas Government & Politics II		070		
8					-	040		Can Canaval Education Cara for savera antique
밇	o -			Language, Philosophy & Culture World History II	-	040		See General Education Core for course options.
	PRING		ПОТ 2322	vvolid history ii	-			Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
	SPR	3		Major Advanced Elective			HIST 3300.	U.S. History Elective. See Degree Plan for course options.
		3	EDFR 2301	Intercultural Context of Schooling				Area of Certification
			Semester To	otal Hours				

Symbols Key

Critical (T): sequence sensitive course.

General Education Core (GEC) Sections: 010 - Communication; 020 - Mathematics; 030
Life and Physical Sciences; 040 - Language, Philosophy & Culture; 050 - Creative Arts; 060
Satisfactory.

General Education Core (GEC) Sections: 010 - Communication; 020 - Mathematics; 030
Life and Physical Sciences; 040 - Language, Philosophy & Culture; 050 - Creative Arts; 060
Satisfactory.

American History; 070 - Government/Political Science; 080 - Social and Behavioral Science; 080 - Social and Behavioral Science; 080
One of the physical Sciences of the physical Sciences

	Н		Course Title Min. Grade	ged Prerequisite	Additional Notes
	3	HIST 3333	Texas History	HIST 3300.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
	3	HIST X3XX	Major Advanced Elective	HIST 3300.	Europe, Latin America, World, or Asian/Middle Eastern History Elective See Degree Plan for course options.
	3	HIST X3XX	Major Advanced Elective	HIST 3300.	General History Elective. See Degree Plan for course options.
	3	HIST X3XX	Major Advanced Elective	HIST 3300.	General History Elective. See Degree Plan for course options.
FALI	3	EDUC 3301	The Teaching Profession and Student Learning in Contemporary Schools	Admission to the COE Teacher Preparation Program.	Must apply to program for admission and be accepted to the College of Education and P-16 Integration prior to enrolling in teacher certification courses, except for EDFR 2301 which is open to all students.
	3	EDUC 3302	Human Development, Learning Theories and Student Learning	Admission to the COE Teacher Preparation Program.	Must apply to program for admission and be accepted to the College of Education and P-16 Integration prior to enrolling in teacher certification courses, except for EDFR 2301 which is open to all students.
	18	Semester To	otal Hours		courses, except to Est 1 250 1 Which to open to all state the
	3	HIST X3XX	Major Advanced Elective	HIST 3300.	U.S. History Elective. See Degree Plan for course options.
	3	HIST X3XX	Major Advanced Elective	HIST 3300.	Europe, Latin America, World, or Asian/Middle Eastern History Elective See Degree Plan for course options.
	3	HIST X3XX	Major Advanced Elective	HIST 3300.	General History Elective. See Degree Plan for course options.
SPRING	3	EDUC 3303	Teaching in Today's Diverse Classrooms	Admission to the COE Teacher Preparation Program.	Must apply to program for admission and be accepted to the College o Education and P-16 Integration prior to enrolling in teacher certification courses, except for EDFR 2301 which is open to all students.
			Content Area Literacy	Admission to COE Teacher Education Program.	Must apply to program for admission and be accepted to the College of Education and P-16 Integration prior to enrolling in teacher certification courses, except for EDFR 2301 which is open to all students.
_		Semester To		OF December 14	A delition of Nickon
•	3		Course Title Gradu	GEC Prerequisite HIST 3300 and 15 advanced hours in History.	Additional Notes Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
			Major Advanced Elective	HIST 3300.	General History Elective. See Degree Plan for course options.
	3	HIST X3XX	Major Advanced Elective	HIST 3300.	General History Elective. See Degree Plan for course options.
	3	HIST X3XX	Major Advanced Elective	HIST 3300.	General History Elective. See Degree Plan for course options.
FALL	3	EDUC 3304	Instructional Planning, Classroom Management, and Assessment to Promote Student Learning	Admission to the COE Teacher Preparation Program.	Must apply to program for admission and be accepted to the College of Education and P-16 Integration prior to enrolling in teacher certification courses, except for EDFR 2301 which is open to all students.
		EDUC 4306	Implementing and Assessing Effective Secondary Content Pedagogy	Admission to the COE Teacher Preparation Program.	Must apply to program for admission and be accepted to the College o Education and P-16 Integration prior to enrolling in teacher certification courses, except for EDFR 2301 which is open to all students.
	18	Semester To	otal Hours		
SPRING		EDUC 4611	Student Teaching Secondary or All- Level	Admission to the COE Teacher Preparation Program.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.

*Majors must earn a grade of 'C' or better in HIST 3300 before taking advanced courses, or may progress at the discretion of the instructor.

120 TOTAL HOURS (63) TOTAL ADVANCED HOURS

Approved: October 2015

Revised: Wednesday, March 12, 2014



Bachelor of Arts (BA) Mass Communication

(Advertising and Public Relations)

	!	! Н	Course #	Course Title	Min. Grade	GEC	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
		3	ENGL 1301	Rhetoric and Composition I	С		Satisfactory scores on English portion of ACT test and TSI examination or ENGL 0301.	
		3	HIST 1301	U.S. History I		060		
	FALL	3		Creative Arts		050		See General Education Core for course options. THTF 1310 or THTF 2366 Recommended.
AR	₩.	3	MATH X3XX	Mathematics	С	020		See General Education Core for course options.
ΥE	1	! 3	COMM 1311	Integrative and Experiential Learning	С	090		Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
RST			UNIV 1301	Learning Framework				Only if required, based on ACT/SAT and high school rank.
副			Semester To					
		3		Rhetoric And Composition II	С		A grade of 'C' or better in ENGL 1301 or ENGL 1387.	
	ڻ ا	3		U.S. History II		060		
	$\stackrel{\leq}{\sim}$			Introduction to Mass Communication	С			Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
	SPRING	3		Public Speaking	С			Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
	(C)	3		Social and Behavioral Sciences		080		See General Education Core for course options.
	_	15	Semester To		Min			
		! H		Course Title	Grade	_	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
		3		U.S. & Texas Government & Politics I		070		
		4		Life and Physical Sciences		030		See General Education Core for course options.
¥.	ALL	3		Language, Philosophy & Culture		040		See General Education Core for course options.
Ē	T.	! 3		Television Production	С			Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
	L	3		Minor or Free Elective				
ONI		10	Semester To	U.S. & Texas Government & Politics II		070		
()		1				090		San Conoral Education Caro for source entions
SE	PRING	1	VVVV X I X X	Integrative and Experiential Learning Life and Physical Sciences		030		See General Education Core for course options.
	₹ -				С	030		See General Education Core for course options.
,	SP.	: 3		Writing for Mass Media Minor or Free Elective	-			Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		1/1	Semester To			\vdash		
C	abole			Idi Muuis				

Symbols Key

Critical ('!'): sequence sensitive course.

Minimum Grade: A - Excellent; B - Good; C - Satisfactory; D - Below Average; CR -Credit; P - Passing; S - Satisfactory.

Mathematics; 030 - Life and Physical Sciences; 040 - Language, Philosophy & Culture; 050 - Creative Arts; 060 - American History; 070 -Government/Political Science; 080 - Social and Behavioral Sciences; 090 - Computer Application; 090 - Interdisciplinary; 090 - Science Labs; 090 - Wellness.

General Education Core (GEC) Sections: 010 - Communication; 020 - Language Proficiency Requirement: Student is required to demonstrate language proficiency in a language other than English at the undergraduate level equivalent to a minimum of six credits.

	ļ.	Н	Course #	Course Title	Min.	GEC	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
		3	COMM 3333	Theories of Communication	С			Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		3	COMM 3349	Multi-Media Storytelling	С			Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
	H			Research in Communication	С			Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
A'A	A			Coommunication Law and Ethics	С			Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
Ē	_	3	13XX-43XX	Minor or Free Elective				
7		15	Semester Tot	al Hours				
<u>≅</u>		3	COMM 4332	Visual Communication	С			Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
픁	ڻ ت	3	COMM 3304	Advertising: Theory and Practice	С			Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
·	Z !	3	COMM 3321	Public Relation: Theory and Practice	С			Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
	PRING -	3		Minor or Free Elective (Advanced)				
	S	3	33XX-43XX	Minor or Free Elective (Advanced)				
		15	Semester Tot					
	!	Н	Course #	Course Title	Min. Grade	GEC	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
		3	COMM 4334	Communication Campaigns	С		COMM 3304 or COMM 3321, COMM 3350, COMM 4335, or	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
							consent of instructor.	, , ,
		3	COMM 4335	Creative and Media Strategies	С		COMM 3350 and either COMM 3304 or COMM 3321, or consent of instructor.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
~	FALL	3	COMM X3XX	Cluster Area	С			Public Relations: COMM 3305 prereq COMM 3303, Advertising: COMM 3348
YEA		3	COMM X3XX	Cluster Area	С			Public Relations: COMM 3321, Advertising: COMM 3353 prereq COMM 1336
픋		3	33XX-43XX	Minor or Free Elective (Advanced)				
품			Semester Tot					
FOL		3	COMM X3XX	Cluster Area	С			Public Relations: COMM 4322 prereq COMM 3303 and COMM 3321, Advertising: COMM 4310
	SPRING	3	13XX-43XX	Free Elective				Internship in Mass Communication is recommended.
	4	3		Free Elective				
	S	3		Free Elective				
		3		Free Elective				
			Semester Tot	al Hours				

*All courses in the major require grade of 'C' or better.

120 TOTAL HOURS (48) TOTAL ADVANCED HOURS

Approved: October 2015

Revised: Wednesday, March 12, 2014



Bachelor of Arts (BA) Mass Communication

(Broadcast)

	!	! Н	Course #	Course Title	Min. Grade	GEC	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
		3	ENGL 1301	Rhetoric and Composition I	С		Satisfactory scores on English portion of ACT test and TSI examination or ENGL 0301.	
		3	HIST 1301	U.S. History I		060		
~	FALL	3		Creative Arts		050		See General Education Core for course options. THTF 1310 or THTF 2366 Recommended.
AA	ΕA	3	MATH X3XX	Mathematics	С	020		See General Education Core for course options.
푓		3	13XX-43XX	Free Elective				
RST				Learning Framework				Only if required, based on ACT/SAT and high school rank.
匝			Semester To					
		3		Rhetoric And Composition II	С		A grade of 'C' or better in ENGL 1301 or ENGL 1387.	
	<u> </u>	3		U.S. History II		060		
		3		Social and Behavioral Sciences		080		See General Education Core for course options.
	SPRING			Integrative and Experiential Learning	С	090		Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
	<i>(</i>)			Public Speaking	С			Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		15	Semester To		Min			
		! H		Course Title	Grade	_	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
		3		U.S. & Texas Government & Politics I		070		
		4	XXXX X4XX	Life and Physical Sciences		030		See General Education Core for course options.
AR .	ALL	3		Language, Philosophy & Culture		040		See General Education Core for course options.
Ē	F/			Intro to Mass Communication	С			Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
				Television Production	С			Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
NO.		10	Semester To	U.S. & Texas Government & Politics II	1	070		
\ddot{S}	45	1		Life and Physical Sciences		030		See General Education Core for course options.
SE	<u>ک</u>	1		Integrative and Experiential Learning		090		See General Education Core for course options.
	SPRING	3		Minor or Free Elective		030		oce ocheral Education core for course options.
	SF	3		Minor or Free Elective				
		14	Semester To			-		
· C	nhole			tal livalo				

Symbols Key

Critical ('!'): sequence sensitive course.

Minimum Grade: A - Excellent; B - Good; C - Satisfactory; D - Below Average; CR -Credit; P - Passing; S - Satisfactory.

Mathematics; 030 - Life and Physical Sciences; 040 - Language, Philosophy & Culture; 050 - Creative Arts; 060 - American History; 070 -Government/Political Science; 080 - Social and Behavioral Sciences; 090 - Computer Application; 090 - Interdisciplinary; 090 - Science Labs; 090 - Wellness.

General Education Core (GEC) Sections: 010 - Communication; 020 - Language Proficiency Requirement: Student is required to demonstrate language proficiency in a language other than English at the undergraduate level equivalent to a minimum of six credits.

	!	Н	Course #	Course Title	Min. Grade	GEC	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
		3	COMM 3303	Writing for Mass Media	С			Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		3	COMM 3349	Multi-Media Storytelling	С			Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
~		3	COMM 4332	Visual Communication	С			Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
AF	Ψ.	3		Minor or Free Elective				
Æ		3		Minor or Free Elective (Advanced)				
۵		_	Semester Tot					
꼰		3		Theories of Communication	С			Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
를 들	Ō			Research in Communication	С			Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
	፭ !	3	COMM 2310	Video and Film Editing I	С		Credit/registration in COMM 1336 or consent of instructor.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
	PRING	3	COMM 4313	Communication Law and Ethics	С			Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
	S		COMM 3327		С			Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		15	Semester Tot					
	!	Н			Min. Grade	GEC	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
		3	COMM 3352	Television News Production & Reporting	С		COMM 1336 and COMM 2310.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		3	сомм хзхх	Broadcast Core	С			COMM 3338 or COMM 4314: prereq COMM 1336
		2	001414 2252	Due a de a st. A diventia in a Due divertia in			001414 4000	and COMM 2310
٩R	₽	3		Broadcast Advertising Production	С		COMM 1336.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
Ē		3	COMM 4312	Video and Film Editing II	С		COMM 2310.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
$\overline{+}$	_	3 4E		Minor or Free Elective (Advanced)				
Ę			Semester Tot		_		COMMA 4220 and COMMA 2240	Catiofica Maior Cassifia Descriptores
Ď				Broadcast News Writing	С		COMM 1336 and COMM 2310.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
6	o –	-		Broadcast Audio Production	С			Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
	<u>z</u> –	3		Minor or Free Elective (Advanced)				
	SPRING	3	13XX-43XX	Free Elective				
	S	3	13XX-43XX	Free Elective				Internship in Mass Communication is recommended.
			Semester Tot	al Hours				

*COMM 1311 in the core with in their first year. *All courses in the major require grade of 'C' or better.

120 TOTAL HOURS (48) TOTAL ADVANCED HOURS

Approved: October 2015

Revised: Wednesday, March 12, 2014



Bachelor of Arts (BA) Mass Communication

(Print Journalism)

	! -	l Course #	Course Title	Min. Grade	GEC	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
	3	ENGL 1301	Rhetoric and Composition I	С	010	Satisfactory scores on English portion of ACT test and TSI examination or ENGL 0301.	
	3	HIST 1301	U.S. History I		060		
3 ALL	3	XXXX X3XX	Creative Arts		050		See General Education Core for course options. THTF 1310 or THTF 2366 Recommended.
AR	3	MATH X3XX	Mathematics	С	020		See General Education Core for course options.
Ű.	3	13XX-43XX	Free Elective				
RST			Learning Framework				Only if required, based on ACT/SAT and high school rank.
正		Semester To	tal Hours				
	3		Rhetoric And Composition II	С		A grade of 'C' or better in ENGL 1301 or ENGL 1387.	
<u>o</u>	3		U.S. History II		060		See General Education Core for course options.
PRING	3		Social and Behavioral Sciences		080		
E E	! 3		Integrative and Experiential Learning	С	090		Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
ဟ			Public Speaking	С			Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
	15	Semester To					
	! -		Course Title	Min. Grade		Prerequisite	Additional Notes
	3		U.S. & Texas Government & Politics I		070		
	4		Life and Physical Sciences		030		See General Education Core for course options.
<u>لا</u> ي	3		Language, Philosophy & Culture		040		See General Education Core for course options.
	3		Intro to Mass Communication	С			Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
★			Television Production	С			Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
Ż		Semester To					
8	3		U.S. & Texas Government & Politics II		070		
S S	4		Life and Physical Sciences		030		See General Education Core for course options.
SE	1		Integrative and Experiential Learning		090		See General Education Core for course options.
SP	! 3		Writing for Mass Media	С			Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
0,	3		Theories of Communication	С			Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
Symbo		Semester To	tal Hours				

Symbols Key

Critical ('!'): sequence sensitive course.

Minimum Grade: A - Excellent; B - Good; C - Satisfactory; D - Below Average; CR - Credit; P - Passing; S - Satisfactory.

020 - Mathematics; 030 - Life and Physical Sciences; 040 -Language, Philosophy & Culture; 050 - Creative Arts; 060 -American History; 070 - Government/Political Science; 080 - Social equivalent to a minimum of six credits. and Behavioral Sciences; 090 - Computer Application; 090 -Interdisciplinary;090 - Science Labs; 090 - Wellness.

General Education Core (GEC) Sections: 010 - Communication; Language Proficiency Requirement: Student is required to demonstrate language proficiency in a language other than English at the undergraduate level

	! H Course # Course Title	Min. Grade	GEC Prerequisite	Additional Notes
	3 COMM 3350 Research in Communication	С		Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
. 1	3 COMM 3349 Multi-Media Storytelling	С		Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
3	3 13XX-43XX Minor or Free Elective			
A A	3 13XX-43XX Minor or Free Elective			
Ä.	3 13XX-43XX Free Elective			
	15 Semester Total Hours			
E	3 COMM 4313 Communication Law and Ethics	С		Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
<u></u> 5	3 COMM 4332 Visual Communication	С		Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
THE	! 3 COMM X3XX Print Journalism Elective Advanced	С		Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
Ę.	3 13XX-43XX Minor or Free Elective			
S	3 13XX-43XX Minor or Free Elective			
	15 Semester Total Hours			
	! H Course # Course Title	Grade	GEC Prerequisite	Additional Notes
	3 COMM 3305 Copy Editing	Grade C	COMM 3303.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
	3 COMM 3305 Copy Editing 3 COMM 3327 Reporting	O/C/C/C	·	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
R	3 COMM 3305 Copy Editing 1 3 COMM 3327 Reporting I 3 COMM 3326 Photojournalism	С	·	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
EAR	3 COMM 3305 Copy Editing 3 COMM 3327 Reporting	C	·	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
YEAR	3 COMM 3305 Copy Editing 1 3 COMM 3327 Reporting I 3 COMM 3326 Photojournalism	C C	·	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
TH YEAR FALL	3 COMM 3305 Copy Editing 1 3 COMM 3327 Reporting I 3 COMM 3326 Photojournalism 3 COMM X3XX Print Journalism Elective Advanced 3 33XX-43XX Minor or Free Elective (Advanced) 15 Semester Total Hours	C C	COMM 3303.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
JRTH YEAR FALL	3 COMM 3305 Copy Editing 1 3 COMM 3327 Reporting I 3 COMM 3326 Photojournalism 3 COMM X3XX Print Journalism Elective Advanced 3 33XX-43XX Minor or Free Elective (Advanced) 15 Semester Total Hours 3 COMM 3306 Feature Writing	C C	·	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
OURTH YEAR	3 COMM 3305 Copy Editing 1 3 COMM 3327 Reporting I 3 COMM 3326 Photojournalism 3 COMM X3XX Print Journalism Elective Advanced 3 33XX-43XX Minor or Free Elective (Advanced) 15 Semester Total Hours 3 COMM 3306 Feature Writing 3 COMM 3329 Reporting II	C	COMM 3303.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
FOURTH YEAR	3 COMM 3305 Copy Editing 1 3 COMM 3327 Reporting I 3 COMM 3326 Photojournalism 3 COMM X3XX Print Journalism Elective Advanced 3 33XX-43XX Minor or Free Elective (Advanced) 15 Semester Total Hours 3 COMM 3306 Feature Writing 3 COMM 3329 Reporting II 3 33XX-43XX Minor or Free Elective (Advanced)	C C C C	COMM 3303. COMM 3327.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
FOURTH YEAR PRING FALL	3 COMM 3305 Copy Editing 1 3 COMM 3327 Reporting I 3 COMM 3326 Photojournalism 3 COMM X3XX Print Journalism Elective Advanced 3 33XX-43XX Minor or Free Elective (Advanced) 15 Semester Total Hours 3 COMM 3306 Feature Writing 3 COMM 3329 Reporting II 3 33XX-43XX Minor or Free Elective (Advanced) 3 COMM X3XX Print Journalism Elective Advanced	C C C C	COMM 3303. COMM 3327.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
FOURTH YEAR SPRING FALL	3 COMM 3305 Copy Editing 1 3 COMM 3327 Reporting I 3 COMM 3326 Photojournalism 3 COMM X3XX Print Journalism Elective Advanced 3 33XX-43XX Minor or Free Elective (Advanced) 15 Semester Total Hours 3 COMM 3306 Feature Writing 3 COMM 3329 Reporting II 3 33XX-43XX Minor or Free Elective (Advanced)	C C C C C C	COMM 3303. COMM 3327.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.

^{*}COMM 1311 in the core with in their first year. *All courses in the major require grade of 'C' or better.

120 TOTAL HOURS

(48) TOTAL ADVANCED HOURS

Approved: October 2015

Revised: Wednesday, March 12, 2014



Bachelor of Arts (BA) **Mass Communication**

(Teacher Certification)

		! H_	Course #	Course Title			Prerequisite	Additional Notes
		3		Rhetoric and Composition I	С	010	Satisfactory scores on English portion of ACT test and TSI examination or ENGL 0301.	
		3	HIST 1301	U.S. History I		060		
-	4	3	XXXX X3XX	Creative Arts		050		See General Education Core for course options. THTF 1310 or THTF 2366 Recommended.
œ i	1	3	MATH X3XX	Mathematics	С	020		See General Education Core for course options.
Ε	1	! 3	COMM 1311	Integrative and Experiential Learning	С	090		Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
ST Y				Learning Framework				Only if required, based on ACT/SAT and high school rank.
¥.			Semester Tot					
т.		3		Rhetoric And Composition II	С	010	A grade of 'C' or better in ENGL 1301 or ENGL 1387.	
(5	3	HIST 1302	U.S. History II		060		
	Ž	3	COMM 1307	Introduction to Mass Communication	С			Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
	ř	3	COMM 1336	Television Production	С			Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
6	רי כי	3	XXXX X3XX	Social and Behavioral Sciences		080		See General Education Core for course options.
		15	Semester Tot	tal Hours				
	!	! H	Course #	Course Title	Min. Grade	GEC	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
		3	POLS 2301	U.S. & Texas Government & Politics I		070		
		4	XXXX X4XX	Life and Physical Sciences		030		See General Education Core for course options.
=	j I	3	XXXX X3XX	Language, Philosophy & Culture		040		See General Education Core for course options.
<u>ا</u> ک	Ĺ	3	EDFR 2301	Intercultural Context of Schooling				Area of Certification
Ē		3	13XX-43XX	Minor or Free Elective				
6		16	Semester Tot	al Hours				
NO		3		U.S. & Texas Government & Politics II		070		
က္က		1	XXXX X1XX	Integrative and Experiential Learning		090		See General Education Core for course options.
S	פֿ	4	XXXX X4XX	Life and Physical Sciences		030		See General Education Core for course options.
S	<u>Y</u>	! 3	COMM 3303	Writing for Mass Media	С			Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
5	ק	3	COMM 3333	Theories of Communication	С			Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		3	13XX-43XX	Minor or Free Elective				
		17	Semester Tot					
	_	e Ko						

Symbols Key

Critical ('!'): sequence sensitive course.

Minimum Grade: A - Excellent; B - Good; C - Satisfactory; D - Below Average; CR -Credit; P - Passing; S - Satisfactory.

Mathematics; 030 - Life and Physical Sciences; 040 - Language, Philosophy & Culture; 050 - Creative Arts; 060 - American History; 070 - equivalent to a minimum of six credits. Government/Political Science; 080 - Social and Behavioral Sciences; 090 - Computer Application; 090 - Interdisciplinary; 090 - Science Labs; 090 - Wellness.

General Education Core (GEC) Sections: 010 - Communication; 020 - Language Proficiency Requirement: Student is required to demonstrate language proficiency in a language other than English at the undergraduate level

	! 	H Course #	Course Title	Min. GEO	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
	3	3 COMM 3349	Multi-Media Storytelling	С		Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
			Communication Law and Ethics	С		Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
			Research in Communication	С		Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
FALL		B EDUC 3301	The Teaching Profession and Student Learning in Contemporary Schools		Admission to the COE Teacher Preparation Program.	Must apply to program for admission and be accepted to the College of Education and P-16 Integration prior to enrolling in teacher certification courses, except for EDFR 2301 which is open to all students.
EAR F		B EDUC 3302	Theories, and Student Learning		Admission to the COE Teacher Preparation Program.	Must apply to program for admission and be accepted to the College of Education and P-16 Integration prior to enrolling in teacher certification courses, except for EDFR 2301 which is open to all students.
Ų.			Minor or Free Elective			
		8 Semester To				
≅		3 COMM 3327		С		Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
- 1			Advertising: Theory and Practice	С		Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
	3	3 COMM 3305	Copy Editing	С	COMM 3303	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
SPRING	3	B EDUC 3303	Teaching in Today's Diverse Classrooms		Admission to the COE Teacher Preparation Program.	Must apply to program for admission and be accepted to the College of Education and P-16 Integration prior to enrolling in teacher certification courses, except for EDFR 2301 which is open to all students.
SP	3	3 READ 4305	Content Area Literacy		Admission to COE Teacher Education Program.	Must apply to program for admission and be accepted to the College of Education and P-16 Integration prior to enrolling in teacher certification courses, except for EDFR 2301 which is open to all students.
	3	3 13XX-43XX	Minor or Free Elective			
	18	8 Semester To	tal Hours			
	! H		Course Title	Min. Grade GEO	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
			Feature Writing	С	COMM 3327	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
			Photojournalism	С		Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
	3	3 COMM 4332	Visual Communication	С		Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
AR FALL	3	B EDUC 3304	Instructional Planning, Classroom Management and Assessment to Promote Student Learning		Admission to the COE Teacher Preparation Program.	Must apply to program for admission and be accepted to the College of Education and P-16 Integration prior to enrolling in teacher certification courses, except for EDFR 2301 which is open to all students.
OURTH YEA	3	B EDUC 4306	Implementing and Assessing Effective Secondary Content Pedagogy		Admission to the COE Teacher Preparation Program.	Must apply to program for admission and be accepted to the College of Education and P-16 Integration prior to enrolling in teacher certification courses, except for EDFR 2301 which is open to all students.
II.		33XX-43XX				Required if pursuing a minor.
	1	5 Semester To	otal Hours			
NG	6	6 EDUC 4611	Student Teaching Secondary or All- Level		Admission to the COE Teacher Preparation Program.	Must apply to program for admission and be accepted to the College of Education and P-16 Integration prior to enrolling in teacher certification courses, except for EDFR 2301 which is open to all students.
PRI				1 1		
SPRING	_	33XX-43XX	Minor			Required if pursuing a minor.

^{*}All courses in the major require grade of 'C' or better. *For teacher certification, students must apply for admission and be accepted to the College of Education and P-16 Integration prior to enrolling in teacher certification courses, except for EDFR 2301 which is open to all students. Students unable to be admitted to EDUC 4611 will be required to substitute 6 advanced hours, as recommended by advisor.

120 TOTAL HOURS (57) TOTAL ADVANCED HOURS Approved: October 2015

Revised: Wednesday, March 12, 2014



Bachelor of Arts (BA) Mexican American Studies

	! H	Course #	Course Title	Min. Grade	GEC	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
	3	ENGL 1301	Rhetoric and Composition I		010	Satisfactory scores on English portion of ACT test and TSI examination or ENGL 0301.	
	3	HIST 1301	U.S. History I		060		
3	3	13XX-23XX	Creative Arts		050		MASC 1307 Recommended
FALI	3	13XX-23XX	Mathematics		020		See General Education Core for course options.
		UNIV 1301	Learning Framework				Only if required, based on ACT/SAT and high school rank.
AR		Semester Total					
Ä.	3		Rhetoric And Composition II			A grade of 'C' or better in ENGL 1301 or ENGL 1387.	
É (D	3	HIST 1302	U.S. History II		060		
FIRST	4		Life & Physical Sciences		030		See General Education Core for course options.
교교	3	13XX-23XX	Integrative & Experiential Learning		090		See General Education Core for course options.
S.	3	13XX-23XX	Language, Philosophy & Culture		040		MASC 2301 or MCLL 2301 Recommended
	10						
	16	Semester Total	Hours				
监							
Ĕ							
SUMME							
S	<u> </u>	Semester Total	Hours				
	! H	Course #	Course Title	Min.	GEC	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
	3		U.S. & Texas Government & Politics I	Grade	070	i rerequisite	Additional Notes
	3	MASC 2301 or MCLL 2301	Introduction to Mexican American Studies OR Special Topics in Modern		0.0		*When topic is Chican@/Latin@
ALL	4		and Classical Literature*				Con Connect Education Connector continue
~ ₩	4	14XX-24XX 13XX-23XX	Life & Physical Science Social & Behavioral Sciences		030		See General Education Core for course options. See General Education Core for course options.
E E	3	13XX-23XX 13XX-X3XX	Double Major or Minor Elective		080		See General Education Core for course options.
\succeq	3	13//-/3//	Double Major of Millor Elective				
뒫	16	Semester Total	Hours				
8	3		MASC Elective - Humanities				See Degree Plan for course options.
Ж	3		Double Major or Minor Elective				Social Section of the
<u>" </u>	1	11XX-XXXX	Integrative & Experiential Learning				See General Education Core for course options.
SPRING	3	MASC 3332 or HIST 3332	Mexican American History				Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
0,	3	POLS 2302	U.S. & Texas Government & Politics II		070		
	3	13XX-X3XX	Double Major or Minor Elective				
		Semester Total					
0	ols Ke						

Symbols Key

Critical ('!'): sequence sensitive course.

Minimum Grade: A - Excellent; B - Good; C - Satisfactory; D - Below Average; CR -Credit; P - Passing; S - Satisfactory.

General Education Core (GEC) Sections: 010 - Communication; 020 - Language Proficiency Requirement: Student is required to Mathematics; 030 - Life and Physical Sciences; 040 - Language, Philosophy & Culture; 050 - Creative Arts; 060 - American History; 070 -Government/Political Science; 080 - Social and Behavioral Sciences; 090 - Computer Application; 090 - Interdisciplinary; 090 - Science Labs; 090 - Wellness.

demonstrate language proficiency in a language other than English at the undergraduate level equivalent to a minimum of

	! H	Course #	Course Title	Min. GEC Grade	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
	3		Double Major or Minor Elective			
	3	13XX-X3XX	MASC Elective - Humanities			See Degree Plan for course options.
			MASC Elective - Social Behavioral			
	3	33XX-43XX	Sciences, Education, and/or Health			See Degree Plan for course options.
FALL	"	00/01 40/01	Sciences			oce begice i lair for course options.
₩ _						
	3	33XX-43XX	Double Major or Minor Elective			
	3	33XX-43XX	Double Major or Minor Elective			
œ	15	Semester Total	Lucire			
<u> </u>	3		Spanish for Native/Heritage Speakers I		Native or Near-Native Proficiency in Spanish	6 hours of SPAN - 2313 Recommended
¥ ⊢	- 3	OI AN 2010	MASC Elective - Social Behavioral		Ivalive of Ivear-Ivalive Fronciency in Spanish	o flouis of of Air - 2010 Neconfillended
\Box		2277 4277				One Dennes Blander services antique
≝ 9	3	33XX-43XX	Sciences, Education, and/or Health			See Degree Plan for course options.
# = =	\perp		Sciences			
THIRE	3		Double Major or Minor Elective			
U)	3		Double Major or Minor Elective			
	3	13XX-X3XX	Designative MASC Elective			See Degree Plan for course options.
	15	Semester Total	Lucire			
24		Semester Total	litiouis			
SUMMER						
_ ≥						
5						
S	0	Semester Total				
	! H	Course #	Course Title	Min. GEC	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
	3		Designative MASC Elective			See Degree Plan for course options.
	3	33XX-43XX	Double Major or Minor Elective			
!	3		Spanish for Native/Heritage Speakers II		SPAN 2313	6 hours of SPAN - 2315 Recommended
FALL	3		Double Major or Minor Elective			
ш.	3	33XX-43XX	Double Major or Minor Elective			
~	15	Semester Total	Hours			
¥ —	3		Double Major or Minor Elective			
>	3	12VV V2VV	Designative MASC Elective			See Degree Plan for course options.
E S -	3		Double Major or Minor Elective			See Degree Flam for Course options.
₩ ~	3		Double Major or Minor Elective			
SPRING	3		Learning and Reflective Service			Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
ш —			Loanning and Renotive Oct vice			Satisfies Major Opesine Requirement.
	15	Semester Total	Hours			
~	\perp					
₩	\perp					
ź_	\perp					
SUMMER						
		Semester Total	Hours			

Graduation Requirements

120 TOTAL HOURS (42) TOTAL ADVANCED HOURS

Approved: October 2015

Revised: Wednesday, March 12, 2014



Bachelor of Multidisciplinary Studies (BMS) Multidisciplinary Studies

	!	Н	Course #	Course Title	Min. Grade	GEC	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
		3	ENGL 1301	Rhetoric and Composition I	С	010	Satisfactory scores on English portion of ACT test and TSI examination or ENGL 0301.	
		3	MATH X3XX	Mathematics	С	020	Satisfactory scores on Mathematics portion of ACT test and TSI examination or MATH 1334.	
		3	HIST 1301	U.S. History I		060		
i i		3	X3XX	Creative Arts		050		See General Education Core for course options.
		3	13XX-23XX	Social and Behavioral Sciences		080		See General Education Core for course options.
AR				Learning Framework				Only if required, based on ACT/SAT and high school rank.
e L		15	Semester To	tal Hours				
$\widehat{\vdash}$				Rhetoric And Composition II	С	010	A grade of 'C' or better in ENGL 1301 or ENGL 1387.	
RS	, 🔲			U.S. History II		060		
FIR	i 🔲			Life and Physical Sciences		030		See General Education Core for course options.
<u>a</u>				U.S. & Texas Government & Politics I		070		
<i>0</i>	5	3	13XX-23XX	Language, Philosophy & Culture		040		See General Education Core for course options.
		40						
		16	Semester To	ital Hours				
<u>e</u>	: -	\vdash						
AHWWI IS		\vdash						
≥		\vdash						
Ū.	5		Semester To	tal Haura			Student required to select three areas/minors from catalog	
	٠.	H		Course Title	Min.	CEC	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
	•			U.S. & Texas Government & Politics II	Grade	070	Frerequisite	Additional Notes
				Life and Physical Sciences		030		See General Education Core for course options.
	. 🖃			Integrative and Experiential Learning		090		See General Education Core for course options.
AR FALL			13XX-23XX			090		Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
EAR			13XX-23XX					Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
ΥE		3	13//-23//	WIIIO				Satisfies Major-opecific Requirement.
9	-	16	Semester To	tal Hours				
OND		1	11XX-21XX	Integrative and Experiential Learning		090		See General Education Core for course options.
				Minor (Advanced)				Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
S	2			Minor (Advanced)				Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
				Minor (Advanced)				Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
0,	5			Minor (Advanced)				Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
			13XX-23XX					Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
	•		Semester To					
Symb							·	-

Symbols Key

Critical ('!'): sequence sensitive course.

Minimum Grade: A - Excellent; B - Good; C - Satisfactory; D - Below Average; CR - Credit; P - Passing; S - Satisfactory.

General Education Core (GEC) Sections: 010 - Communication; Language Proficiency Requirement: Student is 020 - Mathematics; 030 - Life and Physical Sciences; 040 -Language, Philosophy & Culture; 050 - Creative Arts; 060 -American History; 070 - Government/Political Science; 080 -Social and Behavioral Sciences; 090 - Computer Application; 090 -Interdisciplinary;090 - Science Labs; 090 - Wellness.

required to demonstrate language proficiency in a language other than English at the undergraduate level equivalent to a minimum of six credits.

	!		Course Title	Min. Grade	GEC Prerequisite	Additional Notes
		3 13XX-23XX				Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		3 33XX-43XX	Minor (Advanced)			Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
	_ i		Minor (Advanced)			Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		3 33XX-43XX	Minor (Advanced)			Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
	1	3 33XX-43XX	Minor (Advanced)			Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
AR		5 Semester To				
Η		3 13XX-23XX				Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
\succ		3 13XX-23XX				Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
2) 	3 33XX-43XX	Minor (Advanced)			Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
皇	Z :		Minor (Advanced)			Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
F	SPRING	3 33XX-43XX	Minor (Advanced)			Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
	1	5 Semester To	otal Hours			
	Y					
	<u>ا</u> ا					
	\$					
	SOMMER					
	"	0 Semester To				
		- Course #	Course Title	IVIII I.	GEC Prerequisite	Additional Notes
				Grade	or equisite	
		3 33XX-43XX	Minor (Advanced)	Grade	· totoquisto	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
П	1	3 33XX-43XX 3 33XX-43XX	Minor (Advanced) Free Advanced Elective	Grade		Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		3 33XX-43XX 3 33XX-43XX 3 33XX-43XX	Minor (Advanced) Free Advanced Elective Free Advanced Elective	Grade		Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
	ALL	3 33XX-43XX 3 33XX-43XX 3 33XX-43XX 3 13XX-23XX	Minor (Advanced) Free Advanced Elective Free Advanced Elective Free Elective	Grade		Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
	ALL	3 33XX-43XX 3 33XX-43XX 3 33XX-43XX 3 13XX-23XX	Minor (Advanced) Free Advanced Elective Free Advanced Elective	Grade		Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
ľ	FALL	3 33XX-43XX 3 33XX-43XX 3 33XX-43XX 3 13XX-23XX 3 13XX-23XX	Minor (Advanced) Free Advanced Elective Free Advanced Elective Free Elective Free Elective	Grade		Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
EAR	LAPEL 1	3 33XX-43XX 3 33XX-43XX 3 33XX-43XX 3 13XX-23XX 3 13XX-23XX 5 Semester To	Minor (Advanced) Free Advanced Elective Free Advanced Elective Free Elective Free Elective otal Hours	Grade		Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
YEAR	LAFE	3 33XX-43XX 3 33XX-43XX 3 33XX-43XX 3 13XX-23XX 3 13XX-23XX 5 Semester To 3 13XX-23XX	Minor (Advanced) Free Advanced Elective Free Advanced Elective Free Elective Free Elective otal Hours Free Elective	Grade		Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
YEAR	LAFE	3 33XX-43XX 3 33XX-43XX 3 33XX-43XX 3 13XX-23XX 3 13XX-23XX 5 Semester To 3 13XX-23XX 3 13XX-23XX	Minor (Advanced) Free Advanced Elective Free Elective Free Elective Free Elective Otal Hours Free Elective Free Elective Free Elective	Grade		Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
YEAR	LAFE	3 33XX-43XX 3 33XX-43XX 3 33XX-43XX 3 13XX-23XX 3 13XX-23XX 5 Semester To 3 13XX-23XX 3 13XX-23XX 3 13XX-23XX	Minor (Advanced) Free Advanced Elective Free Advanced Elective Free Elective Free Elective otal Hours Free Elective	Grade		Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
YEAR	LAFE	3 33XX-43XX 3 33XX-43XX 3 33XX-43XX 3 13XX-23XX 3 13XX-23XX 5 Semester To 3 13XX-23XX 3 13XX-23XX 3 13XX-23XX	Minor (Advanced) Free Advanced Elective Free Advanced Elective Free Elective Free Elective otal Hours Free Elective Free Elective Free Elective Free Elective	Grade		Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
YEAR	SPRING 1	3 33XX-43XX 3 33XX-43XX 3 33XX-43XX 3 13XX-23XX 3 13XX-23XX 5 Semester To 3 13XX-23XX 3 13XX-23XX 3 13XX-23XX 3 13XX-23XX 3 13XX-23XX	Minor (Advanced) Free Advanced Elective Free Advanced Elective Free Elective Free Elective Free Elective Free Elective Free Elective Free Elective Free Elective Free Elective	Grade		Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
YEAR	SPRING 1	3 33XX-43XX 3 33XX-43XX 3 33XX-43XX 3 13XX-23XX 3 13XX-23XX 5 Semester To 3 13XX-23XX 3 13XX-23XX 3 13XX-23XX	Minor (Advanced) Free Advanced Elective Free Advanced Elective Free Elective Free Elective Free Elective Free Elective Free Elective Free Elective Free Elective Free Elective	Grade		Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
FOURTH YEAR	SPRING 1	3 33XX-43XX 3 33XX-43XX 3 33XX-43XX 3 13XX-23XX 3 13XX-23XX 5 Semester To 3 13XX-23XX 3 13XX-23XX 3 13XX-23XX 3 13XX-23XX 3 13XX-23XX	Minor (Advanced) Free Advanced Elective Free Advanced Elective Free Elective Free Elective Free Elective Free Elective Free Elective Free Elective Free Elective Free Elective	Grade		Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
FOURTH YEAR	SPRING 1	3 33XX-43XX 3 33XX-43XX 3 33XX-43XX 3 13XX-23XX 3 13XX-23XX 5 Semester To 3 13XX-23XX 3 13XX-23XX 3 13XX-23XX 3 13XX-23XX 3 13XX-23XX	Minor (Advanced) Free Advanced Elective Free Advanced Elective Free Elective Free Elective Free Elective Free Elective Free Elective Free Elective Free Elective	Grade		Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
FOURTH YEAR	SPRING 1	3 33XX-43XX 3 33XX-43XX 3 33XX-43XX 3 13XX-23XX 3 13XX-23XX 5 Semester To 3 13XX-23XX 3 13XX-23XX 3 13XX-23XX 3 13XX-23XX 3 13XX-23XX	Minor (Advanced) Free Advanced Elective Free Advanced Elective Free Elective Free Elective Free Elective Free Elective Free Elective Free Elective Free Elective	Strate		Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
FOURTH YEAR	SPRING 1	3 33XX-43XX 3 33XX-43XX 3 33XX-43XX 3 13XX-23XX 3 13XX-23XX 5 Semester To 3 13XX-23XX 3 13XX-23XX 3 13XX-23XX 3 13XX-23XX 3 13XX-23XX	Minor (Advanced) Free Advanced Elective Free Advanced Elective Free Elective Free Elective Free Elective Free Elective Free Elective Free Elective Free Elective	Strate		Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
FOURTH YEAR	SUMMER SPRING	3 33XX-43XX 3 33XX-43XX 3 33XX-43XX 3 13XX-23XX 3 13XX-23XX 5 Semester To 3 13XX-23XX 3 13XX-23XX 3 13XX-23XX 3 13XX-23XX 3 13XX-23XX	Minor (Advanced) Free Advanced Elective Free Advanced Elective Free Elective Tree Elective Free Elective Free Elective Free Elective Free Elective Free Elective Free Elective Free Hective Free Elective	Straide		Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.

Graduation Requirements

120 TOTAL HOURS (42) TOTAL ADVANCED HOURS

Approved: October 2015

Revised: Wednesday, March 12, 2014



Bachelor of Science (BS) Philosophy

with Double Major or Minor

	!	Н	Course #	Course Title	Min. Grade	GEC	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
		3	ENGL 1301	Rhetoric and Composition I	С	010	Satisfactory scores on English portion of ACT test and TSI examination or ENGL 0301.	
		3	13XX-23XX	Mathematics	С	020		See General Education Core for course options.
	THE STREET	3	13XX-23XX	Social and Behavioral Sciences		080		See General Education Core for course options. Must be ouside of Psychology.
•	_	3	HIST 1301	U.S. History I		060		
AR		3	13XX-23XX	Language, Philosophy & Culture		040		See General Education Core for course options.
YE			UNIV 1301	Learning Framework				Only if required, based on ACT/SAT and high school rank.
SST		15 5	Semester Total Hours					
뜐		3	ENGL 1302	Rhetoric And Composition II	С	010	A grade of 'C' or better in ENGL 1301 or ENGL 1387.	
		3	HIST 1302	U.S. History II		060		
ONIGO	2	3	PHIL 1340 (or PHIL 1388 Honors)	Introduction of Logic		030		Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
E	1	3	13XX-23XX	Creative Arts		050		See General Education Core for course options.
•	7	3	13XX-23XX	Integrative and Experiential Learning		090		See General Education Core for course options.
		15 5	Semester Total Hours	•				
	. !	Н	Course #	Course Title	Min. Grade		Prerequisite	Additional Notes
	!	3	POLS 2301	U.S. & Texas Government & Politics I	Min. Grade	070		Additional Notes See General Education Core for course options.
	!				Min. Grade			
		3	POLS 2301	U.S. & Texas Government & Politics I	Min. Grade	070		
3		3 4	POLS 2301 14XX-24XX	U.S. & Texas Government & Politics I Life and Physical Sciences Value Theory Major Elective	Min. Grade	070		See General Education Core for course options. Choose 1 course from following: PHIL 1310, 1312, 1330, 1360,
EAR		3 4 3	POLS 2301 14XX-24XX 13XX-43XX	U.S. & Texas Government & Politics I Life and Physical Sciences Value Theory	Min. Grade	070	Prerequisite may apply depending on the course choosen	See General Education Core for course options. Choose 1 course from following: PHIL 1310, 1312, 1330, 1360, 2320, 2322, 2324, 2326, 2328, 3330, 4302, 4320, or 4322.
YEAR		3 4 3	POLS 2301 14XX-24XX 13XX-43XX 13XX-X3XX	U.S. & Texas Government & Politics I Life and Physical Sciences Value Theory Major Elective	Min. Grade	070	Prerequisite may apply depending on the course choosen	See General Education Core for course options. Choose 1 course from following: PHIL 1310, 1312, 1330, 1360, 2320, 2322, 2324, 2326, 2328, 3330, 4302, 4320, or 4322. See Degree Plan for course options.
OND YEAR		3 4 3 3 1	POLS 2301 14XX-24XX 13XX-43XX 13XX-X3XX	U.S. & Texas Government & Politics I Life and Physical Sciences Value Theory Major Elective	Min. Grade	070	Prerequisite may apply depending on the course choosen	See General Education Core for course options. Choose 1 course from following: PHIL 1310, 1312, 1330, 1360, 2320, 2322, 2324, 2326, 2328, 3330, 4302, 4320, or 4322. See Degree Plan for course options.
YEAR		3 4 3 3 1	POLS 2301 14XX-24XX 13XX-43XX 13XX-43XX 11XX-X3XX	U.S. & Texas Government & Politics I Life and Physical Sciences Value Theory Major Elective	Min. Grade	070	Prerequisite may apply depending on the course choosen Prerequisite may apply depending on the course choosen	See General Education Core for course options. Choose 1 course from following: PHIL 1310, 1312, 1330, 1360, 2320, 2322, 2324, 2326, 2328, 3330, 4302, 4320, or 4322. See Degree Plan for course options.
YEAR		3 4 3 3 1	POLS 2301 14XX-24XX 13XX-43XX 13XX-X3XX 11XX-XXXX	U.S. & Texas Government & Politics I Life and Physical Sciences Value Theory Major Elective Integrative and Experiential Learning	Min. Grade	070	Prerequisite may apply depending on the course choosen Prerequisite may apply depending on the course choosen	See General Education Core for course options. Choose 1 course from following: PHIL 1310, 1312, 1330, 1360, 2320, 2322, 2324, 2326, 2328, 3330, 4302, 4320, or 4322. See Degree Plan for course options.
SECOND YEAR		3 4 3 1 14 5	POLS 2301 14XX-24XX 13XX-43XX 13XX-X3XX 11XX-XXXX Semester Total Hours POLS 2302	U.S. & Texas Government & Politics I Life and Physical Sciences Value Theory Major Elective Integrative and Experiential Learning U.S. & Texas Government & Politics II	Min. Grade	070 030 090	Prerequisite may apply depending on the course choosen Prerequisite may apply depending on the course choosen	See General Education Core for course options. Choose 1 course from following: PHIL 1310, 1312, 1330, 1360, 2320, 2322, 2324, 2326, 2328, 3330, 4302, 4320, or 4322. See Degree Plan for course options.
SECOND YEAR		3 4 3 1 14 5 3 4	POLS 2301 14XX-24XX 13XX-43XX 13XX-X3XX 11XX-XXXX Semester Total Hours POLS 2302 14XX-24XX PHIL 4310 or 4312	U.S. & Texas Government & Politics I Life and Physical Sciences Value Theory Major Elective Integrative and Experiential Learning U.S. & Texas Government & Politics II Life and Physical Sciences	Min. Grade	070 030 090	Prerequisite may apply depending on the course choosen Prerequisite may apply depending on the course choosen	See General Education Core for course options. Choose 1 course from following: PHIL 1310, 1312, 1330, 1360, 2320, 2322, 2324, 2326, 2328, 3330, 4302, 4320, or 4322. See Degree Plan for course options. See General Education Core for course options.
YEAR		3 4 3 1 14 5 3 4	POLS 2301 14XX-24XX 13XX-43XX 13XX-X3XX 11XX-XXXX Semester Total Hours POLS 2302 14XX-24XX PHIL 4310 or 4312 (Choose One)	U.S. & Texas Government & Politics I Life and Physical Sciences Value Theory Major Elective Integrative and Experiential Learning U.S. & Texas Government & Politics II Life and Physical Sciences Epistemology or Metaphysics	Min. Grade	070 030 090	Prerequisite may apply depending on the course choosen Prerequisite may apply depending on the course choosen	See General Education Core for course options. Choose 1 course from following: PHIL 1310, 1312, 1330, 1360, 2320, 2322, 2324, 2326, 2328, 3330, 4302, 4320, or 4322. See Degree Plan for course options. See General Education Core for course options. Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
SECOND YEAR		3 4 3 1 14 5 3 4 3	POLS 2301 14XX-24XX 13XX-43XX 13XX-X3XX 11XX-XXXX POLS 2302 14XX-24XX PHIL 4310 or 4312 (Choose One) 13XX-X3XX	U.S. & Texas Government & Politics I Life and Physical Sciences Value Theory Major Elective Integrative and Experiential Learning U.S. & Texas Government & Politics II Life and Physical Sciences Epistemology or Metaphysics Major Elective	Min. Grade	070 030 090	Prerequisite may apply depending on the course choosen Prerequisite may apply depending on the course choosen Prerequisite may apply depending on the course choosen	See General Education Core for course options. Choose 1 course from following: PHIL 1310, 1312, 1330, 1360, 2320, 2322, 2324, 2326, 2328, 3330, 4302, 4320, or 4322. See Degree Plan for course options. See General Education Core for course options. Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. See Degree Plan for course options.
SECOND YEAR		3 4 3 1 14 3 4 3 3 3 3	POLS 2301 14XX-24XX 13XX-43XX 13XX-X3XX 11XX-XXXX POLS 2302 14XX-24XX PHIL 4310 or 4312 (Choose One) 13XX-X3XX	U.S. & Texas Government & Politics I Life and Physical Sciences Value Theory Major Elective Integrative and Experiential Learning U.S. & Texas Government & Politics II Life and Physical Sciences Epistemology or Metaphysics Major Elective	Min. Grade	070 030 090	Prerequisite may apply depending on the course choosen Prerequisite may apply depending on the course choosen Prerequisite may apply depending on the course choosen	See General Education Core for course options. Choose 1 course from following: PHIL 1310, 1312, 1330, 1360, 2320, 2322, 2324, 2326, 2328, 3330, 4302, 4320, or 4322. See Degree Plan for course options. See General Education Core for course options. Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. See Degree Plan for course options.

Critical ('!'): sequence sensitive course.

Minimum Grade: A - Excellent; B - Good; C - Satisfactory; D - Below Average; CR - Credit; P - Passing; S -

Life and Physical Sciences; 040 - Language, Philosophy & Culture; 050 - Creative Arts; proficiency in a language other than English at the undergraduate level equivalent 060 - American History; 070 - Government/Political Science; 080 - Social and Behavioral to a minimum of six credits. Sciences; 090 - Computer Application; 090 - Interdisciplinary; 090 - Science Labs; 090 -Wellness.

General Education Core (GEC) Sections: 010 - Communication; 020 - Mathematics; 030 - Language Proficiency Requirement: Student is required to demonstrate language

	!	! Н	Course #	Course Title G	fin. GEC	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
		3	PHIL 3301	Ancient Philosophy			Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		3	PHIL 13XX - 43XX or	Diversity and Pluralism in Philosophy			Choose 1 course from following: RELS 1304 or 2350 or PHIL
	. –		RELS	N4 : A1 151 C			1305, 1306, 1362, 3360, 3365, or 4305
	į _	3	33XX-43XX	Major Advanced Elective	_	Prerequisite may apply depending on the course choosen	See Degree Plan for course options.
•	_	3	33XX-43XX	Major Advanced Elective	_	Prerequisite may apply depending on the course choosen	See Degree Plan for course options.
		3	33XX-43XX	Major Advanced Elective		Prerequisite may apply depending on the course choosen	See Degree Plan for course options.
YEAR		15	Semester Total Hours				
		3	PHIL 3303	Modern Philosophy (1600-1800)			Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
THIRD		3	33XX-43XX	Double Major or Minor Coursework		Prerequisite may apply depending on the 2nd Major or Minor choosen	Preferably an Advanced Course
٥	2	3	X3XX-X3XX	Double Major or Minor Coursework		Prerequisite may apply depending on the 2nd Major or Minor choosen	Preferably an Advanced Course
ONIGO	JA NI	3	X3XX-X3XX	Double Major or Minor Coursework		Prerequisite may apply depending on the 2nd Major or Minor choosen	Preferably an Advanced Course
		3	X3XX-X3XX	Double Major or Minor Coursework		Prerequisite may apply depending on the 2nd Major or Minor choosen	Preferably an Advanced Course
	-	15	Semester Total Hours				
		13	Course #	Course Title	Min. CEC	Donat and in the	Addistruct Ness
		3	PHIL 4380	Senior Seminar	rade GEC	Prerequisite	Additional Notes Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		3	X3XX-X3XX	Double Major or Minor Coursework		Prerequisite may apply depending on the 2nd Major or Minor choosen	Preferably an Advanced Course
		3	X3XX-X3XX	Double Major or Minor Coursework		Prerequisite may apply depending on the 2nd Major or Minor choosen	Preferably an Advanced Course
	TAL.	3	X3XX-X3XX	Double Major or Minor Coursework		Prerequisite may apply depending on the 2nd Major or Minor choosen	Preferably an Advanced Course
æ		3	X3XX-X3XX	Double Major or Minor Coursework		Prerequisite may apply depending on the 2nd Major or Minor choosen	Preferably an Advanced Course
YEAR							
É		15	Semester Total Hours				
OURTH		3	X3XX-X3XX	Double Major or Minor Coursework		Prerequisite may apply depending on the 2nd Major or Minor choosen	Preferably an Advanced Course
		3	33XX-43XX	Double Major or Minor Coursework		Prerequisite may apply depending on the 2nd Major or Minor choosen	Preferably an Advanced Course
ONIGO	2	3	33XX-43XX	Double Major or Minor Coursework		Prerequisite may apply depending on the 2nd Major or Minor choosen	Preferably an Advanced Course
ag	7	3	33XX-43XX	Double Major or Minor Coursework		Prerequisite may apply depending on the 2nd Major or Minor choosen	Preferably an Advanced Course
		3	33XX-43XX	Double Major or Minor Coursework		Prerequisite may apply depending on the 2nd Major or Minor choosen	Preferably an Advanced Course
			Semester Total Hours			hilosophy Flortings section Solo Philosophy Majors must complete a tra	

Advanced Hours refers to 33XX-43XX level coursework. Note - Within the Philosophy Core and Philosophy Electives section, Sole Philosophy Majors must complete a total of 30 hours in advanced Philosophy. And the student must also ensure that the total number of Advanced hours for the Degree is 51.

120 TOTAL HOURS

(51) TOTAL ADVANCED HOURS

Approved: October 2015

Revised: Wednesday, March 12, 2014



Bachelor of Science (BS) Philosophy

with no minor

	!	Н	Course #	Course Title	Min. Grade	GEC	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
		3	ENGL 1301	Rhetoric and Composition I	С	010	Satisfactory scores on English portion of ACT test and TSI examination or ENGL 0301.	
		3	13XX-23XX	Mathematics	С	020		See General Education Core for course options.
	ALL	3	13XX-23XX	Social and Behavioral Sciences		080		See General Education Core for course options. Must be ouside of Psychology.
	_	3	HIST 1301	U.S. History I		060		
AR		3		Language, Philosophy & Culture		040		See General Education Core for course options.
, VE			UNIV 1301	Learning Framework				Only if required, based on ACT/SAT and high school rank.
ZST		15	Semester Total Hours					
큔		3		Rhetoric And Composition II	С		A grade of 'C' or better in ENGL 1301 or ENGL 1387.	
		3		U.S. History II		060		
	2	3	PHIL 1340 (or PHIL 1388 Honors)	Introduction of Logic		030		Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
	Ž.	3	13XX-23XX	Creative Arts		050		See General Education Core for course options.
1	^	3	13XX-23XX	Integrative and Experiential Learning		090		See General Education Core for course options.
		$\perp \perp \perp$						
		15	Semester Total Hours					
							D 1.10	
	!	Н	Course #	Course Title	Grade	_	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
H	!	3	POLS 2301	U.S. & Texas Government & Politics I	Grade	070		Additional Notes See General Education Core for course options.
П	!	_	****	000.00	Grade	_		
		3	POLS 2301	U.S. & Texas Government & Politics I	Grade	070		
_		3 4	POLS 2301 14XX-24XX 13XX-43XX	U.S. & Texas Government & Politics I Life and Physical Sciences	Grade	070		See General Education Core for course options. Choose 1 course from following: PHIL 1310, 1312, 1330, 1360,
EAR		3 4 3	POLS 2301 14XX-24XX 13XX-43XX	U.S. & Texas Government & Politics I Life and Physical Sciences Value Theory	Grade	070	Prerequisite may apply depending on the course choosen Prerequisite may apply depending on the course choosen	See General Education Core for course options. Choose 1 course from following: PHIL 1310, 1312, 1330, 1360, 2320, 2322, 2324, 2326, 2328, 3330, 4302, 4320, or 4322.
YEAR		3 4 3	POLS 2301 14XX-24XX 13XX-43XX	U.S. & Texas Government & Politics I Life and Physical Sciences Value Theory Major Elective	Grade	070	Prerequisite may apply depending on the course choosen Prerequisite may apply depending on the course choosen	See General Education Core for course options. Choose 1 course from following: PHIL 1310, 1312, 1330, 1360, 2320, 2322, 2324, 2326, 2328, 3330, 4302, 4320, or 4322. See Degree Plan for course options.
YEAR		3 3 3 1	POLS 2301 14XX-24XX 13XX-43XX 13XX-X3XX 11XX-XXXX	U.S. & Texas Government & Politics I Life and Physical Sciences Value Theory Major Elective Integrative and Experiential Learning	Mill. Grade	070	Prerequisite may apply depending on the course choosen Prerequisite may apply depending on the course choosen	See General Education Core for course options. Choose 1 course from following: PHIL 1310, 1312, 1330, 1360, 2320, 2322, 2324, 2326, 2328, 3330, 4302, 4320, or 4322. See Degree Plan for course options.
ECOND YEAR		3 4 3 1 14 3	POLS 2301 14XX-24XX 13XX-43XX 13XX-X3XX 11XX-XXXX Semester Total Hours POLS 2302	U.S. & Texas Government & Politics I Life and Physical Sciences Value Theory Major Elective Integrative and Experiential Learning U.S. & Texas Government & Politics II	Grade	070 030 090	Prerequisite may apply depending on the course choosen Prerequisite may apply depending on the course choosen	See General Education Core for course options. Choose 1 course from following: PHIL 1310, 1312, 1330, 1360, 2320, 2322, 2324, 2326, 2328, 3330, 4302, 4320, or 4322. See Degree Plan for course options.
YEAR		3 4 3 3 1	POLS 2301 14XX-24XX 13XX-43XX 13XX-X3XX 11XX-XXXX Semester Total Hours POLS 2302	U.S. & Texas Government & Politics I Life and Physical Sciences Value Theory Major Elective Integrative and Experiential Learning	Grade	070 030 090	Prerequisite may apply depending on the course choosen Prerequisite may apply depending on the course choosen	See General Education Core for course options. Choose 1 course from following: PHIL 1310, 1312, 1330, 1360, 2320, 2322, 2324, 2326, 2328, 3330, 4302, 4320, or 4322. See Degree Plan for course options.
SECOND YEAR	FALL	3 4 3 1 14 3	POLS 2301 14XX-24XX 13XX-43XX 13XX-X3XX 11XX-XXXX Semester Total Hours POLS 2302	U.S. & Texas Government & Politics I Life and Physical Sciences Value Theory Major Elective Integrative and Experiential Learning U.S. & Texas Government & Politics II	Grade	070 030 090	Prerequisite may apply depending on the course choosen Prerequisite may apply depending on the course choosen	See General Education Core for course options. Choose 1 course from following: PHIL 1310, 1312, 1330, 1360, 2320, 2322, 2324, 2326, 2328, 3330, 4302, 4320, or 4322. See Degree Plan for course options.
SECOND YEAR	FALL	3 4 3 1 14 3	POLS 2301 14XX-24XX 13XX-43XX 13XX-X3XX 11XX-XXXX Semester Total Hours POLS 2302 14XX-24XX PHIL 4310 or 4312	U.S. & Texas Government & Politics I Life and Physical Sciences Value Theory Major Elective Integrative and Experiential Learning U.S. & Texas Government & Politics II Life and Physical Sciences	Grade	070 030 090	Prerequisite may apply depending on the course choosen Prerequisite may apply depending on the course choosen	See General Education Core for course options. Choose 1 course from following: PHIL 1310, 1312, 1330, 1360, 2320, 2322, 2324, 2326, 2328, 3330, 4302, 4320, or 4322. See Degree Plan for course options. See General Education Core for course options.
YEAR	FALL	3 4 3 1 14 3 4 3	POLS 2301 14XX-24XX 13XX-43XX 13XX-X3XX 11XX-XXXX Semester Total Hours POLS 2302 14XX-24XX PHIL 4310 or 4312 (Choose One) 13XX-X3XX	U.S. & Texas Government & Politics I Life and Physical Sciences Value Theory Major Elective Integrative and Experiential Learning U.S. & Texas Government & Politics II Life and Physical Sciences Epistemology or Metaphysics	Grade	070 030 090	Prerequisite may apply depending on the course choosen Prerequisite may apply depending on the course choosen	See General Education Core for course options. Choose 1 course from following: PHIL 1310, 1312, 1330, 1360, 2320, 2322, 2324, 2326, 2328, 3330, 4302, 4320, or 4322. See Degree Plan for course options. See General Education Core for course options. Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
SECOND YEAR	FALL	3 4 3 1 14 3 4 3 3	POLS 2301 14XX-24XX 13XX-43XX 13XX-X3XX 11XX-XXXX Semester Total Hours POLS 2302 14XX-24XX PHIL 4310 or 4312 (Choose One) 13XX-X3XX	U.S. & Texas Government & Politics I Life and Physical Sciences Value Theory Major Elective Integrative and Experiential Learning U.S. & Texas Government & Politics II Life and Physical Sciences Epistemology or Metaphysics Major Elective	Grade	070 030 090	Prerequisite may apply depending on the course choosen Prerequisite may apply depending on the course choosen Prerequisite may apply depending on the course choosen	See General Education Core for course options. Choose 1 course from following: PHIL 1310, 1312, 1330, 1360, 2320, 2322, 2324, 2326, 2328, 3330, 4302, 4320, or 4322. See Degree Plan for course options. See General Education Core for course options. Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. See Degree Plan for course options.
SECOND YEAR	FALL	3 4 3 3 1 14 3 4 3 3 3 3	POLS 2301 14XX-24XX 13XX-43XX 13XX-X3XX 11XX-XXXX Semester Total Hours POLS 2302 14XX-24XX PHIL 4310 or 4312 (Choose One) 13XX-X3XX	U.S. & Texas Government & Politics I Life and Physical Sciences Value Theory Major Elective Integrative and Experiential Learning U.S. & Texas Government & Politics II Life and Physical Sciences Epistemology or Metaphysics Major Elective	Grade	070 030 090	Prerequisite may apply depending on the course choosen Prerequisite may apply depending on the course choosen Prerequisite may apply depending on the course choosen	See General Education Core for course options. Choose 1 course from following: PHIL 1310, 1312, 1330, 1360, 2320, 2322, 2324, 2326, 2328, 3330, 4302, 4320, or 4322. See Degree Plan for course options. See General Education Core for course options. Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. See Degree Plan for course options.

Symbols Key

Critical ('!'): sequence sensitive course.

Minimum Grade: A - Excellent; B - Good; C - Satisfactory; D - Below Average; CR - Credit; P - Passing; S -Satisfactory.

030 - Life and Physical Sciences; 040 - Language, Philosophy & Culture; 050 -Creative Arts; 060 - American History; 070 - Government/Political Science; 080 -Social and Behavioral Sciences; 090 - Computer Application; 090 - Interdisciplinary ;090 - Science Labs; 090 - Wellness.

General Education Core (GEC) Sections: 010 - Communication; 020 - Mathematics; Language Proficiency Requirement: Student is required to demonstrate language proficiency in a language other than English at the undergraduate level equivalent to a minimum of six credits.

	!	Н	Course #	Course Title	Min. Grade	GEC Pre	erequisite	Additional Notes
		3	PHIL 3301	Ancient Philosophy				Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
			PHIL 13XX - 43XX or	Diversity and Pluralism in Philosophy				Choose 1 course from following: RELS 1304 or 2350 or PHIL
		3	RELS	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,				1305, 1306, 1362, 3360, 3365, or 4305
	4	3	33XX-43XX	Major Advanced Elective		Pre	erequisite may apply depending on the course choosen	See Degree Plan for course options.
	FALL	3	33XX-43XX	Major Advanced Elective			erequisite may apply depending on the course choosen	See Degree Plan for course options.
œ		3	33XX-43XX	Major Advanced Elective			erequisite may apply depending on the course choosen	See Degree Plan for course options.
EA				•				
Δ		15 S	emester Total Hours					
THIRD		3	PHIL 3303	Modern Philosophy (1600-1800)				Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
F		3	33XX-43XX	Major Advanced Elective		Pre	erequisite may apply depending on the course choosen	See Degree Plan for course options.
		3	X3XX-X3XX	Free Elective				See Degree Plan for course options.
	SPRING	3	X3XX-X3XX	Free Elective				See Degree Plan for course options.
	PR	3	X3XX-X3XX	Free Elective				Meets MAJOR requirement - May need to be Advanced Hours
	S	3	A3AA-A3AA	Free Elective				depending on the Minor the student selects.
		15 S	emester Total Hours					
	!	Н	Course #	Course Title	Min. Grade	GEC Pre	erequisite	Additional Notes
		3	PHIL 4380	Senior Seminar				Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		3	X3XX-X3XX	Free Elective				See Degree Plan for course options.
		3	X3XX-X3XX	Free Elective				See Degree Plan for course options.
	_ [3	X3XX-X3XX	Free Elective				Meets MAJOR requirement - May need to be Advanced Hours
	FALL	J J	7,0701 7,0701	The Elective				depending on the Minor the student selects.
	ъ.	3	X3XX-X3XX	Free Elective				Meets MAJOR requirement - May need to be Advanced Hours
		J J	7,0701 7,0701	The Elective				depending on the Minor the student selects.
œ								
YEAR		15 S	emester Total Hours					
Έ		3	X3XX-X3XX	Free Elective				Meets MAJOR requirement - May need to be Advanced Hours
OURTH			7,07017,0701	1100 2100010				depending on the Minor the student selects.
Ö		3	33XX-43XX	Free Advanced Elective				Meets MAJOR requirement - May need to be Advanced Hours
				1 100 / tavarious Eloctivo				depending on the Minor the student selects.
	G	3	33XX-43XX	Free Advanced Elective				Meets MAJOR requirement - May need to be Advanced Hours
	SPRING			11007101000 2100010				depending on the Minor the student selects.
	SPR	3	33XX-43XX	Free Advanced Elective				Meets MAJOR requirement - May need to be Advanced Hours
		+						depending on the Minor the student selects.
		3	33XX-43XX	Free Advanced Elective				Meets MAJOR requirement - May need to be Advanced Hours
		1			_			depending on the Minor the student selects.
		45 -						
		15 S	emester Total Hours					

Advanced Hours refers to 33XX-43XX level coursework. Note - Within the Philosophy Core and Philosophy Electives section, Sole Philosophy Majors must complete a total of 30 hours in advanced Philosophy. And the student must also ensure that the total number of Advanced hours for the Degree is 51.

120 TOTAL HOURS

(51) TOTAL ADVANCED HOURS

Approved: October 2015

Revised: Wednesday, March 12, 2014



Bachelor of Arts (BA) Political Science

	! H	A h	Course #	Course Title	Min. Grade	GEC	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
	3	3	ENGL 1301	Rhetoric and Composition I		010	Satisfactory scores on English portion of ACT test and TSI examination or ENGL 0301.	Meets General Education Core requirements
	3	3	13XX-23XX	Integrative and Experiential Learning		090	oxammator of Error ooo i.	See General Education Core for course options.
	3	3		U.S. History I		060		Meets General Education Core requirements
FALI	3	3	MATH 1314	Mathematics	С	020	Satisfactory scores on Math portion of ACT test and TSI examination or MATH 1334.	Meets General Education Core requirements
	3	3	13XX-23XX	Social and Behavioral Sciences		080	ECON 2301 recommended	See General Education Core for course options.
AR				Learning Framework				Only if required, based on ACT/SAT and high school rank.
YEA	15		Semester To					
É	3			Rhetoric And Composition II			A grade of 'C' or better in ENGL 1301 or ENGL 1387.	Meets General Education Core requirements
82 (5	3			U.S. History II		060		Meets General Education Core requirements
FIR	3	\rightarrow		U.S. & Texas Government & Politics I		070		Meets General Education Core requirements
쯪	4			Life and Physical Sciences		030		See General Education Core for course options.
S	3	3	13XX-23XX	Creative Arts		050		See General Education Core for course options.
	40	2 (2)	O T	4-111				See General Education Core for course options.
	16	b (0)	Semester To	otal Hours				
ec.		-				-		
ž		-				-		
SUMMER	-	-						
S	H-6	0 (0)	Semester To	otal Hours				
		1 A		Course Title	Min. Grade	GEC	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
	3			U.S. & Texas Government & Politics II	Grade	070	1 Terequisite	Meets General Education Core requirements
	1			Integrative and Experiential Learning		030		See General Education Core for course options.
	3			Language, Philosophy & Culture		090		See Degree Plan for course options.
FALI	4			Life and Physical Sciences		030		See General Education Core for course options.
12	3			Free Elective or Minor elective		030		Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		,	10/01-20/01	THE ELECTIVE OF WILLION CICCLIVE				See General Education Core for course options.
	14	4 (0)	Semester To	otal Hours				oce ocheral Education Core for course options.
R	3			Introductory Statistics for Political Science	Э		POLS 2301 (or POLS 2387), POLS 2302 (or POLS 2388), and MATH 1314.	Satisfies Major Requirement.
Ē	3	3 (3)	POLS 3370	Scope and Methods			Concurrent enrollment with POLS 2301 recommended	Satisfies Major Requirement.
SECOND Y	3	3	13XX-23XX	Major Elective			POLS elective or Possible Free Elective	Can choose from POLS 2340 or 2350, as well as ECON 2301 OR ECON 2302. This POLS elective may become a Free Elective if you choose to take ECON 2301 for your Social Science GER core requirement
S S	3	3		Major Elective			POLS elective	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. Can choose from POLS 2340 or 2350
	3	3	13XX-23XX	Free Elective or Minor elective				Satisfies Major Requirement.
	15	5 (3)	Semester To	otal Hours				
o								
Ψ								
Ş								
SUMMER								
			Semester To	otal Hours				
Svmb	alc K	~~.						

Symbols Key

Critical ('!'): sequence sensitive course.

Minimum Grade: A - Excellent; B - Good; C - Satisfactory; D - Below Average; CR - Credit; P - Passing; S - Satisfactory.

General Education Core (GEC) Sections: 010 - Communication; 020 - Mathematics; 030 - Life and Physical Sciences; 040 - Language, Philosophy & Culture; 050 - Creative Arts; 060 - American History; 070 - Government/Political Science; 080 - Social and Behavioral Sciences; 090 - Computer Application; 090 - Interdisciplinary; 090 - Science Labs; 090 - Wellness.

Language Proficiency Requirement: Student is required to demonstrate language proficiency in a language other than English at the undergraduate level equivalent to a minimum of six credits.

Graduation Requirements

120

TOTAL HOURS
TOTAL ADVANCED HOURS (54)

Approved: October 2015

Revised: Wednesday, March 12, 2014

158 Page 2 of 2



Bachelor of Arts (BA) Psychology

Bachelor of Arts (BA) - Psychology - N

Daci	ieio			sychology - N	Min		
		! H	Course #	Course Title	Min. Grade	GEC Prerequisite	Additional Notes
				Rhetoric and Composition I	С	examination or ENGL 0301.	
		3	13XX-23XX	Mathematics	С	020	See General Education Core for course options.
œ	ALL			Social and Behavioral Sciences		080	See General Education Core for course options. Must be ouside of Psychology.
A.	┸			U.S. History I		060	
Ē		4		Life and Physical Sciences		030	See General Education Core for course options.
			UNIV 1301	Learning Framework			Only if required, based on ACT/SAT and high school rank.
FIRST YEAR		16	Semester To	otal Hours			
盡		3	ENGL 1302	Rhetoric And Composition II	С	A grade of 'C' or better in ENGL 1301 or ENGL 1387.	
		3	HIST 1302	U.S. History II		060	
	פֿ	4	14XX-24XX	Life and Physical Sciences		030	See General Education Core for course options.
	Ý			General Psychology		080	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
	<u> </u>	3	13XX-23XX	Integrative and Experiential Learning		090	See General Education Core for course options.
		16	Semester To	otal Hours			
	!	! H	Course #	Course Title	Min. Grade	GEC Prerequisite	Additional Notes
		3	13XX-23XX	Language, Philosophy & Culture			See General Education Core for course options.
		3	POLS 2301	U.S. & Texas Government & Politics I		070	
		1	PSYC 2102	Orientation for Psychology Majors		PSYC 2301.	
	FALL	4	PSYC 2401	Basic Statistics for Psychologists		MATH 1314 or higher (except MATH 1350) and 3 hours of the following: PSYC 2301, ANTH 2351, ANTH 1324 or ANTH 2302.	
SECOND YEAR		3	13XX-X3XX	Major Elective		PSYC 2301; additional prerequisites may exists depending on the course selected.	See Degree Plan for course options.
9		44	0				
Ö.			Semester To				00
S				Creative Arts		050	See General Education Core for course options.
S		3	POLS 2302	U.S. & Texas Government & Politics II		070	
9	פֿ	3	13XX-X3XX	Major Elective		PSYC 2301; additional prerequisites may exists depending on the course selected.	See Degree Plan for course options.
	Z Z	3		Major Elective		PSYC 2301; additional prerequisites may exists depending on the course selected.	See Degree Plan for course options.
		1	11XX-XXXX	Integrative and Experiential Learning			See General Education Core for course options.
		13	Semester To	otal Hours			
Svm							

Symbols Key

Critical ('!'): sequence sensitive course.

Minimum Grade: A - Excellent; B - Good; C - Satisfactory; D - Below Average; CR - Credit; P - Passing; S - Satisfactory.

General Education Core (GEC) Sections: 010 - Communication; 020 - Mathematics; 030 - Life and Physical Sciences; 040 - Language, Philosophy & Culture; 050 - Creative Arts; 060 - American History; 070 - Government/Political Science; 080 - Social and Behavioral Sciences; 090 - Computer Application; 090 - Interdisciplinary; 090 - Science Labs; 090 - Wellness.

Language Proficiency Requirement: Student is required to demonstrate language proficiency in a language other than English at the undergraduate level equivalent to a minimum of six credits.

Bachelor of Arts (BA) - Psychology - N

		Н		Course Title	. GEC	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
	$\overline{}$			Research Methods in Psychology	de	PSYC 2301 and PSYC 2401.	Additional Hotos
				Major Elective		PSYC 2301; additional prerequisites may exists depending on the course selected.	See Degree Plan for course options.
	_	3	33XX-43XX	Major Advanced Elective		PSYC 2301; additional prerequisites may exists depending on the course selected.	See Degree Plan for course options.
AR	FALL			Major Advanced Elective		PSYC 2301; additional prerequisites may exists depending on the course selected.	See Degree Plan for course options.
YE,		3	13XX-X3XX	*Minor			See Degree Plan for course options.
IRD		15	Semester To	otal Hours			
픁		3	PSYC 3343	Tests and Measurements in Psychology		PSYC 2301 and PSYC 2401.	
		3	13XX-X3XX	*Minor			
	(D	3	33XX-43XX	*Minor (Advanced)			See Degree Plan for course options.
	ž	3	33XX-43XX	*Minor (Advanced)			See Degree Plan for course options.
	SPRING			Free Elective			Meets MAJOR requirement - May need to be Advanced Hours depending on the Minor the student selects.
	_	15	Semester To	otal Hours			
	!	Н	Course #	Course Title Min. Grac	n. GEC	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
		3	PSYC 3353	Physiological Psychology		PSYC 2301.	
		3	33XX-43XX	*Minor (Advanced)			See Degree Plan for course options.
		3	33XX-43XX	*Minor (Advanced)			See Degree Plan for course options.
	FALL	3	33XX-43XX	*Free Advanced Elective			Meets MAJOR requirement - May need to be Advanced Hours depending on the Minor the student selects.
	ш	3	33XX-43XX	*Free Advanced Elective			Meets MAJOR requirement - May need to be Advanced Hours depending on the Minor the student selects.
AR		15	Semester To	otal Hours			
TH YEA		3	PSYC 4363	Systems and Theories in Psychology		Capstone course; 24 hours of psychology including PSYC 2301, 2401 and 3325.	Capstone course; Prerequisite - 24 hours of psychology including PSYC 2301, 2401 and 3325.
-our		3	33XX-43XX	*Free Advanced Elective			Meets MAJOR requirement - May need to be Advanced Hours depending on the Minor the student selects.
	NG	3	33XX-43XX	*Free Advanced Elective			Meets MAJOR requirement - May need to be Advanced Hours depending on the Minor the student selects.
	SPRING	3	X3XX-X3XX	*Free Elective			Meets MAJOR requirement - May need to be Advanced Hours depending on the Minor the student selects.
		3	X3XX-X3XX	*Free Elective			Meets MAJOR requirement - May need to be Advanced Hours depending on the Minor the student selects.
		1	11XX-XXXX	*Free Elective			Meets MAJOR requirement - May need to be Advanced Hours depending on the Minor the student selects.
		16	Semester To	otal Hours			

^{*}The minor will be selected by the student and will have a minimum of 12 advanced hours. The term Advanced refers to courses that are 33XX-43XX level. Depending on minor chosen, student may need 0-9 free advanced elective hours instead of lower-level electives (i.e. KIN 1000-2000). Advanced hours will vary to meet 42 advanced hour requirement.

120 TOTAL HOURS (42) TOTAL ADVANCED HOURS

Approved: October 2015

Revised: Wednesday, March 12, 2014



Bachelor of Science (BS) Psychology

	!	Н	Course #	Course Title	Min. Grade	GEC	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
		3	ENGL 1301	Rhetoric and Composition I	С	010	Satisfactory scores on English portion of ACT test and TSI examination or ENGL 0301.	
		3	13XX-23XX	Mathematics	С	020		See General Education Core for course options.
	FALL	3	13XX-23XX	Social and Behavioral Sciences		080		See General Education Core for course options. Must be ouside of Psychology.
~	_	3		U.S. History I		060		
E		4	14XX-24XX	Life and Physical Sciences		030		See General Education Core for course options.
ΤY			UNIV 1301	Learning Framework				Only if required, based on ACT/SAT and high school rank.
I.S.			Semester Tota					
		3		Rhetoric And Composition II	С	010	A grade of 'C' or better in ENGL 1301 or ENGL 1387.	
		3		U.S. History II		060		
	9	4		Life and Physical Sciences		030		See General Education Core for course options.
	SPRING			General Psychology		080		Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
	<u>v</u>	3	13XX-23XX	Integrative and Experiential Learning		090		See General Education Core for course options.
		16	Semester Tota	l Hours				
		Н		Course Title	Min. Grade	GEC	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
				Language, Philosophy & Culture		040		See General Education Core for course options.
		3		U.S. & Texas Government & Politics I		070		
		1	PSYC 2102	Orientation for Psychology Majors			PSYC 2301.	
	FALL	4	PSYC 2401	Basic Statistics for Psychologists			MATH 1314 or higher (except MATH 1350) and 3 hours of the following: PSYC 2301, ANTH 2351, ANTH 1324 or ANTH 2302.	
YEAR		3	33XX-43XX	Cognitive Foundations			PSYC 2301; additional prerequisites may exists depending on the course selected.	Choose at least one: PSYC 3345, PSYC 3373, PSYC 4319 or PSYC 4320.
OND	-	14	Semester Tota	l Hours				
)EC	+			Creative Arts	1	050		See General Education Core for course options.
٠,			-	U.S. & Texas Government & Politics II		070		oce General Education Core for course options.
	- S	3		Theoretical Foundations			PSYC 2301; additional prerequisites may exists depending on the course selected.	Choose at least one: PSYC 4318, PSYC 4333 or PSYC 4363.
	SPRING	3	13XX-X3XX	*Minor				See Degree Plan for course options.
	ν –	1	11XX-XXXX	Integrative and Experiential Learning				See General Education Core for course options.
		\top		J				
		13	Semester Tota	l Hours				
Symb	ala I/							

Symbols Key

Critical ('!'): sequence sensitive course.

Minimum Grade: A - Excellent; B - Good; C - Satisfactory; D - Below Average; CR - 020 - Mathematics; 030 - Life and Physical Sciences; 040 - Language, demonstrate language proficiency in a language other than English at Credit; P - Passing; S - Satisfactory.

General Education Core (GEC) Sections: 010 - Communication; Philosophy & Culture; 050 - Creative Arts; 060 - American History; 070 - Government/Political Science; 080 - Social and Behavioral Sciences; 090 - Computer Application; 090 - Interdisciplinary; 090 -Science Labs; 090 - Wellness.

Language Proficiency Requirement: Student is required to the undergraduate level equivalent to a minimum of six credits.

	!	Н	Course #	Course Title	Min. GEC	Prereguisite	Additional Notes
		3	PSYC 3325	Research Methods in Psychology	raue	PSYC 2301 and PSYC 2401.	
		3	33XX-43XX	Developmental/Social/Cultural Foundations		PSYC 2301; additional prerequisites may exists depending on the course selected.	Choose at least one: PSYC 3324, PSYC 3332, PSYC 3333, PSYC 3337, PSYC 3338, PSYC 4326 or PSYC 4328.
		3	33XX-43XX	Major Advanced Elective		PSYC 2301; additional prerequisites may exists depending on the course selected.	See Degree Plan for course options.
	FALL	3	13XX-X3XX	*Minor			See Degree Plan for course options.
EAR		4	14XX-24XX	Restricted Elective			Choose 8 hours from any of the following disciplines: astronomy, biology, anatomy and physiology, chemistry, geology, physical science and physics.
RD Y		16	Semester Tota	al Hours			
皇				Tests and Measurements in Psychology		PSYC 2301 and PSYC 2401.	
-		3		Applications		PSYC 2301; additional prerequisites may exists depending on the course selected.	Choose at least one: PSYC 3340, PSYC 3405, PSYC 4313, PSYC 4342 or PSYC 4343.
		3	33XX-43XX	*Minor (Advanced)			See Degree Plan for course options.
	<u> </u>			*Minor (Advanced)			See Degree Plan for course options.
	SPRING	4		Restricted Elective			Choose 8 hours from any of the following disciplines: astronomy, biology, anatomy and physiology, chemistry, geology, physical science and physics.
		10	Semester Tota	I Hours			
		10	Semester rota	ii riours			
	!	Н	Course #	Course Title	Min. GEC	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
	!	Н	Course #		Min. GEC irade	PSYC 2301.	Additional Notes
	1	3 3	Course # PSYC 3353 33XX-43XX	Course Title Physiological Psychology Major Advanced Elective	Min. GEC		See Degree Plan for course options.
	111	3 3	Course # PSYC 3353 33XX-43XX 33XX-43XX	Course Title Physiological Psychology Major Advanced Elective *Minor (Advanced)	Min. GEC	PSYC 2301. PSYC 2301; additional prerequisites may exists depending on	See Degree Plan for course options. See Degree Plan for course options.
	FALL	3 3 3 3	Course # PSYC 3353 33XX-43XX 33XX-43XX 33XX-43XX	Course Title Physiological Psychology Major Advanced Elective *Minor (Advanced) *Minor (Advanced)	Min. GEC	PSYC 2301. PSYC 2301; additional prerequisites may exists depending on	See Degree Plan for course options. See Degree Plan for course options. See Degree Plan for course options.
	FALL	3 3 3 3	Course # PSYC 3353 33XX-43XX 33XX-43XX 33XX-43XX	Course Title Physiological Psychology Major Advanced Elective *Minor (Advanced)	Min. GEC	PSYC 2301. PSYC 2301; additional prerequisites may exists depending on	See Degree Plan for course options. See Degree Plan for course options.
	FALL	3 3 3 3 2	Course # PSYC 3353 33XX-43XX 33XX-43XX 33XX-43XX 1XXX-XXXX	Course Title Physiological Psychology Major Advanced Elective *Minor (Advanced) *Minor (Advanced) Free Elective	Min. GEC	PSYC 2301. PSYC 2301; additional prerequisites may exists depending on	See Degree Plan for course options. See Degree Plan for course options. See Degree Plan for course options.
EAR	FALL	3 3 3 3 2	Course # PSYC 3353 33XX-43XX 33XX-43XX 33XX-43XX	Course Title Physiological Psychology Major Advanced Elective *Minor (Advanced) *Minor (Advanced) Free Elective	Min. GEC	PSYC 2301. PSYC 2301; additional prerequisites may exists depending on the course selected.	See Degree Plan for course options. See Degree Plan for course options. See Degree Plan for course options. Meets MAJOR requirement
XTH YEAR	FALL	H 3 3 3 2 14	Course # PSYC 3353 33XX-43XX 33XX-43XX 33XX-43XX 1XXX-XXXX	Course Title Physiological Psychology Major Advanced Elective *Minor (Advanced) *Minor (Advanced) Free Elective	Min. GEC	PSYC 2301. PSYC 2301; additional prerequisites may exists depending on	See Degree Plan for course options. See Degree Plan for course options. See Degree Plan for course options. Meets MAJOR requirement Capstone course; Prerequisite - 24 hours of psychology including PSYC 2301, 2401 and 3325.
FOURTH YEAR	FALL	H 3 3 3 2 14	Course # PSYC 3353 33XX-43XX 33XX-43XX 33XX-43XX 1XXX-XXXX PSYC 4363	Course Title Physiological Psychology Major Advanced Elective *Minor (Advanced) *Minor (Advanced) Free Elective	Min. GEC	PSYC 2301. PSYC 2301; additional prerequisites may exists depending on the course selected. Capstone course; 24 hours of psychology including PSYC 2301,	See Degree Plan for course options. See Degree Plan for course options. See Degree Plan for course options. Meets MAJOR requirement Capstone course; Prerequisite - 24 hours of psychology including PSYC 2301, 2401 and 3325. Meets MAJOR requirement - May need to be Advanced Hours depending on the Minor the student selects.
FOURTH YEAR	FALL -	H 3 3 3 3 2 14 3 3 3	Course # PSYC 3353 33XX-43XX 33XX-43XX 1XXX-43XX 1XXX-XXXX PSYC 4363 X3XX-X3XX	Course Title Physiological Psychology Major Advanced Elective *Minor (Advanced) *Minor (Advanced) Free Elective Il Hours Systems and Theories in Psychology	Min. GEC.	PSYC 2301. PSYC 2301; additional prerequisites may exists depending on the course selected. Capstone course; 24 hours of psychology including PSYC 2301,	See Degree Plan for course options. See Degree Plan for course options. See Degree Plan for course options. Meets MAJOR requirement Capstone course; Prerequisite - 24 hours of psychology including PSYC 2301, 2401 and 3325. Meets MAJOR requirement - May need to be Advanced Hours depending on the Minor the student selects. Meets MAJOR requirement - May need to be Advanced Hours depending on the Minor the student selects.
FOURTH YEAR	SPRING FALL -	H 3 3 3 2 14 3 3 3 3	Course # PSYC 3353 33XX-43XX 33XX-43XX 1XXX-43XX 1XXX-XXXX PSYC 4363 X3XX-X3XX X3XX-X3XX	Course Title Physiological Psychology Major Advanced Elective *Minor (Advanced) *Minor (Advanced) Free Elective I Hours Systems and Theories in Psychology *Free Elective	Min. GEC.	PSYC 2301. PSYC 2301; additional prerequisites may exists depending on the course selected. Capstone course; 24 hours of psychology including PSYC 2301,	See Degree Plan for course options. See Degree Plan for course options. See Degree Plan for course options. Meets MAJOR requirement Capstone course; Prerequisite - 24 hours of psychology including PSYC 2301, 2401 and 3325. Meets MAJOR requirement - May need to be Advanced Hours depending on the Minor the student selects. Meets MAJOR requirement - May need to be Advanced Hours
FOURTH YEAR	SPRING FALL -	H 3 3 3 2 14 3 3 3 3 3 3	Course # PSYC 3353 33XX-43XX 33XX-43XX 1XXX-XXXX 1XXX-XXXX PSYC 4363 X3XX-X3XX X3XX-X3XX X3XX-X3XX	Course Title Physiological Psychology Major Advanced Elective *Minor (Advanced) *Minor (Advanced) Free Elective I Hours Systems and Theories in Psychology *Free Elective *Free Elective	Min. GEC	PSYC 2301. PSYC 2301; additional prerequisites may exists depending on the course selected. Capstone course; 24 hours of psychology including PSYC 2301,	See Degree Plan for course options. Meets MAJOR requirement Capstone course; Prerequisite - 24 hours of psychology including PSYC 2301, 2401 and 3325. Meets MAJOR requirement - May need to be Advanced Hours depending on the Minor the student selects. Meets MAJOR requirement - May need to be Advanced Hours depending on the Minor the student selects. Meets MAJOR requirement - May need to be Advanced Hours
FOURTH YEAR	SPRING FALL -	H 3 3 3 3 2 14 3 3 3 3 3 3 3	Course # PSYC 3353 33XX-43XX 33XX-43XX 1XXX-XXXX 1XXX-XXXX PSYC 4363 X3XX-X3XX X3XX-X3XX X3XX-X3XX	Course Title Physiological Psychology Major Advanced Elective *Minor (Advanced) *Minor (Advanced) Free Elective Il Hours Systems and Theories in Psychology *Free Elective *Free Elective *Free Elective *Free Elective	Min. GEC	PSYC 2301. PSYC 2301; additional prerequisites may exists depending on the course selected. Capstone course; 24 hours of psychology including PSYC 2301,	See Degree Plan for course options. See Degree Plan for course options. See Degree Plan for course options. Meets MAJOR requirement Capstone course; Prerequisite - 24 hours of psychology including PSYC 2301, 2401 and 3325. Meets MAJOR requirement - May need to be Advanced Hours depending on the Minor the student selects. Meets MAJOR requirement - May need to be Advanced Hours depending on the Minor the student selects. Meets MAJOR requirement - May need to be Advanced Hours depending on the Minor the student selects. Meets MAJOR requirement - May need to be Advanced Hours depending on the Minor the student selects. Meets MAJOR requirement - May need to be Advanced Hours depending on the Minor the student selects.

^{*}The minor will be selected by the student and will have a minimum of 12 advanced hours. The term Advanced refers to courses that are 33XX-43XX level. Depending on minor chosen, student may need 0-9 free advanced elective hours instead of lower-level electives (i.e. KIN 1000-2000). Advanced hours will vary to meet 42 advanced hour requirement.

120 TOTAL HOURS (42) TOTAL ADVANCED HOURS

Approved: October 2015

Revised: Wednesday, March 12, 2014



Bachelor of Arts (BA) Social Studies Composite

With Teacher Certification (7-12)

	!	Н	Α	Course #	Course Title	Min. Grade	GEC	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
		3		ENGL 1301	Rhetoric and Composition I	С		Satisfactory scores on English portion of ACT test and TSI examination or ENGL 0301.	
		3			U.S. History I		060		
		3			Mathematics	С	020		See General Education Core for course options.
œ	4 _	3		XXXX X3XX	Creative Arts		050		See General Education Core for course options.
₹		3		ECON 2301	Principles of Macroeconomics		080		Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
⋝					Learning Framework				Only if required, based on ACT/SAT and high school rank.
S		15	(0)	Semester To					
뽎		3			Rhetoric And Composition II	С		A grade of 'C' or better in ENGL 1301 or ENGL 1387.	
-	_	3		HIST 1302	U.S. History II		060		
	SPRING	3		XXXX X3XX	Language, Philosophy & Culture		040		See General Education Core for course options.
	Y	3		POLS 2301	U.S. & Texas Government & Politics I		070		
	7	3		ECON 2302	Principles of Microeconomics			ECON 2301 with a grade of 'C' or better.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		3		GEOG 1303	World Regional Geography				Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		18	(0)	Semester To	tal Hours				
	!	Н	Α	Course #	Course Title	Min. Grade	GEC	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
		3		POLS 2302	U.S. & Texas Government & Politics II		070		
		4		XXXX X4XX	Life and Physical Sciences		030		See General Education Core for course options.
	4	3		XXXX X3XX	Integrative and Experiential Learning		090		See General Education Core for course options.
	┫	3		HIST 2321	World History I				Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
rr I	- □	3	(3)	HIST 3300	Historiography and Methods	С			Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
₹		3		EDFR 2301	Intercultural Context of Schooling				Area of Certification
×		19	(3)	Semester To					
₽		3			World History II				Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
COND		4			Life and Physical Sciences		030		See General Education Core for course options.
111		1		XXXX X1XX	Integrative and Experiential Learning		090		See General Education Core for course options.
S	SPRING	3	(3)	HIST X3XX	Major Advanced Elective			HIST 3300.	European History Elective. See Degree Plan for course options.
	N N	3	(3)	HIST X3XX	Major Advanced Elective			HIST 3300.	U.S. History Elective. See Degree Plan for course options.
		3			Major Advanced Elective			HIST 3300.	General History Elective. See Degree Plan for course options.
	hols	17	(-,	Semester To	tal Hours				

Symbols Key

Critical ('!'): sequence sensitive course.

Minimum Grade: A - Excellent; B - Good; C - Satisfactory; D - Below Average; CR - Credit; P - Passing; S - Satisfactory.

General Education Core (GEC) Sections: 010 - Communication; 020 - Mathematics; 030 - Life and Physical Sciences; 040 - Language, Philosophy & Culture; 050 - Creative Arts; 060 - American History; 070 - Government/Political Science; 080 - Social and Behavioral Sciences; 090 - Computer Application; 090 - Interdisciplinary; 090 - Science Labs; 090 - Wellness.

General Education Core (GEC) Sections: 010 - Communication; Language Proficiency Requirement: Student is required to demonstrate language 020 - Mathematics; 030 - Life and Physical Sciences; 040 - proficiency in a language other than English at the undergraduate level equivalent to a minimum of six credits.

	!	Н	Α		Course Title Min. Grad	_{。GEC} Prerequisite	Additional Notes
	ш	3	(3)	HIST 3302	Geography and Environment in History	HIST 3300.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
	Ш	3	(3)	HIST X3XX	Major Advanced Elective	HIST 3300.	U.S. History Elective. See Degree Plan for course options.
		3	(3)	HIST X3XX	Major Advanced Elective	HIST 3300.	Latin American History Elective. See Degree Plan for course options.
		3	(3)	POLS X3XX	Major Advanced Elective	POLS 2301 (or POLS 2387) and POLS 2302 (or POLS 2388)	
FALL		3	(3)	EDUC 3301	The Teaching Profession and Student Learning in Contemporary Schools	Admission to the COE Teacher Preparation Program.	Must apply to program for admission and be accepted to the College of Education and P-16 Integration prior to enrolling in teacher certification courses, except for EDFR 2301 which is open to all students.
KD YEAK		3	(3)	EDUC 3302	Human Development, Learning Theories and Student Learning	Admission to the COE Teacher Preparation Program.	Must apply to program for admission and be accepted to the College of Education and P-16 Integration prior to enrolling in teacher certification courses, except for EDFR 2301 which is open to all students.
Ě				Semester To			
	Н	-	(3)		Texas History	HIST 3300.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
	Ш	3	(3)	HIST X3XX	Major Advanced Elective	HIST 3300.	U.S. History Elective. See Degree Plan for course options.
		3	(3)	HIST X3XX	Major Advanced Elective	HIST 3300.	World History Elective. See Degree Plan for course options.
SPRING		3	(3)	EDUC 3303	Teaching in Today's Diverse Classrooms	Admission to the COE Teacher Preparation Program.	Must apply to program for admission and be accepted to the College of Education and P-16 Integration prior to enrolling in teacher certification courses, except for EDFR 2301 which is open to all students.
		3	(3)	READ 4305	Content Area Literacy	Admission to COE Teacher Education Program.	Must apply to program for admission and be accepted to the College of Education and P-16 Integration prior to enrolling in teacher certification courses, except for EDFR 2301 which is open to all students.
				Semester To			
		Н	Α	Course #	Course Title Min. Grad	gec Prerequisite	Additional Notes
		3	(3)	HIST X3XX	Major Advanced Elective	HIST 3300.	European History Elective. See Degree Plan for course options.
		3	(3)	HIST X3XX	Major Advanced Elective	HIST 3300.	U.S. History Elective. See Degree Plan for course options.
		3	(3)	POLS X3XX	Major Advanced Elective	POLS 2301 (or POLS 2387) and POLS 2302 (or POLS 2388)	
FALL		3	(3)	EDUC 3304	Instructional Planning, Classroom Management and Assessment to Promote Student Learning	Admission to the COE Teacher Preparation Program.	Must apply to program for admission and be accepted to the College of Education and P-16 Integration prior to enrolling in teacher certification courses, except for EDFR 2301 which is open to all students.
FOUR		3	(3)	EDUC 4306	Implementing and Assessing Effective Secondary Content Pedagogy	Admission to the COE Teacher Preparation Program.	Must apply to program for admission and be accepted to the College of Education and P-16 Integration prior to enrolling in teacher certification courses, except for EDFR 2301 which is open to all students.
				Semester To			
	Н	3	(3)	HIST 4399	Senior Research Seminar	HIST 3300 and 15 advanced hours in History.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
SPRING		6	(6)	EDUC 4611	Student Teaching Secondary or All- Level	Admission to the COE Teacher Preparation Program.	Must apply to program for admission and be accepted to the College of Education and P-16 Integration prior to enrolling in teacher certification courses, except for EDFR 2301 which is open to all students.

^{*}Majors must earn a grade of 'C' or better in HIST 3300 before taking advanced HIST classes, or may progress at the discretion of the instructor.

126 TOTAL HOURS (69) TOTAL ADVANCED HOURS

Approved: October 2015

Revised: Wednesday, March 12, 2014

^{*}For teacher certification, students must apply for admission and be accepted to the College of Education and P-16 Integration prior to enrolling in the teacher certification courses, except for EDFR 2301 which is open to all students.



Bachelor of Arts (BA) Social Studies Composite

		! H	Course #	Course Title	Min. Grade	GEC	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
		3		Rhetoric and Composition I	С	010	Satisfactory scores on English portion of ACT test and TSI examination or ENGL 0301.	
		3		U.S. History I		060		
				Mathematics	С	020		See General Education Core for course options.
~	¥_	3	XXXX X3XX	Creative Arts		050		See General Education Core for course options.
Ε	ш	3	ECON 2301	Principles of Macroeconomics		080		Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
ST Y				Learning Framework				Only if required, based on ACT/SAT and high school rank.
꼺			Semester To					
ш.		3		Rhetoric And Composition II	С	010	A grade of 'C' or better in ENGL 1301 or ENGL 1387.	
	ڻ ا	3		U.S. History II		060		
	≧ _			Language, Philosophy & Culture		040		See General Education Core for course options.
	SPRING			U.S. & Texas Government & Politics I		070		
	S			Principles of Microeconomics			ECON 2301 with a grade of 'C' or better.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		15	Semester To					
		! H		Course Title	Min. Grade	_	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
				U.S. & Texas Government & Politics II		070		
				Life and Physical Sciences		030		See General Education Core for course options.
8	7_	3		Integrative and Experiential Learning		090		See General Education Core for course options.
ы	점	3		World History I				Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
1 ∠				Free Elective				
COND			Semester To					
8				World History II				Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
SE	Ō			Life and Physical Sciences		030		See General Education Core for course options.
		1		Integrative and Experiential Learning		090		See General Education Core for course options.
	SPRING	! 3		Historiography and Methods	С			Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
	· /			Free Elective				
	na la alia		Semester To	otal Hours				

Symbols Key

Critical ('!'): sequence sensitive course.

Minimum Grade: A - Excellent; B - Good; C - Satisfactory; D - Below Average; CR -Credit; P - Passing; S - Satisfactory.

General Education Core (GEC) Sections: 010 - Communication; 020 - Language Proficiency Requirement: Student is required to Mathematics; 030 - Life and Physical Sciences; 040 - Language, Philosophy & Culture; 050 - Creative Arts; 060 - American History; 070 -Government/Political Science; 080 - Social and Behavioral Sciences; 090 - Computer Application; 090 - Interdisciplinary; 090 - Science Labs; 090 - Wellness.

demonstrate language proficiency in a language other than English at the undergraduate level equivalent to a minimum of

!	Н	Course #	Course Title	Min. GEC	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
	3	HIST X3XX	Major Advanced Elective		HIST 3300.	U.S. History Elective. See Degree Plan for course
			,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,			options.
	3	HIST X3XX	Major Advanced Elective		HIST 3300.	European History Elective. See Degree Plan for
-	1					course options.
FALL	3	HIST X3XX	Major Advanced Elective		HIST 3300.	General History Elective. See Degree Plan for course options.
	3	ECON X3XX	Major Advanced Elective		ECON 2301 and ECON 2302	course options.
			Free Advanced Elective			
		Semester To				
						U.S. History Elective. See Degree Plan for course
	3	HIST X3XX	Major Advanced Elective		HIST 3300.	options.
						Latin American History Elective. See Degree Plan
<u>o</u>	3	HIST X3XX	Major Advanced Elective		HIST 3300.	for course options.
SPRING	3	HIST 3302	Geography and Environment in History		HIST 3300.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
SP					DOLO 0004 (DOLO 000 0)	
0,	3	POLS X3XX	Major Advanced Elective		POLS 2301 (or POLS 2387) and POLS 2302 (or POLS 2388)	
	3	33XX-43XX	Free Advanced Elective			
	15	Semester To	tal Hours			
!	Н	Course #	Course Title	Min. GEC	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
	2	LUCT VOVV	Major Advanced Floative		LUCT 2200	U.S. History Elective. See Degree Plan for course
	3	HIST XXXX	Major Advanced Elective		HIST 3300.	options.
	2	LUOT VOVV	Maior Adversard Floative		LUCT 2000	World History Elective. See Degree Plan for course
	3	HIST X3XX	Major Advanced Elective		HIST 3300.	options.
FALL						European History Elective. See Degree Plan for
F.	3	HIST X3XX	Major Advanced Elective		HIST 3300.	course options.
	3	ECON X3XX	Major Advanced Elective		ECON 2301 and ECON 2302	
			Free Advanced Elective			
		Semester To				
			Senior Research Seminar		HIST 3300 and 15 advanced hours in History.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
						U.S. History Elective. See Degree Plan for course
	3	HIST X3XX	Major Advanced Elective		HIST 3300.	options.
<u>ত</u>						General History Elective. See Degree Plan for
₩	3	HIST X3XX	Major Advanced Elective		HIST 3300.	course options.
		POLS X3YY	Major Advanced Elective		POLS 2301 (or POLS 2387) and POLS 2302 (or POLS 2388)	
SPF	ા વ ા		major Auvanceu Liective		1 OLG 2001 (01 FOLG 2001) and FOLG 2002 (01 FOLG 2000)	
SPRING						
SPF	3		Free Advanced Elective			

^{*}Restricted Electives: Choose 6 hours of advanced History, 6 hours of advanced Political Science, and 6 hours of advanced Economics.

120 TOTAL HOURS

(63) TOTAL ADVANCED HOURS

Approved: October 2015

Revised: Wednesday, March 12, 2014

^{*}Majors must earn a grade of 'C' or better in HIST 3300 before taking advanced HIST classes, or may progress at the discretion of the instructor.



Bachelor of Arts (BA) Sociology

	Н	Course #	Course Title	Min. Grade		Prerequisite	Additional Notes
	3	ENGL 1301	Rhetoric and Composition I			Satisfactory scores on English portion of ACT test and TSI examination or ENGL 0301.	
	3	13XX-23XX	Social and Behavioral Sciences		080		See General Education Core for course options.
FALL	3	HIST 1301	U.S. History I		060		
₹.	4	14XX-24XX	Life and Physical Sciences		030		See General Education Core for course options.
		UNIV 1301	Learning Framework				Only if required, based on ACT/SAT and high school rank.
AR I	13	Semester Total Hou	ırs				
Ä	3	ENGL 1302	Rhetoric And Composition II		010	A grade of 'C' or better in ENGL 1301 or ENGL 1387.	
E	3	HIST 1302	U.S. History II		060		
FIRS	4	14XX-24XX	Life and Physical Sciences		030		See General Education Core for course options.
≖ ਛੋ	3	SOCI 1301	Introduction to Sociology		080		Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
땅	3	13XX-23XX	Integrative and Experiential Learning		090		See General Education Core for course options.
	16	Semester Total Hou	irs				
œ	\perp						
SUMMER	\perp						
Ē.	\perp						
		Semester Total Hou		Min			
	Н	Course #	Course Title	Grade		Prerequisite	Additional Notes
	3	13XX-23XX	Language, Philosophy & Culture		040		See General Education Core for course options.
	3	SOCI 2305 13XX-23XX	Introduction to Social Research Mathematics	-	000		Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
	3	POLS 2301	U.S. & Texas Government & Politics I	-	020 070		See General Education Core for course options.
FALL	3			-	070		Cas Danna Dian for source online
	3	3001 13AA-43AA	Sociology Elective	-			See Degree Plan for course options.
~	15	Semester Total Hou	ire				
\triangleleft		SOCI 3301	Statistics for the Behavioral Sciences	$\overline{}$		3 hours of sociology.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
EAR							Odlishes Major-Opecinic Requirement.
>	3			-			
D	3	13XX-X3XX	Choose Minor or 2nd Major Elective				
D	3	13XX-X3XX 13XX-23XX	Choose Minor or 2nd Major Elective Creative Arts		050		See General Education Core for course options.
→ □	3 3 3	13XX-X3XX 13XX-23XX POLS 2302	Choose Minor or 2nd Major Elective Creative Arts U.S. & Texas Government & Politics II				See General Education Core for course options.
>	3	13XX-X3XX 13XX-23XX POLS 2302	Choose Minor or 2nd Major Elective Creative Arts		050		
→ □	3 3 3 3	13XX-X3XX 13XX-23XX POLS 2302 SOCI 33XX-43XX	Choose Minor or 2nd Major Elective Creative Arts U.S. & Texas Government & Politics II Sociology Advanced Elective		050		See General Education Core for course options.
SECOND Y	3 3 3 3	13XX-X3XX 13XX-23XX POLS 2302	Choose Minor or 2nd Major Elective Creative Arts U.S. & Texas Government & Politics II Sociology Advanced Elective		050		See General Education Core for course options.
SECOND Y	3 3 3 3	13XX-X3XX 13XX-23XX POLS 2302 SOCI 33XX-43XX	Choose Minor or 2nd Major Elective Creative Arts U.S. & Texas Government & Politics II Sociology Advanced Elective		050		See General Education Core for course options.
SECOND Y	3 3 3 3	13XX-X3XX 13XX-23XX POLS 2302 SOCI 33XX-43XX	Choose Minor or 2nd Major Elective Creative Arts U.S. & Texas Government & Politics II Sociology Advanced Elective		050		See General Education Core for course options.
SECOND Y	3 3 3 3	13XX-X3XX 13XX-23XX POLS 2302 SOCI 33XX-43XX	Choose Minor or 2nd Major Elective Creative Arts U.S. & Texas Government & Politics II Sociology Advanced Elective		050		See General Education Core for course options.
SECOND Y SPRING	3 3 3 3	13XX-X3XX 13XX-23XX POLS 2302 SOCI 33XX-43XX	Choose Minor or 2nd Major Elective Creative Arts U.S. & Texas Government & Politics II Sociology Advanced Elective		050		See General Education Core for course options.
→ □	3 3 3 3	13XX-X3XX 13XX-23XX POLS 2302 SOCI 33XX-43XX	Choose Minor or 2nd Major Elective Creative Arts U.S. & Texas Government & Politics II Sociology Advanced Elective		050		See General Education Core for course options.

Symbols Key

Critical ('!'): sequence sensitive course.

Minimum Grade: A - Excellent; B - Good; C - Satisfactory; D - Below Average; CR - Credit; P - Passing; S - Satisfactory.

General Education Core (GEC) Sections: 010 - Communication; 020 - Mathematics; 030 - Life and Physical Sciences; 040 - Language, Philosophy & Culture; 050 - Creative Arts; 060 - American History; 070 - Government/Political Science; 080 - Social and Behavioral Sciences; 090 - Computer Application; 090 - Interdisciplinary; 090 - Science Labs; 090 - Wellness.

Language Proficiency Requirement: Student is required to demonstrate language proficiency in a language other than English at the undergraduate level equivalent to a minimum of six credits.

	!	Н	Course #	Course Title	Min. Grade	GEC	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
		3	SOCI 4301	Research Methods			6 hours of sociology.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		3	SOCI 33XX-43XX	Sociology Advanced Elective				See Degree Plan for course options.
_	_	3	13XX-X3XX	Choose Minor or 2nd Major elective				
\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \	4 1	3	SOCI 33XX-43XX	Sociology Advanced Elective				See Degree Plan for course options.
u	Ľ	3	13XX-X3XX	Choose Minor or 2nd Major Elective				
4			Semester Total Hou					
<u>iii</u>		3		Select 1: SOCI 4352, SOCI 4310 or SOCI 4313				Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
<u>ا</u> ک	ь —	3		Sociology Advanced Elective				See Degree Plan for course options.
	ž L	3	13XX-X3XX	Choose Minor or 2nd Major Elective				
王	<u> </u>	3	13XX-X3XX	Choose Minor or 2nd Major Elective				
THIRD	<u> </u>	3	13XX-X3XX	Choose Minor or 2nd Major Elective				
	_	15	Semester Total Hou	irs				
٥	۷.	\perp						
Į.	- 1	\perp						
	5 L							
CHAMED	ᇫ							
	"		Semester Total Hou		Min			
		H	Course #	Course Title	Grade	GEC	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
		3	SOCI 4333	Social Theory for Sociology Students			6 hours of sociology; Must be Sociology Major or Minor.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		3	13XX-X3XX	Choose Minor or 2nd Major Elective				
-	4	3	13XX-X3XX	Choose Minor or 2nd Major Elective				
<u> </u>	₹	3	33XX-43XX	Choose Minor or 2nd Major Advanced Elective				
	_	3	33XX-43XX	Choose Minor or 2nd Major Advanced Elective				
~								
AR	4	_	Semester Total Hou					
YE		3	13XX-X3XX	Choose Minor or 2nd Major Elective				
= 0	5	1	11XX-XXXX	Integrative and Experiential Learning		090		See General Education Core for course options.
	ž L	3	33XX-43XX	Choose Minor or 2nd Major Advanced Elective				
FOURTH	<u> </u>	3	33XX-43XX	Choose Minor or 2nd Major Advanced Elective				
<u> </u>	<u> </u>	3	33XX-43XX	Choose Minor or 2nd Major Advanced Elective				
	H	3	SOCI 4391	Senior Seminar in Research (Capstone)			Sociology majors with senior standing.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
	-	10	Semester Total Hou	Irs				
9	노 _	-				-		
į	<u> </u>	+			<u> </u>	-		
	₹ -	+			_	-		
DIMMED	2 -		O					
Ĭ		U	Semester Total Hou	irs				

Graduation Requirements

120 TOTAL HOURS (42) TOTAL ADVANCED HOURS

Approved: October 2015
Revised: Wednesday, March 12, 2014



Bachelor of Arts (BA) Spanish Translation and Interpreting

	!	Н	Course #	Course Title	Min. Grade	GEC	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
		3	ENGL 1301	Rhetoric and Composition I	С	010	Satisfactory scores on English portion of ACT test and TSI examination or ENGL 0301.	
	1	3	SPAN 2313	Spanish for Native/Heritage Speakers I	С		Native or Near-Native Proficiency in Spanish	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
	4 🔲	3	HIST 1301	U.S. History I		060		
	A H	3	MATH X3XX	Mathematics	С	020		See General Education Core for course options.
AR	_	3	XXXX X3XX	Creative Arts		050		See General Education Core for course options.
T YE,			UNIV 1301	Learning Framework				Only if required, based on ACT/SAT and high school rank.
RST		15	Semester Total	Hours				
臣		3	ENGL 1302	Rhetoric And Composition II	С	010	A grade of 'C' or better in ENGL 1301 or ENGL 1387.	
		3	SPAN 2315	Spanish for Native/Heritage Speakers II	С		SPAN 2313	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
	ا ا	3	HIST 1302	U.S. History II		060		
	SPRING	4	XXXX X4XX	Life and Physical Sciences		030		See General Education Core for course options.
	က်	3	SPAN 2389	Academic Cooperative- English to Spanish Translation	С		SPAN 2313 or departmental approval.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		16	Semester Total	Hours				
	!	Н	Course #	Course Title	Min. Grade	GEC	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
		3	XXXX X3XX	Language, Philosophy & Culture		040		See General Education Core for course options.
		4	XXXX X4XX	Life and Physical Sciences		030		See General Education Core for course options.
	FALL	3	SPAN 3300	Advanced Spanish Grammar & Composition I	С		SPAN 2313 and SPAN 2315.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
~	ı F	3	TRSP/SPAN 3341	Spanish to English Translation	С		SPAN 2313 or departmental approval.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
¥		3	POLS 2301	U.S. & Texas Government & Politics I		070		
\succeq		16	Semester Total	Hours				
OND		3	SPAN 3301	Advanced Spanish Grammar & Composi	tion		SPAN 2313, SPAN 2315 and SPAN-3300 with 'C' or better grade	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
SEC	_O	3	33XX-43XX	Advanced English			6 hours of English.	Advanced English: ENGL 3342, ENGL 3343, or ENGL 4344.
	Ž 🗍	3	XXXX X3XX	Social and Behavioral Sciences		080		See General Education Core for course options.
	SPRING	3	TRSP/SPAN 3342	Advanced Spanish to English Translation	С		TRSP/SPAN 3341 or departmental approval.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		1	XXXX X1XX	Integrative and Experiential Learning		090		See General Education Core for course options.
		3	POLS 2302	U.S. & Texas Government & Politics II		070		·
		16	Semester Total	Hours				
		/ a.v.						

Symbols Key

Critical ('!'): sequence sensitive course.

Minimum Grade: A - Excellent; B - Good; C - Satisfactory, D - Below Average; CR - Communication; 020 - Mathematics; 030 - Life and Physical Credit; P - Passing; S - Satisfactory. Sciences; 040 - Language, Philosophy & Culture; 050 - Crea

General Education Core (GEC) Sections: 010 -Communication; 020 - Mathematics; 030 - Life and Physical Sciences; 040 - Language, Philosophy & Culture; 050 - Creative Arts; 060 - American History; 070 - Government/Political Science;

080 - Social and Behavioral Sciences; 090 - Computer Application; 090 - Interdisciplinary;090 - Science Labs; 090 -Wellness. Language Proficiency Requirement: Student is required to demonstrate language proficiency in a language other than English at the undergraduate level equivalent to a minimum of six credits.

	Į.	Н	Course #	Course Title	Min. Grade	GEC	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
		3	XXXX X3XX	Integrative and Experiential Learning		090		See General Education Core for course options.
	1	3	TRSP/SPAN 3343	Advanced English to Spanish Translation	С		SPAN 2389 or departmental approval.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
FALL		3	TRSP/SPAN 3344	Advanced Spanish for Healthcare Profes	С		Native or Near-Native Proficiency in Spanish	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		3	TRSP/SPAN 33XX	Advanced TRSP/SPAN	С			Choose one: TRSP/SPAN 3346 or 3348
AR		3	13XX-43XX	Major Elective				Restricted Elective
¥ _		15	Semester Total	Hours				
RD YI		3	TRSP/SPAN 4342	Interpreting	С		TRSP/SPAN 3342 & 3343.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
善		3	TRSP/SPAN 4344	Legal Translation	С		TRSP/SPAN 3342 or 3343.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
SPRING		3	TRSP/SPAN 43XX	Advanced TRSP/SPAN	С			Choose one: TRSP/SPAN 4345 (prereq TRSP/SPAN 3342 or 3343) or TRSP/SPAN 4348 (prereq SPAN 3348)
S		3	TRSP/SPAN XXXX X3XX	Advanced TRSP/SPAN	С			Choose one: TRSP/SPAN 4347 (prereq SPAN 2389 or TRSP/SPAN 3341) or TRSP/SPAN 4341 (prereq TRSP/SPAN 3348)
		3	13XX-43XX	Major Elective				Restricted Elective
		15	Semester Total					
	1	Н	Course #	Course Title	Min. Grade	GEC	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
		3	13XX-43XX	Major Elective				Restricted Elective
یہ ا	П	3	TRSP/SPAN 4346	Commercial Translation	С		TRSP/SPAN 3342 or 3343.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
FALL		3	13XX-43XX	Free Elective				Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
E F		3	13XX-43XX	Free Elective				Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
\equiv		3	13XX-43XX	Free Elective				Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
RT		15	Semester Total	Hours				
Fou		3	TRSP/SPAN 4349	Capstone Project/Minithesis	С		Senior standing in BA Translation Major.	
Ž		3	13XX-43XX	Free Elective				Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
FING		3	13XX-43XX	Free Elective				Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
S		3	13XX-43XX	Free Elective				Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		12	Semester Total					
				a arada of ICI or bottor			<u> </u>	

^{*}All courses in the major require grade of 'C' or better.

120 TOTAL HOURS (42) TOTAL ADVANCED HOURS

Approved: October 2015

Revised: Wednesday, March 12, 2014



Bachelor of Arts (BA) Spanish

(Spanish w/out Certification)

		! -	H A	Course #	Course Title	Min. Grade	GEC	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
		3	3	ENGL 1301	Rhetoric and Composition I	С	010	Satisfactory scores on English portion of ACT test and TSI examination or ENGL 0301.	
		! 3	3	SPAN 2313	Spanish for Native/Heritage Speakers I	С		Native or Near-Native Proficiency in Spanish	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		3	3		U.S. History I		060		See General Education Core for course options.
AR	7	4	1	XXXX X4XX	Life and Physical Sciences		030		See General Education Core for course options.
ΤYE				UNIV 1301	Learning Framework				Only if required, based on ACT/SAT and high school rank.
RS				Semester To					
正		3			Rhetoric And Composition II	С		A grade of 'C' or better in ENGL 1301 or ENGL 1387.	
	<u>ত</u>	3	_		U.S. History II		060		
	SPRING	4			Life and Physical Sciences		030		
	Ġ.		3		Spanish for Native/Heritage Speakers II	С		SPAN 2313.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
	٠,		3		Free Elective				Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
				Semester To		Min			
		! 			Course Title	Grade		Prerequisite	Additional Notes
		_	3		Language, Philosophy & Culture		040		See General Education Core for course options.
		_	3 (3)		Advanced Spanish Grammar & Composi			SPAN 2313 and 2315.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
A.		3	-		Mathematics	С	020		See General Education Core for course options.
Ę,		3			U.S. & Texas Government & Politics I		070		See General Education Core for course options.
7			3		Creative Arts		050		See General Education Core for course options.
No				Semester To		0		CDAN 2242 CDAN 2245 and CDAN 2200	SPAN 3301 or SPAN 3302
\mathbf{S}		_	3 (3)		Spanish Core Language	С	000	SPAN 2313, SPAN 2315 and SPAN 3300.	
SE	SPRING	3			Social and Behavioral Sciences		080		See General Education Core for course options.
	8		3 (3)		Techniques of Literary Analysis		070	SPAN 2313, SPAN 2315, and SPAN 3300	See General Education Core for course options.
	SP	3	3 (3)		U.S. & Texas Government & Politics II	С	070		Catiafiaa Majar Caasifia Baguirament
		15	(-7	Semester To	Introduction to Spanish Literature	C		SPAN 2313, SPAN 2315 and SPAN 3300	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		15	J (9)	Semester 10	iai nouis				

Symbols Key

Critical ('!'): sequence sensitive course.

Minimum Grade: A - Excellent; B - Good; C - Satisfactory; D - Below Average; CR - Credit; P - Passing; S - Satisfactory.

General Education Core (GEC) Sections: 010 -

Communication; 020 - Mathematics; 030 - Life and Physical Sciences; 040 - Language, Philosophy & Culture; 050 - Creative Arts; 060 - American History; 070 - Government/Political Science; equivalent to a minimum of six credits. 080 - Social and Behavioral Sciences; 090 - Computer Application; 090 - Interdisciplinary; 090 - Science Labs; 090 -Wellness.

Language Proficiency Requirement: Student is required to demonstrate language proficiency in a language other than English at the undergraduate level

		! H	Α	Course #	Course Title	Min. Grade		Prerequisite	Additional Notes
		3	(3)	SPAN 3307	Introduction to Latin American Literature	С		SPAN 2313, SPAN 2315 and SPAN 3300	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		3	(3)	SPAN 3308	Introduction to Latina/o Literature	С		SPAN 2313, SPAN 2315 and SPAN 3300.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		3		13XX-23XX	Free Elective				
	ALL	3	(3)	SPAN 3310	Introduction to Hispanic Linguistics	С		SPAN 2313, SPAN 2315 and SPAN 3300.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
AR	ш.	3		13XX-23XX	Integrative and Experiential Learning		090		See General Education Core for course options.
Œ.		3			Free Elective				
RD \		18	(9)	Semester To	tal Hours				
롣		3	(3)		Spanish Phonology & Phonetics	С		SPAN 2313, SPAN 2315, SPAN 3300, and [SPAN 3301 or SPAN 3302].	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
	9	3	(3)		Spanish Core Linguistics	С		SPAN 2313, SPAN 2315, and SPAN 3300.	SPAN 4310 or SPAN 4311
	SPRING	3		13XX-23XX	Free Elective				
	SP	3	(3)		Advanced Spanish Elective	С			Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		1			Integrative and Experiential Learning		090		See General Education Core for course options.
			(9)	Semester To					
		! H	Α		Course Title	Min. Grade	GEC	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
		_	(3)		Advanced Spanish Elective	С			Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		3	_		Free Elective Advanced				
	FALL	3	(3)		Free Elective Advanced				
<u>~</u>	1	3			Free Elective				
Δ		3			Free Elective				
		_	_	Semester To					
- 青		_	(3)		Free Elective				
H.		3	_		Free Elective				
Ö	<u>o</u>	_	(0)		Free Elective				
	N L	3	(0)	13XX-23XX	Free Elective				
	SPRING	3	(0)	SPAN 4380	Senior Seminar			18 hours in advanced Spanish including SPAN 2313, SPAN 2315, SPAN 3300, SPAN 3306, SPAN 3307, and SPAN 3308	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
				Semester To	tal Hours				

*All courses in the major require grade of 'C' or better.

120 TOTAL HOURS

(42) TOTAL ADVANCED HOURS

Approved: October 2015

Revised: Wednesday, March 12, 2014



Bachelor of Arts (BA) Spanish

(Spanish w/ Teacher Certification)

				(Opariion III			a Corumoduori,	
		! Н	Course #	Course Title	Min. Grade	GEC	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
		3	ENGL 1301	Rhetoric and Composition I	С	010	Satisfactory scores on English portion of ACT test and TSI examination or ENGL 0301.	
		3	SPAN 2313	Spanish for Native/Heritage Speakers I	С		Native or Near-Native Proficiency in Spanish	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
	4	3		U.S. History I		060		See General Education Core for course options.
œ	FAL	4		Life and Physical Sciences		030		See General Education Core for course options.
Α	ш.	3	13XX-23XX	Social and Behavioral Sciences		080		See General Education Core for course options.
ST YI				Learning Framework				Only if required, based on ACT/SAT and high school rank.
쓾		16	Semester To					
-		3		Rhetoric And Composition II	С		A grade of 'C' or better in ENGL 1301 or ENGL 1387.	
	G	3		U.S. History II		060		
		4		Life and Physical Sciences		030		See General Education Core for course options.
	SPRING	3	SPAN 2315	Spanish for Native/Heritage Speakers II	С		SPAN 2313.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
	S	3		Integrative and Experiential Learning		090		See General Education Core for course options.
		16	Semester To					
		! Н		Course Title	Min. Grade	GEC	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
		3		Language, Philosophy & Culture		040		See General Education Core for course options.
		. 3		Advanced Spanish Grammar & Composition I	С		SPAN 2313 and 2315.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		3	MATH X3XX		С	020		See General Education Core for course options.
~		1		Integrative and Experiential Learning		090		See General Education Core for course options.
AA		3	POLS 2301	U.S. & Texas Government & Politics I		070		
D YE		3		Creative Arts				See General Education Core for course options.
OND		_	Semester To					
ä		3		Advanced Spanish Grammar & Composition II	С		SPAN 2313, SPAN 2315 and SPAN 3300.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
S		3		U.S. & Texas Government & Politics II		070		See General Education Core for course options.
	<u> </u>	3		Techniques of Literary Analysis	С		SPAN 2313, SPAN 2315 and SPAN 3300	See General Education Core for course options.
	SPRING	3		Introduction to Spanish Literature	С		SPAN 2313, SPAN 2315 and SPAN 3300	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
	S	3	EDFR 2301	Intercultural Context of Schooling	С			Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		15	Semester To	tal Hours				
	nhol							

Symbols Key

Critical ('!'): sequence sensitive course.

Minimum Grade: A - Excellent; B - Good; C - Satisfactory; D - Below Average; CR -Credit; P - Passing; S - Satisfactory.

General Education Core (GEC) Sections: 010 - Communication; Language Proficiency Requirement: Student is 020 - Mathematics; 030 - Life and Physical Sciences; 040 -Language, Philosophy & Culture; 050 - Creative Arts; 060 -American History; 070 - Government/Political Science; 080 - Social level equivalent to a minimum of six credits. and Behavioral Sciences; 090 - Computer Application; 090 -Interdisciplinary;090 - Science Labs; 090 - Wellness.

required to demonstrate language proficiency in a language other than English at the undergraduate

	!	Н	Course #	Course Title	Min. GEO	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
		3	SPAN 3307	Introduction to Latin American Literature	С	SPAN 2313, SPAN 2315 and SPAN 3300	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		3	SPAN 3308	Introduction to Latina/o Literature	С	SPAN 2313, SPAN 2315 and SPAN 3300.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
	. 🗖	3	13XX-23XX	Free Elective			Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
	1	3	SPAN 4310	Spanish Applied Linguistics	С	SPAN 2313, SPAN 2315 and SPAN 3300.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
2	Ĺ	3	EDUC 3301	The Teaching Profession & Student Learning in Contemporary Schools	С	EDFR 2301, Admission to COE Teacher Education Program.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
¥		3	XXXX X3XX	Free Elective			
¥			Semester To				
HIRD		3	33XX-43XX	Linguistics Advanced Elective (SPAN 3311 or 4311	С	SPAN 2313, SPAN 2315 SPAN 3300, and [SPAN 3301 or SPAN 3302].	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
Ε.	1	3	SPAN 4315	Acquisition of the Spanish Language	С	SPAN 2313, SPAN 2315 and SPAN 3300.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
9	2	3	XXXX X3XX	Free Elective			
ē	2	3	SPAN 3338	The Hispanic World	С	SPAN 2313, SPAN 2315 and SPAN 3300.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
	0	3	EDUC 3302	Human Development, Learning Theories, & Student Learning	С	EDFR 2301, Admission to COE Teacher Education Program.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		3	EDUC 3303	Teaching in Today's Diverse Classrooms	С	Admission to the COE Teacher Preparation Program.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		18	Semester To	tal Hours			
	!	Н	Course #		Min. GEO	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
		2	00 441 4070			OBANI 0040 004E 0000 0004 4040 404E	
		3	SPAN 4370	Teaching Spanish as a Heritage	С	SPAN 2313, 2315, 3300, 3301, 4310, 4315.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
				Teaching Spanish as a Heritage Senior Seminar	С	SPAN 2313, 2315, 3300, 3301, 4310, 4315. 18 hours in advanced Spanish including SPAN 2313, SPAN 2315, SPAN 3300, SPAN 3306, SPAN 3307, and SPAN 3308.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
AR		3	SPAN 4380			18 hours in advanced Spanish including SPAN 2313, SPAN 2315, SPAN 3300, SPAN 3306, SPAN 3307, and SPAN	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
H YEAR	ALL	3	SPAN 4380 EDUC 4306	Senior Seminar Implementing & Assessing Effective	С	18 hours in advanced Spanish including SPAN 2313, SPAN 2315, SPAN 3300, SPAN 3306, SPAN 3307, and SPAN 3308.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
FOURTH YEAR		3 3 3	SPAN 4380 EDUC 4306 READ 4305 EDUC 3304	Senior Seminar Implementing & Assessing Effective Secondary Content Pedagogy Content Area Literacy Instructional Planning, Classroom Management & Assessment to Promote Student Learning	С	18 hours in advanced Spanish including SPAN 2313, SPAN 2315, SPAN 3300, SPAN 3306, SPAN 3307, and SPAN 3308. EDFR 2301, Admission to COE Teacher Education Program.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
FOURTH YEAR		3 3 3	SPAN 4380 EDUC 4306 READ 4305	Senior Seminar Implementing & Assessing Effective Secondary Content Pedagogy Content Area Literacy Instructional Planning, Classroom Management & Assessment to Promote Student Learning	с с с	18 hours in advanced Spanish including SPAN 2313, SPAN 2315, SPAN 3300, SPAN 3306, SPAN 3307, and SPAN 3308. EDFR 2301, Admission to COE Teacher Education Program. EDFR 2301, Admission to COE Teacher Education Program.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
FOURTH	LALL	3 3 3	SPAN 4380 EDUC 4306 READ 4305 EDUC 3304 Semester To	Senior Seminar Implementing & Assessing Effective Secondary Content Pedagogy Content Area Literacy Instructional Planning, Classroom Management & Assessment to Promote Student Learning	с с с	18 hours in advanced Spanish including SPAN 2313, SPAN 2315, SPAN 3300, SPAN 3306, SPAN 3307, and SPAN 3308. EDFR 2301, Admission to COE Teacher Education Program. EDFR 2301, Admission to COE Teacher Education Program.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. Students unable to be admitted to EDUC 4611
FOURTH YEAR	LALL	3 3 3 15 6	SPAN 4380 EDUC 4306 READ 4305 EDUC 3304 Semester To	Senior Seminar Implementing & Assessing Effective Secondary Content Pedagogy Content Area Literacy Instructional Planning, Classroom Management & Assessment to Promote Student Learning tal Hours Student Teaching Secondary or All-Level	с с с	18 hours in advanced Spanish including SPAN 2313, SPAN 2315, SPAN 3300, SPAN 3306, SPAN 3307, and SPAN 3308. EDFR 2301, Admission to COE Teacher Education Program. EDFR 2301, Admission to COE Teacher Education Program. EDFR 2301, Admission to COE Teacher Education Program.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. Students unable to be admitted to EDUC 4611 will be required to substitute for 6 advanced

^{*}All courses in the major require grade of 'C' or better.

120 TOTAL HOURS (60) TOTAL ADVANCED HOURS

Approved: October 2015

Revised: Wednesday, March 12, 2014



Bachelor of Interdisciplinary Studies (BIS) Life Science

	!	Н	Α (Course #	Course Title	Min. Grade	GEC	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
		3	El	NGL 1301	Rhetoric and Composition I	С	010	Satisfactory scores on English portion of ACT test and TSI examination or ENGL 0301. $ \label{eq:continuous} $	
		4	В	3IOL 1406	General Biology I	С			Alternatively BIOL 1487 Honors. Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
177	LAFE	4	М	1ATH 2413	Calculus I	С	020	MATH 2412 with a grade of 'C' or better; or passing the Precalculus Exemption Test administered by the Department of Mathematics.	Alternatively MATH 2487 Honors. Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
~		3	H	HIST 1301	U.S. History I		060		
ě		1	U	TCH 1101	Inquiry Approaches to Teaching	С		Criminal background check and TB vaccine.	
É			U	JNIV 1301	Learning Framework				Only if required, based on ACT/SAT and high school rank.
# E		15		nester Total					
_		3	El	NGL 1302	Rhetoric And Composition II	С	010	A grade of 'C' or better in ENGL 1301 or ENGL 1387.	
		4	В	BIOL 1407	General Biology II	с		BIOL 1406 or BIOL 1487.	Alternatively BIOL 1488 Honors. Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
	SPIRING	4	P	PHYS 1401	General Physics I		030	MATH 1414 or MATH 1314.	Or PSCI 1421; One hour Integrative & Experiential Learning
5	7	3	X	3XX-X3XX	Language, Philosophy & Culture		040		
		3	Н	HIST 1302	U.S. History II		060		
		1	U		Inquiry-Based Lesson Design	С		UTCH 1101 with a grade of 'C' or better or concurrent enrollment	
		18	(º) Sen	nester Total	Hours			-	
	!	Н	Α (Course #	Course Title	Min. Grade	GEC	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
		4	Р	PHYS 1402	General Physics II		030	PHYS 1401.	Or PSCI 1422; One hour Integrative & Experiential Learning
		3	P	OLS 2301	U.S. & Texas Government & Politics I		070		
		3	P	SYC 2301	General Psychology		080		Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
1	1 🔲	3	CH	HEM 1311	General Chemistry I	С			Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
<u>ا</u> ا	5	1	CH	HEM 1111	General Chemistry I Lab	С	090	Credit/registration in CHEM 1301.	One hour Integrative & Experiential Learning
COND YEAF					Knowing and Learning in Mathematics and Scie	с		UTCH 1101 and UTCH 1102 with a grade of 'C' or better or concurrent enrollment with UTCH 1101 and/or UTCH 1102 with consent of UTeach advisor.	·
SEC		17	(3) Sen	nester Total	Hours				
		3	(3) B	BIOL 3330	Functions and Modeling			A grade of 'C' or better in the following: MATH 2413 and UTCH 1102.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
و	2	3	P	OLS 2302	U.S. & Texas Government & Politics II		070		
á	DNING	3	X	3XX-X3XX	Creative Arts		050		
5	7	3	X	3XX-X3XX	Integrative and Experiential Learning		090		See General Education Core for course options.
		4	G		Physical Geology				Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		16		nester Total					

Symbols Key

Critical ('!'): sequence sensitive course.

Minimum Grade: A - Excellent; B - Good; C - Satisfactory; D - Below Average; CR - Credit; P - Passing; S -Satisfactory.

General Education Core (GEC) Sections: 010 - Communication; 020 - Mathematics; Language Proficiency Requirement: Student is required to demonstrate 030 - Life and Physical Sciences; 040 - Language, Philosophy & Culture; 050 -Creative Arts; 060 - American History; 070 - Government/Political Science; 080 -Social and Behavioral Sciences; 090 - Computer Application; 090 - Interdisciplinary ;090 - Science Labs; 090 - Wellness.

language proficiency in a language other than English at the undergraduate level equivalent to a minimum of six credits.

	!	Н	Α	Course #	Course Title	Min. Grade	EC Prerequisite	Additional Notes
		4	(4)	GEOL 3405	Oceanography		GEOL 1403 and either GEOL 1404 or BIOL 1406. All with a grade of "C"	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		3		GEOG 2313	Principles of Geography Physics Elementary			Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
	_ [4		ENVR 1401	Introduction to Environmental Science I			Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
	FALL	3	(3)	33XX-43XX	Major Advanced Elective			See Degree Plan for course options.
~	ш Т	3	(3)	UTCH 3302	Classroom Interactions	С	(a) A university grade point average of at least 2.75, (b) UTCH 3301	
Ð.								Must apply to Teacher Education Program.
á		17	(10)	Semester Tota	l Hours			
豐		4	(4)	GEOL 3401	Geomorphology		GEOL 1403 with a grade of 'C' or better.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
F		3	(3)	BIOL 3301	Biological Evolution		BIOL 1406 (or BIOL 1487) and BIOL 1407 (or BIOL 1488), or permission	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
	٩	3	(3)	BIOL 4392	Research Methods in the Science and Mathem	atics (Grade of 'C' or better in the following: BIOL 1406 (or BIOL 1487), BIOL	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
	SPRING	3	(3)	READ 4305	Content Area Literacy		Admission to COE Teacher Education Program.	
	S							
		13	(13)	Semester Tota				
	!		Α	Course #	Course Title	Grade G	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
		3	(3)	PHIL 3317	Perspectives on Science and Mathematics		UTCH 1101, UTCH 1102	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		4	(4)	BIOL 4400	Biological Communication (Capstone)		Biology Major of junior standing.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		3	(3)	MATE 3305	Fundamentals of Statistics and Probability		MATH 1351 or MATH 2413 (or MATH 2487) with a grade of 'C' or (a) A university grade point average of at least 2.75, (b) UTCH 3302	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
	FALL							
4	Œ.	3	(3)	UTCH 3303	Project-Based Instruction	С	with a grade of 'C' or better or concurrent enrollment with UTCH	
Æ		+					3302 with consent of UTeach advisor, and (c) positive evaluation of	
Έ		13	(42)	Semester Tota	111			Apply to Apprentice Teaching Program
품	_	_	(13)					Catiafia Adaian Caraifia Dannina
Ö		3	(3)	33XX-43XX	Introduction to Astronomy I			Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
	(B	3	(5)	33//-43//	Major Advanced Elective		(a) A university grade point average of at least 2.75, (b) UTCH 3303	See Degree Plan for course options.
	SPRING						, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	
	PRI	1	(1)	UTCH 4101	Apprentice Teaching Seminar	С	with a grade of 'C' or better, (c) concurrent enrollment with UTCH	
	S	-		117011 4604			4601, (d) successful completion of PPR and content TExES	
		6	(6)		Apprentice Teaching	С		
		14	(10)	Semester Tota	I Hours			

Graduation Requirements Minimum GPA of 2.75 is required for graduation. Biol 1406, BIOL 1407, CHEM 1311/1111, CHEM 1312/1112, UTCH 1101, UTCH 1102, UTCH 3301, UTCH 3303, UTCH 4101, UTCH 4601 with a grade of "C" or better grade in all of these courses; and approval of UTeach portfolio are required for graduation.

123 TOTAL HOURS Approved: Thursday, October 15, 2015 Dr. Frederic Zaidan III (52)

TOTAL ADVANCED HOURS Revised: Tuesday, October 13, 2015



Bachelor of Science (BS) Biology

Biological Science

	Н	Course #	Course Title	Min.	GEC	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
		Course #	Course Title	Grade	GEC		Additional Notes
	3	ENGL 1301	Rhetoric and Composition I	С	010	Satisfactory scores on English portion of ACT test and TSI examination or ENGL 0301. $ \label{eq:continuous} $	
	4	BIOL 1406	General Biology I	С			Alternatively BIOL 1487 Honors. Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
FALL	3	CHEM 1311	General Chemistry I	С	030	MATH 1314, MATH 1414, MATH 1342, MATH 1343, MATH 1388, MATH 2412, MATH 2413, or MATH 2487 with a grade of "C" or higher."	
EAR	1	CHEM 1111	General Chemistry I Lab	С	090	Credit/registration in CHEM 1301.	
>	3	SOCI 1301	Introduction to Sociology		080		Support Course
FIRST		UNIV 1301	Learning Framework				Only if required, based on ACT/SAT and high school rank.
臣	14	Semester Tota	Hours				, , ,
	3	ENGL 1302	Rhetoric And Composition II	С	010	A grade of 'C' or better in ENGL 1301 or ENGL 1387.	
(2)	4	BIOL 1407	General Biology II	С		BIOL 1406 or BIOL 1487.	Alternatively BIOL 1488 Honors. Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
ž	3	CHEM 1312	General Chemistry II	С	030	CHEM 1311.	
SPRING	1	CHEM 1112	General Chemistry II Lab	С	090	Credit/registration in CHEM 1312.	
	3	MATH 1342	Elementary Statistical Methods	С	020	College Ready TSI status in Mathematics.	Alternatively, MATH 1387 Honors OR MATH 1343 Intro. Biostatistics OR MATH 1388 Honors
	14	Semester Tota	l Hours				
	H	Course #	Course Title	Min. Grade	GEC	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
	3	CHEM 2323	Organic Chemistry I				Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
	1	CHEM 2123	Organic Chemistry I Lab			Credit/registration in CHEM 2323.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
	4	BIOL 2401	Anatomy and Physiology I		090		One hour lab Integrative and Experiential Learning
FALL	3	PHIL 1301	Introduction to Philosophy		040		Other option PHIL 1366
AR	3	PSYC 2301	General Psychology				Support Course
YE	3	HIST 1301	U.S. History I		060		
Q .	17	Semester Tota	Hours				
00	4	34XX-44XX	Major Advanced Elective				Biology Group D Physiology
SE	3		Organic Chemistry II				Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
9	1	CHEM 2125	Organic Chemistry II Lab			CHEM 2123.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
SPRING	3	X3XX-X3XX	Integrative and Experiential Learning		090		
S	3	X3XX-X3XX	Creative Arts		050		
	3	HIST 1302	U.S. History II		060		
	17	Semester Tota	l Hours				

Symbols Key

Critical ('!'): sequence sensitive course.

Minimum Grade: A - Excellent; B - Good; C - Satisfactory; D - Below Average; CR - Credit; P -Passing; S - Satisfactory.

030 - Life and Physical Sciences; 040 - Language, Philosophy & Culture; 050 -Creative Arts; 060 - American History; 070 - Government/Political Science; 080 -Social and Behavioral Sciences; 090 - Computer Application; 090 - Interdisciplinary ;090 - Science Labs; 090 - Wellness.

General Education Core (GEC) Sections: 010 - Communication; 020 - Mathematics; Language Proficiency Requirement: Student is required to demonstrate language proficiency in a language other than English at the undergraduate level equivalent to a minimum of six credits.

	!	Н	Course #	Course Title G	Min. irade	GEC	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
		4	BIOL 3413	Genetics			BIOL 1406 (or BIOL 1487) , BIOL 1407 (or BIOL 1487), CHEM 1311, CHEM 1111, CHEM 1312, and CHEM 1112.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		4	PHYS 1401	General Physics I			MATH 1414 or MATH 1314.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
	FALL	3	POLS 2301	U.S. & Texas Government & Politics I		070		
~	7	3	X3XX-X3XX	Free Elective				
EAF								
THIRD Y		14	Semester Tota	l Hours				
臣		4	34XX-44XX	Major Advanced Elective				Biology Group A Cellular/Molecular
		4	PHYS 1402	General Physics II			PHYS 1401.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
	<u>o</u>	3	CHEM 3303	Biochemistry I			CHEM 2323.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
	SPRING	3	POLS 2302	U.S. & Texas Government & Politics II		070		
	SP							Study for Spring MCAT, DAT, OAT, or GRE
								Apply to Medical, Dental, Optometry or Veterinary
		14	Semester Tota	l Hours				Retake exam(s) if necessary
	!	Н	Course #	Course Title 6	Min. irade	GEC	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
		4	34XX-44XX	Major Advanced Elective				Biology Group B Developmental/Morphology
		4		Biological Communication (Capstone)			Biology Major of junior standing.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		3	BIOL 3301	Biological Evolution			BIOL 1406 (or BIOL 1487) and BIOL 1407 (or BIOL 1488), or permission	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
	FALL	4	34XX-44XX	Free Advanced Elective				
EAR								
Ή	_	15	Semester Tota	I Hours				
OURTH		4		Ecology	-		9 hours of Biology, including BIOL 1407 (or BIOL 1488).	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
Ö		4		Free Advanced Elective	\dashv		5 Hours of Biology, Hicharing BIOL 1407 (of BIOL 1408).	satisties iviajor-specific nequilefficit.
"	G	3		Free Elective	-			
	Ž	4		Major Advanced Elective	\dashv			Biology Group C Organismal/Environmental
	SPRING	+ +	34700 44700	ajo la falleca Elective	\dashv			Sidogy Group Conguinament
		15	Semester Tota	l Hours				

Graduation Requirements

120 TOTAL HOURS (42) TOTAL ADVANCED HOURS Approved: Thursday, October 15, 2015 Dr. Frederic Zaidan III

Revised: Tuesday, October 13, 2015



Bachelor of Science (BS) BIOLOGY

UTeach 7-12

	!	Н	Α	Course #	Course Title	Min. Grade	GEC	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
		3		ENGL 1301	Rhetoric and Composition I	С	010	Satisfactory scores on English portion of ACT test and TSI examination or ENGL 0301.	
		4		BIOL 1406	General Biology I	С	090		Alternatively BIOL 1487 Honors. Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. One hour Integrative & Experiential Learning
	FALL	3		CHEM 1311	General Chemistry I	С	030	MATH 1314, MATH 1414, MATH 1342, MATH 1343, MATH 1388, MATH 2412, MATH 2413, or MATH 2487 with a grade of "C" or higher."	
		1		CHEM 1111	General Chemistry I Lab	С	090	Credit/registration in CHEM 1301.	
YEAR		3		PSYC 2301	General Psychology		080		Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		1		UTCH 1101	Inquiry Approaches to Teaching	С		Criminal background check and TB vaccine.	
FIRST					Learning Framework				Only if required, based on ACT/SAT and high school rank.
Ξ.		15	(0)	Semester Tota					
		3		ENGL 1302	Rhetoric And Composition II	С	010	A grade of 'C' or better in ENGL 1301 or ENGL 1387.	
		4		BIOL 1407	General Biology II	с		BIOL 1406 or BIOL 1487.	Alternatively BIOL 1488 Honors. Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
	6	3			General Chemistry II	С		CHEM 1311.	
	<u> </u>	1		CHEM 1112	General Chemistry II Lab	С	090	Credit/registration in CHEM 1312.	
	SPRING	4		MATH 2413	Calculus I	С	020	MATH 2412 with a grade of 'C' or better; or passing the Precalculus Exemption Test administered by the Department of Mathematics.	Alternatively MATH 2487 Honors. Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		1		UTCH 1102	Inquiry-Based Lesson Design	С		UTCH 1101 with a grade of 'C' or better or concurrent enrollment	
		16	(0)	Semester Tota	l Hours				
	!	Н	Α	Course #	Course Title	Min. Grade	GEC	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
		3		CHEM 2323	Organic Chemistry I				Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		1		CHEM 2123	Organic Chemistry I Lab			Credit/registration in CHEM 2323.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		3		HIST 1301	U.S. History I		060		
		3		X3XX-X3XX	Creative Arts		050		See General Education Core for course options.
	FALL	3		X3XX-X3XX	Integrative and Experiential Learning		090		
COND YEAR	_	3	(3)	UTCH 3301	Knowing and Learning in Mathematics and Scie	С		UTCH 1101 and UTCH 1102 with a grade of 'C' or better or concurrent enrollment with UTCH 1101 and/or UTCH 1102 with consent of UTeach advisor.	
8		16	(3)	Semester Tota	Hours				
SE		3	(3)	BIOL 3301	Biological Evolution			BIOL 1406 (or BIOL 1487) and BIOL 1407 (or BIOL 1488), or permission of instructor.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
	٥	3		X3XX-X3XX	Language, Philosophy & Culture		040		See General Education Core for course options.
	SPRING	3		HIST 1302	U.S. History II		060		Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
	S	4		PHYS 1401	General Physics I			MATH 1414 or MATH 1314.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		3		POLS 2301	U.S. & Texas Government & Politics I		070		Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		16	(3)	Semester Tota	Hours				

Symbols Key

Critical ('!'): sequence sensitive course.

Minimum Grade: A - Excellent; B - Good; C - Satisfactory; D - Below Average; CR - Credit; P - Passing; S -Satisfactory.

030 - Life and Physical Sciences; 040 - Language, Philosophy & Culture; 050 -Creative Arts; 060 - American History; 070 - Government/Political Science; 080 -Social and Behavioral Sciences; 090 - Computer Application; 090 - Interdisciplinary ;090 - Science Labs; 090 - Wellness.

General Education Core (GEC) Sections: 010 - Communication; 020 - Mathematics; Language Proficiency Requirement: Student is required to demonstrate language proficiency in a language other than English at the undergraduate level equivalent to a minimum of six credits.

	!	! Н	А	Course #	Course Title	Min. Grade	GEC Prerequisite	Additional Notes
		4	(4)	BIOL 3413	Genetics		BIOL 1406 (or BIOL 1487), BIOL 1407 (or BIOL 1487), CHEM 1311,	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		4		PHYS 1402	General Physics II		PHYS 1401.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		3		POLS 2302	U.S. & Texas Government & Politics II		070	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
	FALL	3	(3)	UTCH 3302	Major Advanced Elective	С	(a) A university grade point average of at least 2.75, (b) UTCH 3301	See Degree Plan for course options.
4		3	(3)	PHIL 3317	Perspectives on Science and Mathematics		UTCH 1101, UTCH 1102	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
ΥE/								Must apply to Teacher Education Program.
ė		17	(10)	Semester Tota				
皇		4	(4)	BIOL 3412	Cell Biology		BIOL 1406 (or BIOL 1487), BIOL 1407 (or BIOL 1487), CHEM 2123, and	
ь.		4	(4)	BIOL 3409	Ecology		9 hours of Biology, including BIOL 1407 (or BIOL 1488).	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
	SPRING	3	(3)	BIOL 4392	Research Methods in the Science and Mathem	atics (Grade of 'C' or better in the following: BIOL 1406 (or BIOL 1487), BIOL	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
	₹ _	3	(3)	READ 4305	Content Area Literacy		Admission to COE Teacher Education Program.	
	<u> </u>	3		X3XX-X3XX	Major Elective			Choose from Plants, Animals, Microbiology
		17	(14)	Semester Tota		Min		
		! H	Α	Course #	Course Title	Min. Grade	GEC Prerequisite	Additional Notes
		3		UTCH 3303	Project-Based Instruction	С	(a) A university grade point average of at least 2.75, (b) UTCH 3302	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		4	(4)	BIOL 4400	Biological Communication (Capstone)		Biology Major of junior standing.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
~	FALL	3	(3)	BIOL 3330	Functions and Modeling		A grade of 'C' or better in the following: MATH 2413 and UTCH 1102.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
Æ	<u></u>	4	(4)	34XX-44XX	Major Advanced Elective			See Degree Plan for course options. Microbiology
Έ								Apply to Apprentice Teaching Program
폴		14		Semester Tota				
ö		3	(3)	33XX-43XX	Major Advanced Elective			See Degree Plan for course options. Plants group
	<u>8</u> –	3	(3)		Major Advanced Elective			See Degree Plan for course options. Animals group
	SPRING	1	(1)		Apprentice Teaching Seminar	С	(a) A university grade point average of at least 2.75, (b) UTCH 3303	
	S	6	(6)		Apprentice Teaching	С		
		13	(13)	Semester Tota	I Hours			

Graduation Requirements Minimum GPA of 2.75 is required for graduation. Biol 1406, BIOL 1407, CHEM 1311/1111, CHEM 1312/1112, UTCH 1101, UTCH 1102, UTCH 3301, UTCH 3302, UTCH 3303, UTCH 4101, UTCH 4601 with a grade of "C" or better grade in all of these courses; and approval of UTeach portfolio are required for graduation.

TOTAL HOURS

Approved: Thursday, October 15, 2015 Dr. Frederic Zaidan III

(57) TOTAL ADVANCED HOURS

Approved: Thursday, October 13, 2015

Revised: Tuesday, October 13, 2015



Bachelor of Science (BS) Biology

with Minor

1	Н	Course #	Course Title	Min. Grade	GEC	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
	3	ENGL 1301	Rhetoric and Composition I	С	010	Satisfactory scores on English portion of ACT test and TSI examination or ENGL 0301.	
	4	BIOL 1406	General Biology I	С			Alternatively BIOL 1487 Honors. Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
FALL	3	CHEM 1311	General Chemistry I	С	030	MATH 1314, MATH 1414, MATH 1342, MATH 1343, MATH 1388, MATH 2412, MATH 2413, or MATH 2487 with a grade of "C" or higher."	
	1	CHEM 1111	General Chemistry I Lab	С	090	Credit/registration in CHEM 1301.	
AR	3	X3XX-X3XX	Social and Behavioral Sciences		080		
RST YE	3	MATH 1342	Elementary Statistical Methods	С	020	College Ready TSI status in Mathematics.	Alternatively, MATH 1387 Honors OR MATH 1343 Intro. Biostatistics OR MATH 1388 Honors
正			Learning Framework				Only if required, based on ACT/SAT and high school rank.
		Semester Tota					
	3	ENGL 1302	Rhetoric And Composition II	С	010	A grade of 'C' or better in ENGL 1301 or ENGL 1387.	
(2)	4	BIOL 1407	General Biology II	С		BIOL 1406 or BIOL 1487.	Alternatively BIOL 1488 Honors. Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
Ž	3	CHEM 1312	General Chemistry II	С	030	CHEM 1311.	
SPRING	1	CHEM 1112	General Chemistry II Lab	С	090	Credit/registration in CHEM 1312.	
	3	X3XX-X3XX	Integrative and Experiential Learning		090		
	14 5	Semester Tota	l Hours				
- 1	Н	Course #	Course Title	Min. Grade	GEC	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
	3	CHEM 2323	Organic Chemistry I				
	1	CHEM 2123	Organic Chemistry I Lab			Credit/registration in CHEM 2323.	
FALL	3	BIOL 3301	Biological Evolution			BIOL 1406 (or BIOL 1487) and BIOL 1407 (or BIOL 1488), or permission of instructor.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
ž.	3	X3XX-X3XX	Language, Philosophy & Culture		040		
AR	3	HIST 1301	U.S. History I		060		
YE	3	X3XX-X3XX	Minor				
COND	16	Semester Tota	Il Hours	-			
SECO	4	BIOL 3413	Genetics			BIOL 1406 (or BIOL 1487), BIOL 1407 (or BIOL 1487), CHEM 1311, CHEM 1111, CHEM 1312, and CHEM 1112.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
	3	33XX-43XX	Major Advanced Elective				Biology Group B Organismal/Environmental
N	3	HIST 1302	U.S. History II		060		
SPRING	3		Minor				
S							
	+						
			The state of the s	1			

Symbols Key

Critical ('!'): sequence sensitive course.

Minimum Grade: A - Excellent; B - Good; C - Satisfactory; D - Below Average; CR - Credit; P -Passing; S - Satisfactory.

General Education Core (GEC) Sections: 010 - Communication; 020 - Mathematics; Language Proficiency Requirement: Student is required to demonstrate 030 - Life and Physical Sciences; 040 - Language, Philosophy & Culture; 050 -Creative Arts; 060 - American History; 070 - Government/Political Science; 080 -Social and Behavioral Sciences; 090 - Computer Application; 090 - Interdisciplinary ;090 - Science Labs; 090 - Wellness.

language proficiency in a language other than English at the undergraduate level equivalent to a minimum of six credits.

	!	Н	Course #	Course Title	Min. Grade	GEC	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
		4	BIOL 3409	Ecology			9 hours of Biology, including BIOL 1407 (or BIOL 1488).	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		4	34XX-44XX	Major Advanced Elective				
		3	POLS 2301	U.S. & Texas Government & Politics I		070		
	FALL	3	X3XX-X3XX	Minor				
	ш 🗆	3	X3XX-X3XX	Free Elective				
YEAR								
Ϋ́E		17	Semester Tota	l Hours				
THIRD		3	POLS 2302	U.S. & Texas Government & Politics II		070		
1 = 1		3		Major Advanced Elective				Biology Group A Cellular/Molecular
-	(D	3	X3XX-X3XX	Minor				
	SPRING	4	X4XX-X4XX	Free Elective		090		Recommended BIOL 2401; One hour lab meets Integrative & Experiential Learning
	S	3	X3XX-X3XX	Free Elective				, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
		16	Semester Tota	l Hours				
	- !	Н		Course Title	Min. Grade	GEC	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
		4		Biological Communication (Capstone)			Biology Major of junior standing.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		3		Major Advanced Elective				Biology Group C Ecological/Environmental
		3		Minor (Advanced)				
	FALL	3	X3XX-X3XX	Creative Arts		050		
-	_	\perp						
OURTH YEA								
Ę.		13	Semester Tota					
ğ		4		Major Advanced Elective				BIOL 3000/4000
		3		Minor (Advanced)				
	<u> </u>	4		Major Advanced Elective				BIOL 3000/4000
	SPRING	3	X3XX-X3XX	Free Elective				
	S	+						
		44		<u> </u>				
		14	Semester Tota	II Hours				

Graduation Requirements Minimum 44 credit hours in Biology and 2.50 Biology GPA; At least 36 upper division hours in Biology.

120 TOTAL HOURS (42) TOTAL ADVANCED HOURS

Approved: Thursday, October 15, 2015 Dr. Frederic Zaidan III

Revised: Tuesday, October 13, 2015



Bachelor of Science (BS) Chemistry

(Focus)

	H A		Course Title	Min GEC	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
	3	ENGL 1301	Rhetoric and Composition I	010	Satisfactory scores on English portion of ACT test and TSI examination or ENGL 0301.	
	3	CHEM 1311	General Chemistry I	030	MATH 1314, MATH 1414, MATH 1342, MATH 1343, MATH 1388, MATH 2412, MATH 2413, or MATH 2487 with a grade of "C" or higher."	
1	1	CHEM 1111	General Chemistry I Lab	090	Credit/registration in CHEM 1301.	
	4	MATH 2413	Calculus I	020	MATH 2412 with a grade of 'C' or better; or passing the Precalculus Exemption Test administered by the Department of Mathematics.	
	3	X3XX-X3XX	Social and Behavioral Sciences	080		
			Learning Framework			Only if required, based on ACT/SAT and high scherank.
		Semester To				
	3		Rhetoric And Composition II		A grade of 'C' or better in ENGL 1301 or ENGL 1387.	
	3		General Chemistry II		CHEM 1311.	
	1		General Chemistry II Lab	090	Credit/registration in CHEM 1312.	
DAIN S	4	MATH 2414		020	MATH 2413 (or MATH 2487) with a grade of 'C' or better.	
5	3	HIST 1301	U.S. History I	060		
		O	stal Hours			
		Semester To				
	H A		Course Title	Mn GEC	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
	H A	CHEM 2323	Course Title Organic Chemistry I	Min GEC Grade		Additional Notes
	H A	CHEM 2323 CHEM 2123	Course Title Organic Chemistry I Organic Chemistry I Lab		Credit/registration in CHEM 2323.	
1	3 1 4	CHEM 2323 CHEM 2123 PHYS 1401	Course Title Organic Chemistry I Organic Chemistry I Lab General Physics I	090		Additional Notes One hour Integrative & Experiential Learning
1	H A 3 1 4 3	CHEM 2323 CHEM 2123 PHYS 1401 X3XX-X3XX	Course Title Organic Chemistry I Organic Chemistry I Lab General Physics I Language, Philosophy & Culture	090 040	Credit/registration in CHEM 2323.	
	3 1 4	CHEM 2323 CHEM 2123 PHYS 1401 X3XX-X3XX	Course Title Organic Chemistry I Organic Chemistry I Lab General Physics I	090	Credit/registration in CHEM 2323.	
1	H A 3 1 4 3 3 3	CHEM 2323 CHEM 2123 PHYS 1401 X3XX-X3XX HIST 1302 Semester To	Course Title Organic Chemistry I Organic Chemistry I Lab General Physics I Language, Philosophy & Culture U.S. History II	090 040	Credit/registration in CHEM 2323.	
!	H A 3 1 4 3 3 3	CHEM 2323 CHEM 2123 PHYS 1401 X3XX-X3XX HIST 1302 Semester To CHEM 2325	Course Title Organic Chemistry I Organic Chemistry I Lab General Physics I Language, Philosophy & Culture U.S. History II otal Hours Organic Chemistry II	090 040	Credit/registration in CHEM 2323.	
1	H A 3 1 4 3 3 3	CHEM 2323 CHEM 2123 PHYS 1401 X3XX-X3XX HIST 1302 Semester TC CHEM 2325 CHEM 2125	Course Title Organic Chemistry I Organic Chemistry I Lab General Physics I Language, Philosophy & Culture U.S. History II organic Chemistry II Organic Chemistry II Lab	090 040	Credit/registration in CHEM 2323.	
1	H A 3 1 4 3 3 3 3 3	CHEM 2323 CHEM 2123 PHYS 1401 X3XX-X3XX HIST 1302 Semester TC CHEM 2325 CHEM 2125	Course Title Organic Chemistry I Organic Chemistry I Lab General Physics I Language, Philosophy & Culture U.S. History II otal Hours Organic Chemistry II	090 040 060	Credit/registration in CHEM 2323. MATH 1414 or MATH 1314.	
!	H A 3 1 4 3 3 3 3 3	CHEM 2323 CHEM 2123 PHYS 1401 X3XX-X3XX HIST 1302 Semester TC CHEM 2325 CHEM 2125 PHYS 1402	Course Title Organic Chemistry I Organic Chemistry I Lab General Physics I Language, Philosophy & Culture U.S. History II organic Chemistry II Organic Chemistry II Lab	090 040 060	Credit/registration in CHEM 2323. MATH 1414 or MATH 1314. CHEM 2123.	

Symbols Key

Critical ('!'): sequence sensitive course.

Minimum Grade: A - Excellent; B - Good; C - Satisfactory; D - Below Average; CR - Credit; P - Passing; S -Satisfactory.

Life and Physical Sciences; 040 - Language, Philosophy & Culture; 050 - Creative Arts; 060 language proficiency in a language other than English at the undergraduate - American History; 070 - Government/Political Science; 080 - Social and Behavioral Sciences; 090 - Computer Application; 090 - Interdisciplinary; 090 - Science Labs; 090 -

General Education Core (GEC) Sections: 010 - Communication; 020 - Mathematics; 030 - Language Proficiency Requirement: Student is required to demonstrate level equivalent to a minimum of six credits.

100	1	Н А	I	Course Title	Min. GEC	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
1				Biochemistry I	Grade	CHEM 2323.	Additional Notes
				Biochemistry I Lab		Credit/registration in CHEM 3303.	
		3		Analytical Chemistry			
AEL ~		1	CHEM 2101	Analytical Chemistry Lab		CHEM 2301.	
AR A		3		U.S. & Texas Government & Politics I	070		
Æ		4 (4)	34XX-44XX	Free Advanced Elective			CHEM, BIOL, PHYS, MATH, ENGR
0		15 (8	Semester To	otal Hours			
THIRD				Inorganic Chemistry		12 hours of chemistry, including CHEM 2323.	
Ε		2 (2)	CHEM 3202	Inorganic Chemistry Lab		Credit/registration in CHEM 3301.	
ž				Instrumental Analysis		CHEM 2301 and CHEM 2101.	
SPRING		1 (1)	CHEM 4104	Instrumental Analysis Lab		CHEM 4304.	
8		3		U.S. & Texas Government & Politics II	070		
				Free Advanced Elective			CHEM, BIOL, PHYS, MATH, ENGR
	_		Semester To				
	-	H A			Min. GEC	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
				Physical Chemistry I		PHYS 1402; MATH 2413 (or MATH 2487) with a grade of 'C'	
- 100		1 (1)	CHEM 3104	Physical Chemistry I Lab		Credit/registration in CHEM 3304.	
-1				Chemistry Seminar		Chemistry Major with senior standing or consent of instructor.	
=				Differential Equations		MATH 2414 (or MATH 2488) and MATH 2318 with a grade	
元 元				Chemistry Capstone		Senior standing.	
ĬĮ.	\vdash			Major Advanced Elective			CHEM
-	_			Free Advanced Elective			CHEM, BIOL, PHYS, MATH, ENGR
OURTH			Semester To				
뜽				Physical Chemistry II		CHEM 3304	
		7 (1)	CHEM 3105	Physical Chemistry II Lab		Credit/registration in CHEM 3305.	
- Ş				Chemistry Problems I		Chemistry major with junior standing or consent of instructor.	0.1151.4
~				Major Advanced Elective Free Advanced Elective			CHEM
SPRING		2 (3)			-		CHEM, BIOL, PHYS, MATH, ENGR
, T		2 (3)					
100							
R		3 (3)	12XX-42XX	Free Elective Free Advanced Elective			CHEW, BIOL, THIS, WATH, ENGIN

Graduation Requirements

120

TOTAL HOURS TOTAL ADVANCED HOURS (48)



Bachelor of Science (BS) Chemistry

Uteach 7-12 Certification

! H	IA	Course #	Course Title	Min. Grade	GEC	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
3		ENGL 1301	Rhetoric and Composition I	С	010	Satisfactory scores on English portion of ACT test and TSI examination or ENGL 0301.	
3		CHEM 1311	General Chemistry I		030	MATH 1314, MATH 1414, MATH 1342, MATH 1343, MATH 1388, MATH 2412, MATH 2413, or MATH 2487 with a grade of "C" or higher."	
1		CHEM 1111	General Chemistry I Lab		090	Credit/registration in CHEM 1301.	
3			U.S. & Texas Government & Politics I		070		
4		MATH 2413		С	020	MATH 2412 with a grade of 'C' or better; or passing the Precalculus Exemption Test administered by the Department of Mathematics.	
3			Social and Behavioral Sciences		080		
1		UTCH 1101	Inquiry Approaches to Teaching	С		Criminal background check and TB vaccine.	
			Learning Framework				Only if required, based on ACT/SAT and high schorank.
18		Semester To	otal Hours				
3			Rhetoric And Composition II	С		A grade of 'C' or better in ENGL 1301 or ENGL 1387.	
3			General Chemistry II			CHEM 1311.	
1			General Chemistry II Lab		090	Credit/registration in CHEM 1312.	
4		MATH 2414	Calculus II		020	MATH 2413 (or MATH 2487) with a grade of 'C' or better.	
3		POLS 2302	U.S. & Texas Government & Politics II		070		
3		X3XX-X3XX	Creative Arts		050		
1		UTCH 1102	Inquiry-Based Lesson Design	С		UTCH 1101 with a grade of 'C' or better or concurrent enrollment with UTCH 1101.	
18	(0)	Semester To	otal Hours				
! H	A	Course #	Course Title	Min Grade	GEC	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
3		CHEM 2323	Organic Chemistry I				Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
1			Organic Chemistry I Lab			Credit/registration in CHEM 2323.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
3			Language, Philosophy & Culture		040		cationed major opcome requirement.
3			U.S. History I		060		
3	(3)	UTCH 3301	Knowing and Learning in Mathematics ar	С		UTCH 1101 and UTCH 1102 with a grade of 'C' or better or concurrent enrollment with UTCH 1101 and/or UTCH 1102 with consent of UTeach advisor.	
		Semester To	otal Hours				
3			Organic Chemistry II				Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
1			Organic Chemistry II Lab			CHEM 2123.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
3		HIST 1302	U.S. History II		060		
3		X3XX-X3XX	Integrative and Experiential Learning		090		
	(3)		Classroom Interactions	С		(a) A university grade point average of at least 2.75, (b) UTCH 3301 with a grade of 'C' or better or concurrent enrollment with UTCH 3301 with consent of UTeach advisor, and (c) positive evaluation of stage-one UTeach portfolio.	
3						and (c) positive evaluation of stage-one of each portiono.	

Symbols Key

Critical ('!'): sequence sensitive course.

Minimum Grade: A - Excellent; B - Good; C - Satisfactory; D - Below Average; CR - Credit; P - Passing; S -

General Education Core (GEC) Sections: 010 - Communication; 020 - Mathematics; 030 - Language Proficiency Requirement: Student is required to demonstrate Life and Physical Sciences; 040 - Language, Philosophy & Culture; 050 - Creative Arts; 060 language proficiency in a language other than English at the undergraduate - American History; 070 - Government/Political Science; 080 - Social and Behavioral Sciences; 090 - Computer Application; 090 - Interdisciplinary; 090 - Science Labs; 090 -

level equivalent to a minimum of six credits.

1	1	H A		Course Title Mn Grade	GEC Prerequisite	Additional Notes
				Biochemistry I	CHEM 2323.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
	1	(1)		Biochemistry I Lab	Credit/registration in CHEM 3303.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
_	3	3		Analytical Chemistry		Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
FALL	1	1		Analytical Chemistry Lab	CHEM 2301.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
Ľ	4	1		General Physics I	090 MATH 1414 or MATH 1314.	
				Content Area Literacy	Admission to COE Teacher Education Program.	
			Semester To			
	3	3 (3)	CHEM 3301	Inorganic Chemistry	12 hours of chemistry, including CHEM 2323.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
dn.				Inorganic Chemistry Lab	Credit/registration in CHEM 3301.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
¥				Instrumental Analysis	CHEM 2301 and CHEM 2101.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
~	1	(1)		Instrumental Analysis Lab	CHEM 4304.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
SPRING	4	1		General Physics II	PHYS 1401.	
"	3	3 (3)	PHIL 3317	Perspectives on Science and Mathematics	UTCH 1101, UTCH 1102	
	16	6 (12)	Semester To	otal Hours	ECHANGES IN THE PERSON AND A PROPERTY OF THE PERSON AND A PROPERTY OF THE PERSON AND A PERSON AN	
	! F	H A	Course #	Course Title Min. Grade	GEC Prerequisite	Additional Notes
	3	(3)	CHEM 3304	Physical Chemistry I	PHYS 1402; MATH 2413 (or MATH 2487) with a grade of 'C'	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
	1	(1)	CHEM 3104	Physical Chemistry I Lab	Credit/registration in CHEM 3304.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
	1	(1)	CHEM 4105	Chemistry Capstone	Senior standing.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
	2	(2)	CHEM 4201	Chemistry Problems I	Chemistry major with junior standing or consent of instructor.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
1	3	3 (3)	CHEM 3330	Functions and Modeling		Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
-	3	(3)	CHEM 4392	Research Methods		Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
FALL				Project-Based Instruction	(a) A university grade point average of at least 2.75, (b) UTCH 3302 with a grade of 'C' or better or concurrent enrollment with UTCH 3302 with consent of UTeach advisor, and (c) positive evaluation of the second-stage UTeach portfolio.	eaneneo major oposino recianomoria.
OON			Semester To			Must apply to Apprentice Teaching
135	3	(3)	CHEM 3305	Physical Chemistry II	CHEM 3304	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
	1	(1)	CHEM 3105	Physical Chemistry II Lab	Credit/registration in CHEM 3305.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
O				Chemistry Seminar	Chemistry Major with senior standing or consent of instructor.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
SPRING				Apprentice Teaching	(a) A university grade point average of at least 2.75, (b)	
监	1	(1)		Apprentice Teaching Seminar	(a) A university grade point average of at least 2.75, (b)	
S	1		X1XX-X1XX	Free Elective		

Progression Requirements: Admission to the College of Education is required for participation in Apprentice Teaching and Seminar (UTCH 4101, 4601). Students unable to be admitted to UTCH 4601 and UTCH 4101 will be required to substitute 5 advanced hours as recommended by advisor.

122 TOTAL HOURS

(53) TOTAL ADVANCED HOURS

Approved: H. G. Moore

186



Bachelor of Science (BS) Marine Biology

	!	H !	Course #	Course Title	Min. irade	GEC	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
		3	ENGL 1301	Rhetoric and Composition I	С	010	Satisfactory scores on English portion of ACT test and TSI examination or ENGL 0301. $ \label{eq:continuous} $	
		4	BIOL 1406	General Biology I	С			Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
	FALL	3	CHEM 1311	General Chemistry I	С	030	MATH 1314, MATH 1414, MATH 1342, MATH 1343, MATH 1388, MATH 2412, MATH 2413, or MATH 2487 with a grade of "C" or higher."	
AR		1	CHEM 1111	General Chemistry I Lab	С	090	Credit/registration in CHEM 1301.	
. YE		3	X3XX-X3XX	Creative Arts		050		
RST				Learning Framework				Only if required, based on ACT/SAT and high school rank.
臣			Semester Tota					
		3		Ture corre 7 una composicion ii	С		A grade of 'C' or better in ENGL 1301 or ENGL 1387.	
		4	BIOL 1407		С		BIOL 1406 or BIOL 1487.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
	ַ פַ	3			С	030	CHEM 1311.	
	SPRING	1	CHEM 1112	General Chemistry II Lab			Credit/registration in CHEM 1312.	
	S.	3	MATH 1343	Introduction to Biostatistics	С	020	College Ready TSI status in Mathematics.	
		_	Semester Tota					
	!	H !	Course #	Course Title	Min. irade	GEC	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
				· ·	-			
		3		Organic Chemistry I				
		3	CHEM 2123	Organic Chemistry I Lab			Credit/registration in CHEM 2323.	
	, <u> </u>		CHEM 2123 BIOL 2310	Organic Chemistry I Lab Marine Processes and Ecosystem Dynamics			Credit/registration in CHEM 2323. BIOL 1407 (or BIOL 1488) .	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
	FALL	1 3 3	CHEM 2123 BIOL 2310 HIST 1301	Organic Chemistry I Lab Marine Processes and Ecosystem Dynamics U.S. History I	_		, 0	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
R	FALL	1	CHEM 2123 BIOL 2310	Organic Chemistry I Lab Marine Processes and Ecosystem Dynamics	_		, 0	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
YEAR	FALL	1 3 3 3	CHEM 2123 BIOL 2310 HIST 1301 PHIL 1366	Organic Chemistry I Lab Marine Processes and Ecosystem Dynamics U.S. History I Philosophy and History of Science and Technolog	_	060	, 0	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
JD YEAR	FALL	1 3 3 3	CHEM 2123 BIOL 2310 HIST 1301 PHIL 1366 Semester Tota	Organic Chemistry Lab Marine Processes and Ecosystem Dynamics U.S. History Philosophy and History of Science and Technolog	_	060	, 0	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
OND YEAR	FALL	1 3 3 3 13	CHEM 2123 BIOL 2310 HIST 1301 PHIL 1366 Semester Tota CHEM 2325	Organic Chemistry I Lab Marine Processes and Ecosystem Dynamics U.S. History I Philosophy and History of Science and Technolog I Hours Organic Chemistry II	_	060 040	BIOL 1407 (or BIOL 1488) .	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
SECOND YEAR	FALL	1 3 3 3	CHEM 2123 BIOL 2310 HIST 1301 PHIL 1366 Semester Tota CHEM 2325	Organic Chemistry Lab Marine Processes and Ecosystem Dynamics U.S. History Philosophy and History of Science and Technolog	_	060	BIOL 1407 (or BIOL 1488) . CHEM 2123.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
SECOND YEAR	FALL	1 3 3 3 13	CHEM 2123 BIOL 2310 HIST 1301 PHIL 1366 Semester Tota CHEM 2325 CHEM 2125	Organic Chemistry I Lab Marine Processes and Ecosystem Dynamics U.S. History I Philosophy and History of Science and Technolog I Hours Organic Chemistry II	_	060	BIOL 1407 (or BIOL 1488) .	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
SECOND YEAR	SPRING	1 3 3 3 1 13	CHEM 2123 BIOL 2310 HIST 1301 PHIL 1366 Semester Tota CHEM 2325 CHEM 2125 BIOL 3413	Organic Chemistry I Lab Marine Processes and Ecosystem Dynamics U.S. History I Philosophy and History of Science and Technolog I Hours Organic Chemistry II Organic Chemistry II Lab	ВУ	060	BIOL 1407 (or BIOL 1488) . CHEM 2123. BIOL 1406 (or BIOL 1487) , BIOL 1407 (or BIOL 1487), CHEM 1311,	
SECOND YEAR	SPRING	1 3 3 3 1 3 1 4	CHEM 2123 BIOL 2310 HIST 1301 PHIL 1366 Semester Tota CHEM 2325 CHEM 2125 BIOL 3413	Organic Chemistry I Lab Marine Processes and Ecosystem Dynamics U.S. History I Philosophy and History of Science and Technolog I Hours Organic Chemistry II Organic Chemistry II Lab Genetics	gy	060	BIOL 1407 (or BIOL 1488) . CHEM 2123. BIOL 1406 (or BIOL 1487) , BIOL 1407 (or BIOL 1487), CHEM 1311,	
SECOND YEAR	SPRING	1 3 3 3 1 3 1 4	CHEM 2123 BIOL 2310 HIST 1301 PHIL 1366 Semester Tota CHEM 2325 CHEM 2125 BIOL 3413 HIST 1302	Organic Chemistry I Lab Marine Processes and Ecosystem Dynamics U.S. History I Philosophy and History of Science and Technolog I Hours Organic Chemistry II Organic Chemistry II Lab Genetics U.S. History II	gy	060 040 060	BIOL 1407 (or BIOL 1488) . CHEM 2123. BIOL 1406 (or BIOL 1487) , BIOL 1407 (or BIOL 1487), CHEM 1311,	

Science Labs; 090 - Wellness.

Symbols Key

Critical ('!'): sequence sensitive course.

S - Satisfactory.

General Education Core (GEC) Sections: 010 - Communication; 020 - Mathematics; Language Proficiency Requirement: Student is required to demonstrate Minimum Grade: A - Excellent; B - Good; C - Satisfactory; D - Below Average; CR - Credit; P - Passing; 030 - Life and Physical Sciences; 040 - Language, Philosophy & Culture; 050 - Creative language proficiency in a language other than English at the Arts; 060 - American History; 070 - Government/Political Science; 080 - Social and undergraduate level equivalent to a minimum of six credits. Behavioral Sciences; 090 - Computer Application; 090 - Interdisciplinary; 090 -

	!	H !	Course #	Course Title	Min. Grade	GEC	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
		4	BIOL 3409	Ecology			9 hours of Biology, including BIOL 1407 (or BIOL 1488).	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		4	PHYS 1401	General Physics I		090	MATH 1414 or MATH 1314.	One hour Integrative & Experiential Learning
	_ [3	X3XX-X3XX	Social and Behavioral Sciences		080		
	FALL	3	POLS 2301	U.S. & Texas Government & Politics I		070		
		3	33XX-43XX	Major Advanced Elective				See Degree Plan for course options.
*								
YE,		17	Semester Tota	l Hours				
THIRD		3	BIOL 3301	Biological Evolution			BIOL 1406 (or BIOL 1487) and BIOL 1407 (or BIOL 1488), or permission of instructor.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		4	PHYS 1402	General Physics II			PHYS 1401.	
	٩	3	BIOL 3320	Marine Biogeochemistry			BIOL 2310, CHEM 1311 and CHEM 1111.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
	SPRING	4	ENVR 3405	Oceanography			GEOL 1403 and either GEOL 1404 or BIOL 1406 (or BIOL 1487); all with a grade of 'C' or better.	
		3	POLS 2302	U.S. & Texas Government & Politics II		070		
		17	Semester Tota	l Hours				
	_				Min			
	!	H !	Course #	Course Title	Min. Grade	GEC	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
		H !	BIOL 3412	Cell Biology	Min. Grade	GEC	BIOL 1406 (or BIOL 1487), BIOL 1407 (or BIOL 1488), CHEM 2323 and 2123, and CHEM 2325, 2125	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. Alternative BIOL 3415.
		H !	BIOL 3412 BIOL 3430	Cell Biology Field Methods and Analysis in Marine Biology	Min. Grade	GEC	BIOL 1406 (or BIOL 1487), BIOL 1407 (or BIOL 1488), CHEM 2323 and	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. Alternative BIOL 3415. Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
	, III	H !	BIOL 3412 BIOL 3430 33XX-43XX	Cell Biology Field Methods and Analysis in Marine Biology Major Advanced Elective	Min. Grade	GEC	BIOL 1406 (or BIOL 1487), BIOL 1407 (or BIOL 1488), CHEM 2323 and 2123, and CHEM 2325, 2125 BIOL 3409.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. Alternative BIOL 3415. Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. See Degree Plan for course options.
	FALL	4 4	BIOL 3412 BIOL 3430 33XX-43XX 33XX-43XX	Cell Biology Field Methods and Analysis in Marine Biology Major Advanced Elective Major Advanced Elective	Min. Grade	GEC	BIOL 1406 (or BIOL 1487), BIOL 1407 (or BIOL 1488), CHEM 2323 and 2123, and CHEM 2325, 2125 BIOL 3409.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. Alternative BIOL 3415. Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. See Degree Plan for course options. See Degree Plan for course options.
EAR	FALL	4 4 3	BIOL 3412 BIOL 3430 33XX-43XX	Cell Biology Field Methods and Analysis in Marine Biology Major Advanced Elective	Min. Grade	GEC	BIOL 1406 (or BIOL 1487), BIOL 1407 (or BIOL 1488), CHEM 2323 and 2123, and CHEM 2325, 2125 BIOL 3409.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. Alternative BIOL 3415. Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. See Degree Plan for course options.
H YEAR	FALL	H ! 4 4 3 3 2	BIOL 3412 BIOL 3430 33XX-43XX 33XX-43XX 32XX-42XX	Cell Biology Field Methods and Analysis in Marine Biology Major Advanced Elective Major Advanced Elective Major Advanced Elective	Min. Grade	GEC	BIOL 1406 (or BIOL 1487), BIOL 1407 (or BIOL 1488), CHEM 2323 and 2123, and CHEM 2325, 2125 BIOL 3409.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. Alternative BIOL 3415. Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. See Degree Plan for course options. See Degree Plan for course options.
JRTH YEAR	FALL	H 4 4 3 3 2 16	BIOL 3412 BIOL 3430 33XX-43XX 33XX-43XX 32XX-42XX	Cell Biology Field Methods and Analysis in Marine Biology Major Advanced Elective Major Advanced Elective Major Advanced Elective	Min. Grade	GEC	BIOL 1406 (or BIOL 1487), BIOL 1407 (or BIOL 1488), CHEM 2323 and 2123, and CHEM 2325, 2125 BIOL 3409.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. Alternative BIOL 3415. Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. See Degree Plan for course options. See Degree Plan for course options. See Degree Plan for course options.
FOURTH YEAR	FALL	H 4 4 3 3 2 16 4	BIOL 3412 BIOL 3430 33XX-43XX 33XX-43XX 32XX-42XX Semester Tota BIOL 4401	Cell Biology Field Methods and Analysis in Marine Biology Major Advanced Elective Major Advanced Elective Major Advanced Elective I Hours Marine Biology Seminar	Min. Grade	GEC	BIOL 1406 (or BIOL 1487), BIOL 1407 (or BIOL 1488), CHEM 2323 and 2123, and CHEM 2325, 2125 BIOL 3409.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. Alternative BIOL 3415. Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. See Degree Plan for course options. See Degree Plan for course options. See Degree Plan for course options. Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
FOURTH YEAR	FALL	H 4 4 3 3 2 16	BIOL 3412 BIOL 3430 33XX-43XX 33XX-43XX 32XX-42XX Semester Tota BIOL 4401 33XX-43XX	Cell Biology Field Methods and Analysis in Marine Biology Major Advanced Elective Major Advanced Elective Major Advanced Elective I Hours Marine Biology Seminar Major Advanced Elective	Min. Grade	GEC	BIOL 1406 (or BIOL 1487), BIOL 1407 (or BIOL 1488), CHEM 2323 and 2123, and CHEM 2325, 2125 BIOL 3409.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. Alternative BIOL 3415. Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. See Degree Plan for course options. See Degree Plan for course options. See Degree Plan for course options. Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. See Degree Plan for course options.
FOURTH YEAR	NG FALL	H 4 4 3 3 2 16 4	BIOL 3412 BIOL 3430 33XX-43XX 33XX-43XX 32XX-42XX Semester Tota BIOL 4401 33XX-43XX 34XX-44XX	Cell Biology Field Methods and Analysis in Marine Biology Major Advanced Elective Major Advanced Elective Major Advanced Elective I Hours Marine Biology Seminar Major Advanced Elective Major Advanced Elective	Min. Grade	GEC	BIOL 1406 (or BIOL 1487), BIOL 1407 (or BIOL 1488), CHEM 2323 and 2123, and CHEM 2325, 2125 BIOL 3409.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. Alternative BIOL 3415. Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. See Degree Plan for course options. See Degree Plan for course options. See Degree Plan for course options. Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. See Degree Plan for course options. See Degree Plan for course options.
FOURTH YEAR	FALL	H 4 4 3 3 2 16 4 3	BIOL 3412 BIOL 3430 33XX-43XX 33XX-43XX 32XX-42XX Semester Tota BIOL 4401 33XX-43XX	Cell Biology Field Methods and Analysis in Marine Biology Major Advanced Elective Major Advanced Elective Major Advanced Elective I Hours Marine Biology Seminar Major Advanced Elective	Min. Grade	GEC	BIOL 1406 (or BIOL 1487), BIOL 1407 (or BIOL 1488), CHEM 2323 and 2123, and CHEM 2325, 2125 BIOL 3409.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. Alternative BIOL 3415. Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. See Degree Plan for course options. See Degree Plan for course options. See Degree Plan for course options. Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. See Degree Plan for course options.
FOURTH YEAR	SPRING FALL	H 4 4 3 3 2 16 4 3 4	BIOL 3412 BIOL 3430 33XX-43XX 33XX-43XX 32XX-42XX Semester Tota BIOL 4401 33XX-43XX 34XX-44XX	Cell Biology Field Methods and Analysis in Marine Biology Major Advanced Elective Major Advanced Elective Major Advanced Elective I Hours Marine Biology Seminar Major Advanced Elective Major Advanced Elective	Min. Grade	GEC	BIOL 1406 (or BIOL 1487), BIOL 1407 (or BIOL 1488), CHEM 2323 and 2123, and CHEM 2325, 2125 BIOL 3409.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. Alternative BIOL 3415. Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. See Degree Plan for course options. See Degree Plan for course options. See Degree Plan for course options. Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. See Degree Plan for course options. See Degree Plan for course options.
FOURTH YEAR	SPRING FALL	16 · 4 · 3 · 4 · 4 · 4 · 4 · 4 · 4 · 4 · 4	BIOL 3412 BIOL 3430 33XX-43XX 33XX-43XX 32XX-42XX Semester Tota BIOL 4401 33XX-43XX 34XX-44XX	Cell Biology Field Methods and Analysis in Marine Biology Major Advanced Elective Major Advanced Elective Major Advanced Elective I Hours Marine Biology Seminar Major Advanced Elective Major Advanced Elective Major Advanced Elective	Min. Grade	GEC	BIOL 1406 (or BIOL 1487), BIOL 1407 (or BIOL 1488), CHEM 2323 and 2123, and CHEM 2325, 2125 BIOL 3409.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. Alternative BIOL 3415. Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. See Degree Plan for course options. See Degree Plan for course options. See Degree Plan for course options. Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement. See Degree Plan for course options. See Degree Plan for course options.

Graduation Requirements

120 TOTAL HOURS (48) TOTAL ADVANCED HOURS Approved: Frank Voling & Revised: Wednesday, October 14, 2015



Bachelor of Science (BS) Mathematics

(Applied Mathematics Concentration)

		- 11	6	, , , ,	Min.		Describing	A distance Nicker
	!	Н	Course #	Course Title	Grade	GEC	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
		3	ENGL 1301	Rhetoric and Composition I	С	010	Satisfactory scores on English portion of ACT test and TSI examination or ENGL 0301.	
	ا ۔ !	4	MATH 2413	Calculus I	С	020	MATH 2412 with a grade of 'C' or better; or passing the Precalculus Exemption Test administered by the Department of Mathematics.	
	FALL	3	HIST 1301	U.S. History I		060		
AR	_	3	XXXX X3XX	Integrative and Experiential Learning		090		Recommended: CSCI 1380 or CSCI 1370/1170
ΥE		3	XXXX X3XX	Creative Arts		050		See General Education Core for course options.
FIRST			UNIV 1301	Learning Framework				Only if required, based on ACT/SAT and high school rank.
		16	Semester Tota	Hours				
		3	ENGL 1302	Rhetoric And Composition II	С	010	A grade of 'C' or better in ENGL 1301 or ENGL 1387.	
	<u>.</u>	4	MATH 2414	Calculus II	С	020	MATH 2413 (or MATH 2487) with a grade of 'C' or better.	
	SPRING 	3	MATH 2318	Linear Algebra	С		MATH 2413 (or MATH 2487) with a grade of 'C' or better.	
	SPR	3	HIST 1302	U.S. History II		060		
		3	XXXX X3XX	Social and Behavioral Sciences		080		Recommended: ECON 1301 or ECON 2301
		16	Semester Tota	l Hours				
	1	Н	Course #	Course Title	Min. Grade	GEC	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
	!	4	MATH 2415	Calculus III	С		MATH 2414 (or MATH 2488) with a grade of 'C' or better.	
		3	MATH 3341	Differential Equations	С		MATH 2414 (or MATH 2488) and MATH 2318 with a grade of 'C' or better.	
	FALL	3	POLS 2301	U.S. & Texas Government & Politics I		070		
AR	_	4	XXXX X4XX	Life and Physical Sciences I		030		Recommended: PHYS 2425
ΥE		3		Language, Philosophy & Culture		040		See General Education Core for course options.
OND		17	Semester Tota	Hours				
SECO		3	MATH 3343	Introduction to Mathematical Software	С		MATH 2414 (or MATH 2488) and MATH 2318 with a grade of 'C' or better.	
	<u>u</u> !	3	MATH 3350	Introduction to Mathematical Proof	С		MATH 2318 with a grade of 'C' or better.	
	SPRIN	3	POLS 2302	U.S. & Texas Government & Politics II		070		
	SP	1	XXXX X1XX	Integrative and Experiential Learning		090		
		4	XXXX X4XX	Life and Physical Sciences II		030		Recommended: PHYS 2426
		14	Semester Tota	Hours				

Symbols Key

Critical ('!'): sequence sensitive course.

Minimum Grade: A - Excellent; B - Good; C - Satisfactory; D - Below Average; CR - Credit; P -Passing; S - Satisfactory.

General Education Core (GEC) Sections: 010 - Communication; 020 - Mathematics; Language Proficiency Requirement: Student is required to demonstrate 030 - Life and Physical Sciences; 040 - Language, Philosophy & Culture; 050 -Creative Arts; 060 - American History; 070 - Government/Political Science; 080 -Social and Behavioral Sciences; 090 - Computer Application; 090 - Interdisciplinary ;090 - Science Labs; 090 - Wellness.

language proficiency in a language other than English at the undergraduate level equivalent to a minimum of six credits.

	!	H Course #	Course Title	Min. Grade	GEC	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
	1	3 MATH 3363	Modern Algebra I	С		MATH 2318 and MATH 3350, each with a grade of 'C' or better.	
	3	3 MATH 3352	Modern Geometry I	С		MATH 2318 with a grade of 'C' or better.	
FALL	1	3 MATH X3XX	Major Advanced Elective	С			See Degree Plan for course options.
₹	3	3 MATH X3XX	Major Advanced Elective	С			See Degree Plan for course options.
œ	3	3 XXXX X3XX	Free Elective				
YEA	1	L5 Semester Tota	al Hours				
THIRD Y	3	3 MATH 3372	Real Analysis I	с		MATH 2414 (or MATH 2488) and MATH 3350, each with a grade of 'C' or better.	
		3 MATH 4337	Probability and Statistics I	С		MATH 2414 (or MATH 2488) with a grade of 'C' or better.	
SPRING	3	3 MATH 3349	Numerical Methods	С		MATH 2414 (or MATH 2488) and MATH 3343, each with a grade of 'C' or better.	
•		3 MATH X3XX	Major Advanced Elective	С			See Degree Plan for course options.
	3	3 XXXX X3XX	Free Elective				
	1	L5 Semester Tota	al Hours				
	!	H Course #	Course Title	Min. Grade	GEC	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
	3	3 MATH 4390	Mathematics Project	С		MATH 2318, MATH 3350, and 9 additional advanced hours of MATH, all with grades of 'C' or better.	
<u>ب</u> ب	3	3 MATH 3331	Applied Statistics I	С		MATH 2413 (or MATH 2487) with a grade of 'C' or better.	
YEAR	3		Major Advanced Elective	С			See Degree Plan for course options.
∑			Free Advanced Elective				
URTH			Free Elective				
į į		L5 Semester Tot					
요			Major Advanced Elective	С			See Degree Plan for course options.
2	- 13		Major Advanced Elective	С			See Degree Plan for course options.
SPRING	1	-	Free Advanced Elective				
S			Free Elective				
	1	12 Semester Tota	al Hours				

Graduation Requirements: The student must complete all these major course requirements and all MATH courses with grades of 'C' or better and have with a GPA for the major of 2.5 or better.

120 TOTAL HOURS

Approved: Friday, October 16, 2015 (54) TOTAL ADVANCED HOURS Revised: Monday, August 03, 2015

> 190 Page 2 of 2



Bachelor of Science (BS) Mathematics

(Economics Concentration)

	!	Н	Α	Course #	Course Title	Min. Grade	GEC	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
		3		ENGL 1301	Rhetoric and Composition I	С	010	Satisfactory scores on English portion of ACT test and TSI examination or ENGL 0301.	
		4		MATH 2413	Calculus I	С	020	MATH 2412 with a grade of 'C' or better; or passing the Precalculus Exemption Test administered by the Department of Mathematics.	
	HI	3		HIST 1301	U.S. History I		060		
AR		3		XXXX X3XX	Integrative and Experiential Learning		090		Recommended: CSCI 1380 or CSCI 1370/1170
YE		3		ECON 2301	Principles of Macroeconomics		080		
FIRST				UNIV 1301	Learning Framework				Only if required, based on ACT/SAT and high school rank.
		16		emester Total					
		3		ENGL 1302	Rhetoric And Composition II	С		A grade of 'C' or better in ENGL 1301 or ENGL 1387.	
	<u>ا</u>	4			Calculus II	С	020	MATH 2413 (or MATH 2487) with a grade of 'C' or better.	
	SPRING	3		MATH 2318	Linear Algebra	С		MATH 2413 (or MATH 2487) with a grade of 'C' or better.	
	SP _	3	_		U.S. History II		060		
		3			Principles of Microeconomics	С		ECON 2301 with a grade of 'C' or better.	
		16		emester Total		Min			
			Α		Course Title	Grade		Prerequisite	Additional Notes
	!	4		MATH 2415	Calculus III	С		MATH 2414 (or MATH 2488) with a grade of 'C' or better.	
	FALL	3	(3)	MATH 3341	Differential Equations	С		MATH 2414 (or MATH 2488) and MATH 2318 with a grade of 'C' or better.	
AR	7	3		POLS 2301	U.S. & Texas Government & Politics I		070		
Ϋ́E		4			Life and Physical Sciences I		030		Recommended: PHYS 2425
N N		14		emester Total					
8	!				Introduction to Mathematical Software	С		MATH 2414 (or MATH 2488) and MATH 2318 with a grade of 'C' or	
SE	ال ق				Introduction to Mathematical Proof	С		MATH 2318 with a grade of 'C' or better.	
	SPRING	3			U.S. & Texas Government & Politics II		070		
	SP	1		XXXX X1XX	Integrative and Experiential Learning	-	090		
		4		XXXX X4XX	Life and Physical Sciences II		030		
		14	(6) S E	emester Total	Hours				

Symbols Key

Critical ('!'): sequence sensitive course.

Minimum Grade: A - Excellent; B - Good; C - Satisfactory; D - Below Average; CR - Credit; P - Passing; S -Satisfactory.

General Education Core (GEC) Sections: 010 - Communication; 020 - Mathematics; Language Proficiency Requirement: Student is required to demonstrate 030 - Life and Physical Sciences; 040 - Language, Philosophy & Culture; 050 -Creative Arts; 060 - American History; 070 - Government/Political Science; 080 -Social and Behavioral Sciences; 090 - Computer Application; 090 - Interdisciplinary ;090 - Science Labs; 090 - Wellness.

language proficiency in a language other than English at the undergraduate level equivalent to a minimum of six credits.

	!	Н	Α	Course #	Course Title	Min. Grade	GEC	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
		3	(3)	MATH 3363	Modern Algebra I	С		MATH 2318 and MATH 3350, each with a grade of 'C' or better.	
		3	(3)	MATH 3352	Modern Geometry I	С		MATH 2318 with a grade of 'C' or better.	
	FALL	3	(3)	ECON 3351	Macroeconomic Theory			ECON 2301 and ECON 2302.	
	₹	3		XXXX X3XX	Language, Philosophy & Culture		040		See General Education Core for course options.
AR		3	(0)	XXXX X3XX	Free Elective				
Ϋ́Ε	1	5	(9)	Semester Tota	l Hours				
THIRD		3	(3)	MATH 3372	Real Analysis I	С		MATH 2414 (or MATH 2488) and MATH 3350, each with a grade of 'C' or better.	
	٥	3	(3)	MATH 4337	Probability and Statistics I	С		MATH 2414 (or MATH 2488) with a grade of 'C' or better.	
	SPRING	3	(3)	ECON 3352	Microeconomic Theory	С		ECON 2301 and ECON 2302.	
	S	3		XXXX X3XX	Free Elective				
		3		XXXX X3XX	Free Elective				
	1	5	(9)	Semester Tota	l Hours				
	!	Н	Α	Course #	Course Title	Min. Grade	GEC	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
		3	(3)	MATH 4390	Mathematics Project	С		MATH 2318, MATH 3350, and 9 additional advanced hours of MATH, all with grades of 'C' or better.	
		3	(3)	MATH X3XX	Major Advanced Elective	С			
~	FALL	3	(3)	ECON 3341	Econometrics	С		ECON 2301, ECON 2302, and QUMT 2341.	
2		3	(3)	XXXX X3XX	Free Advanced Elective				
Έ		3			Free Elective				
OURTH		15	(12)	Semester Tota					
ğ			(3)		Studies in Economics	С			See Degree Plan for course options.
	<u> </u>	3	(3)		Business and Economics Forecasting	С		ECON 3341.	See Degree Plan for course options.
	PRING	3			Creative Arts	С	050		See General Education Core for course options.
	SPR _	3	(3)		Free Advanced Elective				
	٠,	3			Free Elective				
		15	(9)	Semester Tota	l Hours				

Graduation Requirements: The student must complete all these major course requirements and all MATH courses with grades of 'C' or better and have with a GPA for the major of 2.5 or better.

120TOTAL HOURSApproved: Friday, October 16, 2015(48)TOTAL ADVANCED HOURSRevised: Monday, August 03, 2015



Bachelor of Science (BS) Mathematics

(Middle School Mathematics Concentration)

	_!	Н	Course #	Course Title	Min.		Prerequisite	Additional Notes
	T	3	ENGL 1301	Rhetoric and Composition I	Grade C		Satisfactory scores on English portion of ACT test and TSI examination or ENGL 0301.	Additional Notes
	!	4	MATH 2413	Calculus I	С	020	MATH 2412 with a grade of 'C' or better; or passing the Precalculus Exemption Test administered by the Department of Mathematics.	
	FALL	3	HIST 1301	U.S. History I		060		
	<u>.</u>	1	UTCH 1101	Inquiry Approaches to Teaching	С		Criminal background check and TB vaccine.	
~		3	XXXX X3XX	Integrative and Experiential Learning		090		Recommended: CSCI 1380 or CSCI 1370/1170
Œ		3	XXXX X3XX	Creative Arts		050		See General Education Core for course options.
FIRST			UNIV 1301	Learning Framework				Only if required, based on ACT/SAT and high school rank.
			Semester Tota					
		3		Rhetoric And Composition II	С	_	A grade of 'C' or better in ENGL 1301 or ENGL 1387.	
	!	4	MATH 2414		С	020	MATH 2413 (or MATH 2487) with a grade of 'C' or better.	
	ك ي	3		Linear Algebra	С		MATH 2413 (or MATH 2487) with a grade of 'C' or better.	
	SPRING	3	HIST 1302	U.S. History II		060		
	SP .	1	UTCH 1102	Inquiry-Based Lesson Design	С		UTCH 1101 with a grade of 'C' or better or concurrent enrollment with UTCH 1101.	
		3		Social and Behavioral Sciences		080		Recommended: ECON 1301 or ECON 2301
			Semester Tota		Min.			
	. !	Н		Course Title	Grade	GEC	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
	!	3		Fundamentals of Mathematics I	С		MATH 1314 or MATH 1414 with a grade of 'C' or better.	
	!	4	MATH 2415		С		MATH 2414 (or MATH 2488) with a grade of 'C' or better.	
	-	3		U.S. & Texas Government & Politics I		070		
	FALL	4		Life and Physical Sciences I		030		Recommended: PHYS 2425
~		3		Language, Philosophy & Culture		040		See General Education Core for course options.
EAF	H	1/	Semester Tota		dmitt	2000	into UTeach Program required: See UTeach website for requirements.	
ρ	-	3	MATH 12E1	Fundamentals of Mathematics II	C		MATH 1350 with a grade of 'C' or better.	
S	Ė	3		Introduction to Mathematical Proof	С		MATH 2318 with a grade of 'C' or better.	
SEC		3		U.S. & Texas Government & Politics II		070	WATH 2516 With a grade of C of better.	
	SPRING	3	UTCH 3301	Knowing and Learning in Mathematics and Science	С	0,0	UTCH 1101 and UTCH 1102 with a grade of 'C' or better or concurrent enrollment with UTCH 1101 and/or UTCH 1102 with consent of UTeach advisor.	
		1	XXXX X1XX	Integrative and Experiential Learning		090		
		4		Life and Physical Sciences II		030		Recommended: PHYS 2426
		17	Semester Tota	l Hours				

Symbols Key

Critical ('!'): sequence sensitive course.

S - Satisfactory.

General Education Core (GEC) Sections: 010 - Communication; 020 - Mathematics; Language Proficiency Requirement: Student is required to demonstrate Minimum Grade: A - Excellent; B - Good; C - Satisfactory; D - Below Average; CR - Credit; P - Passing; 030 - Life and Physical Sciences; 040 - Language, Philosophy & Culture; 050 - Creative language proficiency in a language other than English at the Arts; 060 - American History; 070 - Government/Political Science; 080 - Social and undergraduate level equivalent to a minimum of six credits. Behavioral Sciences; 090 - Computer Application; 090 - Interdisciplinary;090 -Science Labs; 090 - Wellness.

	!	Н	Course #	Course Title	Min. GEO	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
		3	MATH 3341	Differential Equations	С	MATH 2414 (or MATH 2488) and MATH 2318 with a grade of 'C' or	
		3	IVIATH 3341	Differential Equations		better.	
		3	MATH 3352	Modern Geometry I	С	MATH 2318 with a grade of 'C' or better.	
		3	MATE 3301	Fundamentals of Middle School Mathematics	С	MATH 1351 with a grade of 'C' or better.	
	FALL	3	MATE 3321	Functions and Modeling	С	MATH 2413 (or MATH 2487) and UTCH 1102, each with a grade of 'C' or better.	
THIRD YEAR		3	UTCH 3302	Classroom Interactions	С	(a) A university grade point average of at least 2.75, (b) UTCH 3301 with a grade of 'C' or better or concurrent enrollment with UTCH 3301 with consent of UTeach advisor, and (c) positive evaluation of stage-one UTeach portfolio.	
		15	Semester Tota	l Hours			
		3	MATH 3363	Modern Algebra I	С	MATH 2318 and MATH 3350, each with a grade of 'C' or better.	
	(5	3	MATH 3372	Real Analysis I	С	MATH 2414 (or MATH 2488) and MATH 3350, each with a grade of 'C' or better.	
	SPRING	3	MATE 3302	Fundamentals of Measurement and Geometry I	С	MATH 1351 with a grade of 'C' or better.	
	<i>''</i>	3	MATE 3304	Fundamentals of Algebraic Structures	С	MATH 1351 with a grade of 'C' or better.	
		3		Content Area Literacy		Admission to COE Teacher Education Program.	
	_		Semester Tota		Min		
		Н	Course #	Course Title	Grade GEO	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
		3	MATH 4390	Mathematics Project	С	MATH 2318, MATH 3350, and 9 additional advanced hours of MATH, all with grades of 'C' or better.	
		3		Mathematics Project Fundamentals of Measurement and Geometry II	С		
		H	MATE 3303	Fundamentals of Measurement and		all with grades of 'C' or better.	
AR		3	MATE 3303 MATE 3317	Fundamentals of Measurement and Geometry II	С	all with grades of 'C' or better. MATE 3302 with a grade of 'C' or better.	
YEAR		3 3	MATE 3303 MATE 3317 UTCH 3303	Fundamentals of Measurement and Geometry II Perspectives in Mathematics and Science Project-Based Instruction I Hours	С	all with grades of 'C' or better. MATE 3302 with a grade of 'C' or better. MATE 3321, BIOL 3330, or PHYS 3330 with a grade of "C" or better. (a) A university grade point average of at least 2.75, (b) UTCH 3302 with a grade of 'C' or better or concurrent enrollment with UTCH 3302 with consent of UTeach advisor, and (c) positive evaluation of	
TH YEAR		3 3	MATE 3303 MATE 3317 UTCH 3303	Fundamentals of Measurement and Geometry II Perspectives in Mathematics and Science Project-Based Instruction	С	all with grades of 'C' or better. MATE 3302 with a grade of 'C' or better. MATE 3321, BIOL 3330, or PHYS 3330 with a grade of "C" or better. (a) A university grade point average of at least 2.75, (b) UTCH 3302 with a grade of 'C' or better or concurrent enrollment with UTCH 3302 with consent of UTeach advisor, and (c) positive evaluation of	
FOURTH YEAR		3 3	MATE 3303 MATE 3317 UTCH 3303 Semester Tota MATH 4337	Fundamentals of Measurement and Geometry II Perspectives in Mathematics and Science Project-Based Instruction I Hours	c c c	all with grades of 'C' or better. MATE 3302 with a grade of 'C' or better. MATE 3321, BIOL 3330, or PHYS 3330 with a grade of "C" or better. (a) A university grade point average of at least 2.75, (b) UTCH 3302 with a grade of 'C' or better or concurrent enrollment with UTCH 3302 with consent of UTeach advisor, and (c) positive evaluation of the second-stage UTeach portfolio.	
FOURTH YEAR	SPRING	3 3 3	MATE 3303 MATE 3317 UTCH 3303 Semester Tota MATH 4337	Fundamentals of Measurement and Geometry II Perspectives in Mathematics and Science Project-Based Instruction I Hours Probability and Statistics I Research Methods in Middle School	c c c	all with grades of 'C' or better. MATE 3302 with a grade of 'C' or better. MATE 3321, BIOL 3330, or PHYS 3330 with a grade of "C" or better. (a) A university grade point average of at least 2.75, (b) UTCH 3302 with a grade of 'C' or better or concurrent enrollment with UTCH 3302 with consent of UTeach advisor, and (c) positive evaluation of the second-stage UTeach portfolio. MATH 2414 (or MATH 2488) with a grade of 'C' or better.	
FOURTH YEAR	SPRING	3 3 3 3 3 1	MATE 3303 MATE 3317 UTCH 3303 Semester Tota MATH 4337 MATE 4319 UTCH 4101	Fundamentals of Measurement and Geometry II Perspectives in Mathematics and Science Project-Based Instruction I Hours Probability and Statistics I Research Methods in Middle School Mathematics Apprentice Teaching Seminar	c c c	all with grades of 'C' or better. MATE 3302 with a grade of 'C' or better. MATE 3321, BIOL 3330, or PHYS 3330 with a grade of "C" or better. (a) A university grade point average of at least 2.75, (b) UTCH 3302 with a grade of 'C' or better or concurrent enrollment with UTCH 3302 with consent of UTeach advisor, and (c) positive evaluation of the second-stage UTeach portfolio. MATH 2414 (or MATH 2488) with a grade of 'C' or better. Consent of instructor. (a) A university grade point average of at least 2.75, (b) UTCH 3303 with a grade of 'C' or better, (c) concurrent enrollment with UTCH 4601, (d) successful completion of PPR and content TEXES	

Progression requirements: Admission to the College of Education is required for participation in Apprentice Teaching and Seminar (UTCH 4101, 4601). Students unable to be admitted to UTCH 4601 and UTCH 4101 will be required to substitute 4 advanced hours, as recommended by advisor.

Graduation Requirements: The student must complete all these major course requirements and all MATH courses with grades of 'C' or better and have with a GPA for the major of 2.5 or better.

123 TOTAL HOURS

(61) TOTAL ADVANCED HOURS

Approved: Friday, October 16, 2015

Revised: Tuesday, August 11, 2015



Bachelor of Science (BS) Mathematics

(Pure Mathematics Concentration)

		Н	Course #	Course Title	Min. Grade	GEC	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
		3	ENGL 1301	Rhetoric and Composition I	С	010	Satisfactory scores on English portion of ACT test and TSI examination or ENGL 0301.	
	- 1	4	MATH 2413	Calculus I	С	020	MATH 2412 with a grade of 'C' or better; or passing the Precalculus Exemption Test administered by the Department of Mathematics.	
	FALL	3	HIST 1301	U.S. History I		060		
AR		3	XXXX X3XX	Integrative and Experiential Learning		090		Recommended: CSCI 1380 or CSCI 1370/1170
ΥE		3	XXXX X3XX	Creative Arts		050		See General Education Core for course options.
FIRST				Learning Framework				Only if required, based on ACT/SAT and high school rank.
		16	Semester Tota					
		3		Rhetoric And Composition II	С		A grade of 'C' or better in ENGL 1301 or ENGL 1387.	
	<u>ا</u>	4	MATH 2414		С	020	MATH 2413 (or MATH 2487) with a grade of 'C' or better.	
	SPRING	3		Linear Algebra	С		MATH 2413 (or MATH 2487) with a grade of 'C' or better.	
	SPI	3		U.S. History II		060		
		3		Social and Behavioral Sciences		080		Recommended: ECON 1301 or ECON 2301
			Semester Tota		Min	_		
	. !	Н	Course #	Course Title	Grade	GEC	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
	!	4	MATH 2415	Calculus III	С		MATH 2414 (or MATH 2488) with a grade of 'C' or better.	
	!	3	MATH 3341	Differential Equations	С		MATH 2414 (or MATH 2488) and MATH 2318 with a grade of 'C' or better.	
~	FALL	3	POLS 2301	U.S. & Texas Government & Politics I		070		
/EAR		4	XXXX X4XX	Life and Physical Sciences I		030		Recommended: PHYS 2425
<u>6</u>		3		Language, Philosophy & Culture		040		See General Education Core for course options.
OND		17	Semester Tota					
SEC		3		Modern Geometry I	С		MATH 2318 with a grade of 'C' or better.	
	<u>ا</u>	3		Introduction to Mathematical Proof	С		MATH 2318 with a grade of 'C' or better.	
	SPRING	3		U.S. & Texas Government & Politics II		070		
	SPF	1	XXXX X1XX	Integrative and Experiential Learning		090		
		4		Life and Physical Sciences II		030		Recommended: PHYS 2426
		14	Semester Tota	l Hours				

Symbols Key

Critical ('!'): sequence sensitive course.

Minimum Grade: A - Excellent; B - Good; C - Satisfactory; D - Below Average; CR - Credit; P -Passing; S - Satisfactory.

030 - Life and Physical Sciences; 040 - Language, Philosophy & Culture; 050 -Creative Arts; 060 - American History; 070 - Government/Political Science; 080 -Social and Behavioral Sciences; 090 - Computer Application; 090 - Interdisciplinary ;090 - Science Labs; 090 - Wellness.

General Education Core (GEC) Sections: 010 - Communication; 020 - Mathematics; Language Proficiency Requirement: Student is required to demonstrate language proficiency in a language other than English at the undergraduate level equivalent to a minimum of six credits.

	! H	Course #	Course Title	Min. Grade	GEC	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
	3	MATH 3363	Modern Algebra I	С		MATH 2318 and MATH 3350, each with a grade of 'C' or better.	
	3	MATH 3365	Number Theory	С		MATH 2318 and MATH 3350, each with a grade of 'C' or better.	
FALL	3	MATH 4342	Complex Variables	С		MATH 2415 with a grade of 'C' or better.	
Æ	3	MATH X3XX	Major Advanced Elective	С	#REF!		Recommended: MATH 3343
¥	3	XXXX X3XX	Free Elective				
YEAI	15	Semester Tota	l Hours				
THIRD	3	MATH 3372	Real Analysis I	С		MATH 2414 (or MATH 2488) and MATH 3350, each with a grade of 'C' or better.	
	3	MATH 4337	Probability and Statistics I	С		MATH 2414 (or MATH 2488) with a grade of 'C' or better.	
SPRING	3	MATH 3349	Numerical Methods	С		MATH 2414 (or MATH 2488) and MATH 3343, each with a grade of 'C' or better.	
	3	MATH 43XX	Major Advanced Elective	С			See Degree Plan for course options.
	3	XXXX X3XX	Free Elective				
	15	Semester Tota					
	! H	Course #	Course Title	Min. Grade	GEC	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
	3	MATH 4390	Mathematics Project	С		MATH 2318, MATH 3350, and 9 additional advanced hours of MATH, all with grades of 'C' or better.	
EAR	3	MATH 4355	Topology	С		MATH 2414 (or MATH 2488) and MATH 3350, each with a grade of 'C' or better.	
YEAR	3	MATH 43XX	Major Advanced Elective	С			See Degree Plan for course options.
폰	_		Free Advanced Elective				
OURTH	3		Free Elective				
ē	_	Semester Tota					
	3		Major Advanced Elective	С			See Degree Plan for course options.
Se l	3		Major Advanced Elective	С			See Degree Plan for course options.
SPRING	3	-	Free Advanced Elective				
S	3		Free Elective				
	12	Semester Tota	I Hours				

Graduation Requirements: The student must complete all these major course requirements and all MATH courses with grades of 'C' or better and have with a GPA for the major of 2.5 or better.

120 TOTAL HOURS

Approved: Friday, October 16, 2015

(54) TOTAL ADVANCED HOURS

Revised: Monday, August 03, 2015



Bachelor of Science (BS) Mathematics

(Science & Engineering Concentration)

				,	Min		Concentration	
	!	Н	Course #	Course Title	Min. Grade	GEC	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
		3	ENGL 1301	Rhetoric and Composition I	С	010	Satisfactory scores on English portion of ACT test and TSI examination or ENGL 0301. $ \label{eq:continuous} $	
		4	MATH 2413	Calculus I	С	020	MATH 2412 with a grade of 'C' or better; or passing the Precalculus Exemption Test administered by the Department of Mathematics.	
	FALL	3	HIST 1301	U.S. History I		060		
AR		3	XXXX X3XX	Integrative and Experiential Learning		090		Recommended: CSCI 1380 or CSCI 1370/1170
YE		3	XXXX X3XX	Creative Arts		050		See General Education Core for course options.
FIRST			UNIV 1301	Learning Framework				Only if required, based on ACT/SAT and high school rank.
		16	Semester Tota	Hours				
		3	ENGL 1302	Rhetoric And Composition II	С	010	A grade of 'C' or better in ENGL 1301 or ENGL 1387.	
	(B	4	MATH 2414	Calculus II	С	020	MATH 2413 (or MATH 2487) with a grade of 'C' or better.	
	Ĭ	3	MATH 2318	Linear Algebra	С		MATH 2413 (or MATH 2487) with a grade of 'C' or better.	
	SPRING	3	HIST 1302	U.S. History II		060		
	Ĭ	3	XXXX X3XX	Social and Behavioral Sciences		080		Recommended: ECON 1301 or ECON 2301
		16 9	Semester Tota	Hours				
	!	Н	Course #	Course Title	Min. Grade	GEC	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
	!	4	MATH 2415	Calculus III	С		MATH 2414 (or MATH 2488) with a grade of 'C' or better.	
	!	3	MATH 3341	Differential Equations	С		MATH 2414 (or MATH 2488) and MATH 2318 with a grade of 'C' or better.	
œ	FALL	3	POLS 2301	U.S. & Texas Government & Politics I		070		
ΈA		4	XXXX X4XX	Life and Physical Sciences I		030		Recommended: PHYS 2425
۵		3	XXXX X3XX	Language, Philosophy & Culture		040		See General Education Core for course options.
NO		17 9	Semester Tota	Hours				
EC	!	3		Modern Geometry I	С		MATH 2318 with a grade of 'C' or better.	
S	(n 1	3		Introduction to Mathematical Proof	С		MATH 2318 with a grade of 'C' or better.	
	Ž_	3	POLS 2302	U.S. & Texas Government & Politics II		070		
	SPRING	1	XXXX X1XX	Integrative and Experiential Learning		090		
		4		Life and Physical Sciences II		030		Recommended: PHYS 2426
		14 9	Semester Tota	Hours				

Symbols Key

Critical ('!'): sequence sensitive course.

Minimum Grade: A - Excellent; B - Good; C - Satisfactory; D - Below Average; CR - Credit; P -Passing; S - Satisfactory.

General Education Core (GEC) Sections: 010 - Communication; 020 - Mathematics; Language Proficiency Requirement: Student is required to demonstrate 030 - Life and Physical Sciences; 040 - Language, Philosophy & Culture; 050 -Creative Arts; 060 - American History; 070 - Government/Political Science; 080 -Social and Behavioral Sciences; 090 - Computer Application; 090 - Interdisciplinary ;090 - Science Labs; 090 - Wellness.

language proficiency in a language other than English at the undergraduate level equivalent to a minimum of six credits.

	!	Н	Course #	Course Title	Min. Grade	GEC	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
		3	MATH 3363	Modern Algebra I	С		MATH 2318 and MATH 3350, each with a grade of 'C' or better.	
		3	XXXX X3XX	Major Advanced Elective				College of Sciences or College Engineering & Computer Science; excluding MATH or MATE
	FALL	3	XXXX X3XX	Major Advanced Elective				College of Sciences or College Engineering & Computer Science; excluding MATH or MATE
		3		Major Elective				College of Sciences or College Engineering & Computer Science; excluding MATH or MATE
YE/		3	XXXX X3XX					
Ö		15	Semester Tota	Hours				
THIRD YEAR		3	MATH 3372	Real Analysis I	С		MATH 2414 (or MATH 2488) and MATH 3350, each with a grade of 'C' or better.	
		3	MATH 4337	Probability and Statistics I	С		MATH 2414 (or MATH 2488) with a grade of 'C' or better.	
	SPRING	3	XXXX X3XX	Major Advanced Elective				College of Sciences or College Engineering & Computer Science; excluding MATH or MATE
	S	3		Major Advanced Elective				College of Sciences or College Engineering & Computer Science; excluding MATH or MATE
		3	XXXX X3XX					
		15	Semester Tota					
	!	Н	Course #	Course Title	Grade	GEC	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
		3	MATH 4390	Mathematics Project	С		MATH 2318, MATH 3350, and 9 additional advanced hours of MATH, all with grades of 'C' or better.	
	-;	3	XXXX X3XX	Major Advanced Elective				College of Sciences or College Engineering & Computer Science; excluding MATH or MATE
YEAR	FALL	3		Major Advanced Elective				College of Sciences or College Engineering & Computer Science; excluding MATH or MATE
Σ		_		Free Advanced Elective				
FOURTH		3	XXXX X3XX					
DC.		15	Semester Tota	Hours				
		3	XXXX X3XX	Major Advanced Elective				College of Sciences or College Engineering & Computer Science; excluding MATH or MATE
	SPRING	3	XXXX X3XX	Major Elective				College of Sciences or College Engineering & Computer Science; excluding MATH or MATE
	S	3		Free Advanced Elective				
		3		Free Elective				
		12 :	Semester Tota	l Hours				

Graduation Requirements: The student must complete all these major course requirements and all MATH courses with grades of 'C' or better and have with a GPA for the major of 2.5 or better.

120 TOTAL HOURS

Approved: Friday, October 16, 2015 (48) TOTAL ADVANCED HOURS Revised: Monday, August 03, 2015

> 198 Page 2 of 2



Bachelor of Science (BS) Mathematics

(Secondary Mathematics Concentration)

		1	Н	Course #	Course Title	Min.		Prerequisite	Additional Notes
			3		Rhetoric and Composition I	Grade C	010	Satisfactory scores on English portion of ACT test and TSI examination or ENGL 0301.	Additional Notes
		!	4	MATH 2413	Calculus I	С	020	MATH 2412 with a grade of 'C' or better; or passing the Precalculus Exemption Test administered by the Department of Mathematics.	
	FALL		3	HIST 1301	U.S. History I		060		
	7	1	1	UTCH 1101	Inquiry Approaches to Teaching	С		Criminal background check and TB vaccine.	
œ			3	XXXX X3XX	Integrative and Experiential Learning		090		Recommended: CSCI 1380 or CSCI 1370/1170
Ē			3	XXXX X3XX	Creative Arts		050		See General Education Core for course options.
IRST \				UNIV 1301	Learning Framework				Only if required, based on ACT/SAT and high school rank.
			17 9	Semester Total	Hours				
			3		Rhetoric And Composition II	С	010	A grade of 'C' or better in ENGL 1301 or ENGL 1387.	
		1	4	MATH 2414	Calculus II	С	020	MATH 2413 (or MATH 2487) with a grade of 'C' or better.	
	(5)	!	3	MATH 2318	Linear Algebra	С		MATH 2413 (or MATH 2487) with a grade of 'C' or better.	
	Ž Z		3	HIST 1302	U.S. History II		060		
	SPRING	!	1	UTCH 1102	Inquiry-Based Lesson Design	С		UTCH 1101 with a grade of 'C' or better or concurrent enrollment with UTCH 1101.	
			3	XXXX X3XX	Social and Behavioral Sciences		080		Recommended: ECON 1301 or ECON 2301
			17 9	Semester Total	Hours				
		!	Н		Course Title	Min. Grade	GEC	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
		!	4	MATH 2415	Calculus III	С		MATH 2414 (or MATH 2488) with a grade of 'C' or better.	
		!	3	MATE 3321	Functions and Modeling	С		MATH 2413 (or MATH 2487) and UTCH 1102, each with a grade of 'C' or better.	
	FALL		3	POLS 2301	U.S. & Texas Government & Politics I		070		
	₹		4	XXXX X4XX	Life and Physical Sciences I		030		Recommended: PHYS 2425
~			3	XXXX X3XX	Language, Philosophy & Culture		040		See General Education Core for course options.
ΈĀ			17 9	Semester Total					
۵						dmitt	ance	into UTeach Program required: See UTeach website for requirements.	
S		1	3	MATH 3350	Introduction to Mathematical Proof	С		MATH 2318 with a grade of 'C' or better.	
SEC		!	3	MATH 3341	Differential Equations	С		MATH 2414 (or MATH 2488) and MATH 2318 with a grade of 'C' or better.	
	ច្		3	POLS 2302	U.S. & Texas Government & Politics II		070		
	SPRING	!	3	UTCH 3301	Knowing and Learning in Mathematics and Science	С		UTCH 1101 and UTCH 1102 with a grade of 'C' or better or concurrent enrollment with UTCH 1101 and/or UTCH 1102 with consent of UTeach advisor.	
			4	XXXX X4XX	Life and Physical Sciences II		030		Recommended: PHYS 2426
			40	Semester Total	Lucius				

Symbols Key

Critical ('!'): sequence sensitive course.

Minimum Grade: A - Excellent; B - Good; C - Satisfactory; D - Below Average; CR - Credit; P - Passing; S - Satisfactory.

General Education Core (GEC) Sections: 010 - Communication; 020 - Mathematics; 030 - Life and Physical Language Proficiency Requirement: Student is required to demonstrate language Sciences; 040 - Language, Philosophy & Culture; 050 - Creative Arts; 060 - American History; 070 -Government/Political Science; 080 - Social and Behavioral Sciences; 090 - Computer Application; 090 -Interdisciplinary ;090 - Science Labs; 090 - Wellness.

proficiency in a language other than English at the undergraduate level equivalent to a minimum of six credits.

	!	Н	Course #	Course Title	Min. Grade	GEC	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
		3	MATH 3363	Modern Algebra I	С		MATH 2318 and MATH 3350, each with a grade of 'C' or better.	
		3	MATH 3352	Modern Geometry I	С		MATH 2318 with a grade of 'C' or better.	
		3	MATE 3317	Perspectives in Mathematics and Science	С		MATE 3321, BIOL 3330, or PHYS 3330 with a grade of "C" or better.	
3D YEAR	FALL	3	UTCH 3302	Classroom Interactions	С		(a) A university grade point average of at least 2.75, (b) UTCH 3301 with a grade of 'C' or better or concurrent enrollment with UTCH 3301 with consent of UTeach advisor, and (c) positive evaluation of stage-one UTeach portfolio.	
屋		1		Integrative and Experiential Learning		090		
_			Semester Tota					
		3	MATH 3326	History of Mathematics	С		MATH 2414 (or MATH 2488) with a grade of 'C' or better.	
	6	3	MATH 3372	Real Analysis I	С		MATH 2414 (or MATH 2488) and MATH 3350, each with a grade of 'C' or better.	
	SPRING	3	MATH 4337	Probability and Statistics I	С		MATH 2414 (or MATH 2488) with a grade of 'C' or better.	
		3		Secondary Mathematics in a Technological Env	С		MATH 2414 (or MATH 2488) with a grade of 'C' or better.	
		3		Content Area Literacy			Admission to COE Teacher Education Program.	
			Semester Tota					
		Н	Course #	Course Title	Min. Grade		Prerequisite	Additional Notes
		3	MATH 3361	Applied Discrete Mathematics	С		MATH 2318 with a grade of 'C' or better.	
		3		Mathematics Project	С		MATH 2318, MATH 3350, and 9 additional advanced hours of MATH, all with grades of 'C' or better.	
					С		MATE 3317 or PHIL 3317 with a grade of "C" or better.	
		3	MATE 4329	Research Methods in Secondary Mathematics	C			
	FALL	3		Project-Based Instruction	С		(a) A university grade point average of at least 2.75, (b) UTCH 3302 with a grade of 'C' or better or concurrent enrollment with UTCH 3302 with consent of UTeach advisor, and (c) positive evaluation of the second-stage UTeach portfolio.	
1R	FALL	3		Project-Based Instruction			with a grade of 'C' or better or concurrent enrollment with UTCH 3302 with consent of UTeach advisor, and (c) positive evaluation of	
TH YEAR	FALL	3	UTCH 3303	Project-Based Instruction			with a grade of 'C' or better or concurrent enrollment with UTCH 3302 with consent of UTeach advisor, and (c) positive evaluation of	
FOURTH YEAR	FALL	3	UTCH 3303	Project-Based Instruction	C		with a grade of 'C' or better or concurrent enrollment with UTCH 3302 with consent of UTeach advisor, and (c) positive evaluation of the second-stage UTeach portfolio.	
FOURTH YEAR	SPRING	3 12 3	UTCH 3303 Semester Tota MATH 3365 MATE 4423	Project-Based Instruction I Hours Number Theory	C C		with a grade of 'C' or better or concurrent enrollment with UTCH 3302 with consent of UTeach advisor, and (c) positive evaluation of the second-stage UTeach portfolio. MATH 2318 and MATH 3350, each with a grade of 'C' or better.	
FOURTH YEAR		3 3 4 1	UTCH 3303 Semester Tota MATH 3365 MATE 4423	Project-Based Instruction I Hours Number Theory Advanced Studies in Secondary Mathematics Apprentice Teaching Seminar Apprentice Teaching	C C		with a grade of 'C' or better or concurrent enrollment with UTCH 3302 with consent of UTeach advisor, and (c) positive evaluation of the second-stage UTeach portfolio. MATH 2318 and MATH 3350, each with a grade of 'C' or better. MATH 3352 and MATH 3363, each with a grade of 'C' or better. (a) A university grade point average of at least 2.75, (b) UTCH 3303 with a grade of 'C' or better, (c) concurrent enrollment with UTCH 4601, (d) successful completion of PPR and content TEXES	

Progression requirements: Admission to the College of Education is required for participation in Apprentice Teaching and Seminar (UTCH 4101, 4601). Students unable to be admitted to UTCH 4601 and UTCH 4101 will be required to substitute 3 advanced hours, as recommended by advisor.

Graduation Requirements: The student must complete all these major course requirements and all MATH and MATE courses with grades of 'C' or better and have with a GPA for the major of 2.5 or better.

121 TOTAL HOURS

(65) TOTAL ADVANCED HOURS

Approved: Friday, October 16, 2015

Page 2 of 2 200

Revised: Tuesday, August 11, 2015



Bachelor of Science (BS) Mathematics

(Statistics Concentration)

	Į.	Н	Course #	Course Title	Min. Grade	GEC	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
		3	ENGL 1301	Rhetoric and Composition I	С	010	Satisfactory scores on English portion of ACT test and TSI examination or ENGL 0301.	
	!	4	MATH 2413	Calculus I	С	020	MATH 2412 with a grade of 'C' or better; or passing the Precalculus Exemption Test administered by the Department of Mathematics.	
	H H	3	HIST 1301	U.S. History I		060		
AR		3	XXXX X3XX	Integrative and Experiential Learning		090		Recommended: CSCI 1380 or CSCI 1370/1170
. YE		3	XXXX X3XX	Creative Arts		050		See General Education Core for course options.
FIRST			UNIV 1301	Learning Framework				Only if required, based on ACT/SAT and high school rank.
		16	Semester Tota					
		3		Rhetoric And Composition II	С		A grade of 'C' or better in ENGL 1301 or ENGL 1387.	
	<u>ا</u>	4	MATH 2414	Calculus II	С	020	MATH 2413 (or MATH 2487) with a grade of 'C' or better.	
	<u> </u>	3	MATH 2318	Linear Algebra	С		MATH 2413 (or MATH 2487) with a grade of 'C' or better.	
	SPRING -	3		U.S. History II		060		
		3		Social and Behavioral Sciences		080		Recommended: ECON 1301 or ECON 2301
		16	Semester Tota	l Hours				
	!	Н	Course #	Course Title	Min. Grade		Prerequisite	Additional Notes
	!	3	MATH 1342	Elementary Statistical Methods	С	020	College Ready TSI status in Mathematics.	
	!	4	MATH 2415		С		MATH 2414 (or MATH 2488) with a grade of 'C' or better.	
	-	3	POLS 2301	U.S. & Texas Government & Politics I		070		
~		4	XXXX X4XX	Life and Physical Sciences I		030		Recommended: PHYS 2425
YEA		3		Language, Philosophy & Culture		040		See General Education Core for course options.
	_		Semester Tota					
NO	!	3	MATH 3350	Introduction to Mathematical Proof	С		MATH 2318 with a grade of 'C' or better.	
SEC	ַ יַ	3	MATH 3341	Differential Equations	С		MATH 2414 (or MATH 2488) and MATH 2318 with a grade of 'C' or better.	
	SPRING	3	POLS 2302	U.S. & Texas Government & Politics II		070		
	ş	1	XXXX X1XX	Integrative and Experiential Learning		090		
		4	XXXX X4XX	Life and Physical Sciences II		030		Recommended: PHYS 2426
		14	Semester Tota	l Hours		,		

Symbols Key

Critical ('!'): sequence sensitive course.

Minimum Grade: A - Excellent; B - Good; C - Satisfactory; D - Below Average; CR - Credit; P - Passing; 030 - Life and Physical Sciences; 040 - Language, Philosophy & Culture; 050 -S - Satisfactory.

General Education Core (GEC) Sections: 010 - Communication; 020 - Mathematics; Language Proficiency Requirement: Student is required to demonstrate Creative Arts; 060 - American History; 070 - Government/Political Science; 080 -Social and Behavioral Sciences; 090 - Computer Application; 090 - Interdisciplinary ;090 - Science Labs; 090 - Wellness.

language proficiency in a language other than English at the undergraduate level equivalent to a minimum of six credits.

	!	Н	Course #	Course Title	Min. Grade	GEC	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
		3	MATH 3331	Applied Statistics I	С		MATH 2413 (or MATH 2487) with a grade of 'C' or better.	
		3	MATH 3334	Sampling	С		MATH 1342 (or MATH 1387), MATH 1343, or MATH 3331, with a grade of 'C' or better.	
	FALL	3	MATH 3352	Modern Geometry I	С		MATH 2318 with a grade of 'C' or better.	
		3	MATH 3363	Modern Algebra I	С		MATH 2318 and MATH 3350, each with a grade of 'C' or better.	
∞		3	XXXX X3XX	Free Elective				
YEAR		15	Semester Tota	l Hours				
THIRD Y		3	MATH 3372	Real Analysis I	С		MATH 2414 (or MATH 2488) and MATH 3350, each with a grade of 'C' or better.	
F		3	MATH 3332	Applied Statistics II	С		MATH 3331 with a grade of 'C' or better.	
	SPRING	3	MATH 3335	Applied Regression	С		MATH 1342 (or MATH 1387), MATH 1343, or MATH 3331, with a grade of 'C' or better.	
	S	3		Introduction to Mathematical Software	С		MATH 2414 (or MATH 2488) and MATH 2318 with a grade of 'C' or better.	
		3	XXXX X3XX	Free Elective				
		15	Semester Tota	l Hours				
	!	Н	Course #	Course Title	Min. Grade	GEC	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
		3	MATH 4390	Mathematics Project	С		MATH 2318, MATH 3350, and 9 additional advanced hours of MATH, all with grades of 'C' or better.	
	٦.	3	MATH 4337	Probability and Statistics I	С		MATH 2414 (or MATH 2488) with a grade of 'C' or better.	
~	FALL	3	MATH X3XX	Major Advanced Elective	С			See Degree Plan for course options.
图		3		Free Advanced Elective				
Ξ		3		Free Elective				
OURTH		15	Semester Tota					
Ö		3	MATH 4338	Probability and Statistics II	С		MATH 4337 with a grade of 'C' or better.	
	SPRING	3		Numerical Methods	С		MATH 2414 (or MATH 2488) and MATH 3343, each with a grade of 'C' or better.	
	A P	3		Free Advanced Elective				
		3		Free Elective				
		12	Semester Tota	l Hours				

Graduation Requirements: The student must complete all these major course requirements and all MATH courses with grades of 'C' or better and have with a GPA for the major of 2.5 or better.

120 TOTAL HOURS

Approved: Friday, October 16, 2015

(51) TOTAL ADVANCED HOURS

Revised: Monday, August 03, 2015



Bachelor of Science (BS)

Physics

(Focus: Educational Physics)

	!	Н	Course #	Course Title	Min. Grade		Prerequisite	Additional Notes
		3	ENGL 1301	Rhetoric and Composition I		010	Satisfactory scores on English portion of ACT test and TSI examination or ENGL 0301.	
		4	MATH 2413	Calculus I	С		MATH 2412 with a grade of 'C' or better; or passing the Precalculus Exemption Test administered by the Department of Mathematics.	
	FALL			U.S. History I		060		
	₹			Language, Philosophy & Culture		040		See General Education Core for course options.
				Creative Arts		050		See General Education Core for course options.
YEAR		1	UTCH 1101	Inquiry Approaches to Teaching			Criminal background check and TB vaccine.	
FIRST YE			UNIV 1301	Learning Framework				Only if required, based on ACT/SAT and high school rank.
품		17	Semester Tota	l Hours				
				Rhetoric And Composition II			A grade of 'C' or better in ENGL 1301 or ENGL 1387.	
		4	MATH 2414	Calculus II	С	020	MATH 2413 (or MATH 2487) with a grade of 'C' or better.	
	ō			Physics for Scientists and Engineers I	С	030	MATH 2413 (or MATH 2487) and concurrent enrollment in MATH 2414 (or MATH 2488).	
	SPRING	3	HIST 1302	U.S. History II		060		
	SP	1	XXXX X1XX	Integrative and Experiential Learning				
		1	UTCH 1102	Inquiry-Based Lesson Design			UTCH 1101 with a grade of 'C' or better or concurrent enrollment with UTCH 1101.	
		16	Semester Tota	Hours				
	!	Н	Course #	Course Title	Min. Grade		Prerequisite	Additional Notes
		4	MATH 2415	Calculus III	С		MATH 2414 (or MATH 2488) with a grade of 'C' or better.	
				Linear Algebra			MATH 2413 (or MATH 2487) with a grade of 'C' or better.	
				Physics for Scientists and Engineers II		030	PHYS 2425.	
	FALL	3	POLS 2301	U.S. & Texas Government & Politics I		070		
œ		3	CSCI 1380	Computer Science I		090	Concurrent enrollment or credit for MATH 1314 or higher level mathematics course.	
YEAR		17	Semester Tota	l Hours				
OND		3	MATH 3341	Differential Equations			MATH 2414 (or MATH 2488) and MATH 2318 with a grade of 'C' or better.	
SEC		4	PHYS 3402	Modern Physics			PHYS 2426	Physics core requirement.
	SPRING	3		Knowing and Learning in Mathematics and Science			UTCH 1101 and UTCH 1102 with a grade of 'C' or better or concurrent enrollment with UTCH 1101 and/or UTCH 1102 with consent of UTeach advisor.	
				U.S. & Texas Government & Politics II		070		
		3	XXXX X3XX	Social and Behavioral Sciences		080		See General Education Core for course options.
		16	Semester Tota	l Hours				

Symbols Key

Minimum Grade: A - Excellent; B - Good; C - Satisfactory; D - Below Average; CR - Credit; P - Passing; S - Satisfactory.

General Education Core (GEC) Sections: 010 - Communication; 020 - Mathematics; 030 - Life and Physical Sciences; 040 - Language, Philosophy & Culture; 050 - Creative Arts; 060 - American History; in a language other than English at the undergraduate level equivalent to a minimum of six 070 - Government/Political Science; 080 - Social and Behavioral Sciences; 090 - Computer Application; 090 - Interdisciplinary ;090 - Science Labs; 090 - Wellness.

Language Proficiency Requirement: Student is required to demonstrate language proficiency credits.

	!	Н	Course #	Course Title	Min. GEC Prerequisite	Additional Notes
		3	MATE 3317	Perspectives in Mathematics and	MATE 3321, BIOL 3330, or PHYS 3330 with a grade of "C" or	
		၂၁	WATE 3317	Science	better.	
		3	PHYS 3301	Electromagnetic Theory I	MATH 2415 and either PHYS 2426 or PHYS 2412.	Physics core requirement.
				Math Methods in Physics I	MATH 3341.	Physics core requirement.
				Thermodynamics	MATH 2415 and either PHYS 2412 or PHYS 2426.	Physics core requirement.
	FALL				(a) A university grade point average of at least 2.75, (b) UTCH	
	7				3301 with a grade of 'C' or better or concurrent enrollment	
		3	UTCH 3302	Classroom Interactions	with UTCH 3301 with consent of UTeach advisor, and (c)	
					positive evaluation of stage-one UTeach portfolio.	
~		3	READ 4305	Content Area Literacy	Admission to COE Teacher Education Program.	
B			Semester Tota		Admission to COL Teacher Education Frogram.	
ρ				Modern Geometry I	MATH 2318 with a grade of 'C' or better.	
≝			PHYS 3404		MATH 2415 and either PHYS 2412 or PHYS 2426.	Physics core requirement.
Ė					A grade of 'C' or better in the following: MATH 2413 (or MATH	,
		3	PHYS 3330	Functions and Modeling	2487) and UTCH 1102.	
		П	DI IVO 4404	Laborator Barranto		0.01.00.01.31.01.01.01.1001
	9		PHYS 4101	Laboratory Research	Consent of instructor.	CapStone Course; Choose either PHYS 4101 or 4201.
	SPRING	2	DUVS 4201	Advanced Physics Lab	Consent of instructor.	CanStone Course: Change either DHVS 4101 or 4201
	SP		PH13 4201	Advanced Physics Lab	Consent of instructor.	CapStone Course; Choose either PHYS 4101 or 4201.
					(a) A university grade point average of at least 2.75, (b) UTCH	
		2	11TCH 3303	Project-Based Instruction	3302 with a grade of 'C' or better or concurrent enrollment	
			010113303	Froject-based instruction	with UTCH 3302 with consent of UTeach advisor, and (c)	
					positive evaluation of the second-stage UTeach portfolio.	
			Semester Tota			
	!	15 H	Semester Tota Course #	Course Title	Min. GEC Prerequisite	Additional Notes
	1	Н	Course #		MATH 2414 (or MATH 2488) and MATH 2318 with a grade of	Additional Notes
	!	Н	Course #	Course Title		Additional Notes
	!	3	Course # MATH 3343	Course Title	MATH 2414 (or MATH 2488) and MATH 2318 with a grade of	Additional Notes CapStone Course; Choose either PHYS 4101 or 4201.
		3 3	Course # MATH 3343 MATH 3361	Course Title Introduction to Mathematical Software Applied Discrete Mathematics	MATH 2414 (or MATH 2488) and MATH 2318 with a grade of 'C' or better.	CapStone Course; Choose either PHYS 4101 or 4201.
	FALL	3 3	Course # MATH 3343 MATH 3361	Course Title Introduction to Mathematical Software	MATH 2414 (or MATH 2488) and MATH 2318 with a grade of 'C' or better.	CapStone Course; Choose either PHYS 4101 or 4201. CapStone Course; Choose either PHYS 4101 or 4201.
	FALL	3 3 3	Course # MATH 3343 MATH 3361 PHYS 3305	Course Title Introduction to Mathematical Software Applied Discrete Mathematics Classical Mechanics	MATH 2414 (or MATH 2488) and MATH 2318 with a grade of 'C' or better. MATH 2318 with a grade of 'C' or better. PHYS 2426 and MATH 2415.	CapStone Course; Choose either PHYS 4101 or 4201. CapStone Course; Choose either PHYS 4101 or 4201. Physics core requirement.
	FALL	3 3 3	Course # MATH 3343 MATH 3361 PHYS 3305 PHYS 4303	Course Title Introduction to Mathematical Software Applied Discrete Mathematics Classical Mechanics Quantum Mechanics I	MATH 2414 (or MATH 2488) and MATH 2318 with a grade of 'C' or better. MATH 2318 with a grade of 'C' or better. PHYS 2426 and MATH 2415. PHYS 3305 and PHYS 3311.	CapStone Course; Choose either PHYS 4101 or 4201. CapStone Course; Choose either PHYS 4101 or 4201.
~	FALL	3 3 3	Course # MATH 3343 MATH 3361 PHYS 3305 PHYS 4303 PHYS 4101	Course Title Introduction to Mathematical Software Applied Discrete Mathematics Classical Mechanics Quantum Mechanics I Laboratory Research	MATH 2414 (or MATH 2488) and MATH 2318 with a grade of 'C' or better. MATH 2318 with a grade of 'C' or better. PHYS 2426 and MATH 2415.	CapStone Course; Choose either PHYS 4101 or 4201. CapStone Course; Choose either PHYS 4101 or 4201. Physics core requirement.
EAR	FALL	3 3 3 3	Course # MATH 3343 MATH 3361 PHYS 3305 PHYS 4303 PHYS 4101 Semester Tota	Course Title Introduction to Mathematical Software Applied Discrete Mathematics Classical Mechanics Quantum Mechanics I Laboratory Research	MATH 2414 (or MATH 2488) and MATH 2318 with a grade of 'C' or better. MATH 2318 with a grade of 'C' or better. PHYS 2426 and MATH 2415. PHYS 3305 and PHYS 3311. Consent of instructor.	CapStone Course; Choose either PHYS 4101 or 4201. CapStone Course; Choose either PHYS 4101 or 4201. Physics core requirement.
H YEAR	FALL	3 3 3 3 12	MATH 3343 MATH 3361 PHYS 3305 PHYS 4303 PHYS 4101 Semester Tota MATH 4337	Course Title Introduction to Mathematical Software Applied Discrete Mathematics Classical Mechanics Quantum Mechanics I Laboratory Research Hours Probability and Statistics I	MATH 2414 (or MATH 2488) and MATH 2318 with a grade of 'C' or better. MATH 2318 with a grade of 'C' or better. PHYS 2426 and MATH 2415. PHYS 3305 and PHYS 3311. Consent of instructor. MATH 2414 (or MATH 2488) with a grade of 'C' or better.	CapStone Course; Choose either PHYS 4101 or 4201. CapStone Course; Choose either PHYS 4101 or 4201. Physics core requirement.
IRTH YEAR	FALL	3 3 3 3 12	MATH 3343 MATH 3361 PHYS 3305 PHYS 4303 PHYS 4101 Semester Tota MATH 4337	Course Title Introduction to Mathematical Software Applied Discrete Mathematics Classical Mechanics Quantum Mechanics I Laboratory Research	MATH 2414 (or MATH 2488) and MATH 2318 with a grade of 'C' or better. MATH 2318 with a grade of 'C' or better. PHYS 2426 and MATH 2415. PHYS 3305 and PHYS 3311. Consent of instructor.	CapStone Course; Choose either PHYS 4101 or 4201. CapStone Course; Choose either PHYS 4101 or 4201. Physics core requirement.
OURTH YEAR	FALL	3 3 3 3 12	MATH 3343 MATH 3361 PHYS 3305 PHYS 4303 PHYS 4101 Semester Tota MATH 4337	Course Title Introduction to Mathematical Software Applied Discrete Mathematics Classical Mechanics Quantum Mechanics I Laboratory Research Hours Probability and Statistics I	MATH 2414 (or MATH 2488) and MATH 2318 with a grade of 'C' or better. MATH 2318 with a grade of 'C' or better. PHYS 2426 and MATH 2415. PHYS 3305 and PHYS 3311. Consent of instructor. MATH 2414 (or MATH 2488) with a grade of 'C' or better. Grade C or better in the following: MATH 2413 (or MATH 2487) and UTCH 1102.	CapStone Course; Choose either PHYS 4101 or 4201. CapStone Course; Choose either PHYS 4101 or 4201. Physics core requirement. Physics core requirement.
FOURTH YEAR	FALL	3 3 3 3 12	MATH 3343 MATH 3361 PHYS 3305 PHYS 4303 PHYS 4101 Semester Tota MATH 4337	Course Title Introduction to Mathematical Software Applied Discrete Mathematics Classical Mechanics Quantum Mechanics I Laboratory Research Hours Probability and Statistics I	MATH 2414 (or MATH 2488) and MATH 2318 with a grade of 'C' or better. MATH 2318 with a grade of 'C' or better. PHYS 2426 and MATH 2415. PHYS 3305 and PHYS 3311. Consent of instructor. MATH 2414 (or MATH 2488) with a grade of 'C' or better. Grade C or better in the following: MATH 2413 (or MATH 2487) and UTCH 1102. (a) A university grade point average of at least 2.75, (b) UTCH	CapStone Course; Choose either PHYS 4101 or 4201. CapStone Course; Choose either PHYS 4101 or 4201. Physics core requirement. Physics core requirement.
FOURTH YEAR		3 3 3 3 12 3 3	MATH 3343 MATH 3361 PHYS 3305 PHYS 4303 PHYS 4101 Semester Tota MATH 4337 PHYS 4392	Course Title Introduction to Mathematical Software Applied Discrete Mathematics Classical Mechanics Quantum Mechanics I Laboratory Research I Hours Probability and Statistics I Research Methods	MATH 2414 (or MATH 2488) and MATH 2318 with a grade of 'C' or better. MATH 2318 with a grade of 'C' or better. PHYS 2426 and MATH 2415. PHYS 3305 and PHYS 3311. Consent of instructor. MATH 2414 (or MATH 2488) with a grade of 'C' or better. Grade C or better in the following: MATH 2413 (or MATH 2487) and UTCH 1102. (a) A university grade point average of at least 2.75, (b) UTCH 3303 with a grade of 'C' or better, (c) concurrent enrollment	CapStone Course; Choose either PHYS 4101 or 4201. CapStone Course; Choose either PHYS 4101 or 4201. Physics core requirement. Physics core requirement.
FOURTH YEAR		3 3 3 3 12 3 3	MATH 3343 MATH 3361 PHYS 3305 PHYS 4303 PHYS 4101 Semester Tota MATH 4337 PHYS 4392	Course Title Introduction to Mathematical Software Applied Discrete Mathematics Classical Mechanics Quantum Mechanics I Laboratory Research Hours Probability and Statistics I	MATH 2414 (or MATH 2488) and MATH 2318 with a grade of 'C' or better. MATH 2318 with a grade of 'C' or better. PHYS 2426 and MATH 2415. PHYS 3305 and PHYS 3311. Consent of instructor. MATH 2414 (or MATH 2488) with a grade of 'C' or better. Grade C or better in the following: MATH 2413 (or MATH 2487) and UTCH 1102. (a) A university grade point average of at least 2.75, (b) UTCH 3303 with a grade of 'C' or better, (c) concurrent enrollment with UTCH 4601, (d) successful completion of PPR and	CapStone Course; Choose either PHYS 4101 or 4201. CapStone Course; Choose either PHYS 4101 or 4201. Physics core requirement. Physics core requirement.
FOURTH YEAR	SPRING FALL -	3 3 3 3 12 3 3	MATH 3343 MATH 3361 PHYS 3305 PHYS 4303 PHYS 4101 Semester Tota MATH 4337 PHYS 4392	Course Title Introduction to Mathematical Software Applied Discrete Mathematics Classical Mechanics Quantum Mechanics I Laboratory Research I Hours Probability and Statistics I Research Methods	MATH 2414 (or MATH 2488) and MATH 2318 with a grade of 'C' or better. MATH 2318 with a grade of 'C' or better. PHYS 2426 and MATH 2415. PHYS 3305 and PHYS 3311. Consent of instructor. MATH 2414 (or MATH 2488) with a grade of 'C' or better. Grade C or better in the following: MATH 2413 (or MATH 2487) and UTCH 1102. (a) A university grade point average of at least 2.75, (b) UTCH 3303 with a grade of 'C' or better, (c) concurrent enrollment	CapStone Course; Choose either PHYS 4101 or 4201. CapStone Course; Choose either PHYS 4101 or 4201. Physics core requirement. Physics core requirement.
FOURTH YEAR		3 3 3 3 12 3 3	MATH 3343 MATH 3361 PHYS 3305 PHYS 4303 PHYS 4101 Semester Tota MATH 4337 PHYS 4392	Course Title Introduction to Mathematical Software Applied Discrete Mathematics Classical Mechanics Quantum Mechanics I Laboratory Research I Hours Probability and Statistics I Research Methods	MATH 2414 (or MATH 2488) and MATH 2318 with a grade of 'C' or better. MATH 2318 with a grade of 'C' or better. PHYS 2426 and MATH 2415. PHYS 3305 and PHYS 3311. Consent of instructor. MATH 2414 (or MATH 2488) with a grade of 'C' or better. Grade C or better in the following: MATH 2413 (or MATH 2487) and UTCH 1102. (a) A university grade point average of at least 2.75, (b) UTCH 3303 with a grade of 'C' or better, (c) concurrent enrollment with UTCH 4601, (d) successful completion of PPR and content TEXES examinations, and (e) acceptance of the third-stage UTeach portfolio.	CapStone Course; Choose either PHYS 4101 or 4201. CapStone Course; Choose either PHYS 4101 or 4201. Physics core requirement. Physics core requirement.
FOURTH YEAR		3 3 3 3 12 3 3	MATH 3343 MATH 3361 PHYS 3305 PHYS 4303 PHYS 4101 Semester Tota MATH 4337 PHYS 4392 UTCH 4101	Introduction to Mathematical Software Applied Discrete Mathematics Classical Mechanics Quantum Mechanics I Laboratory Research Hours Probability and Statistics I Research Methods Apprentice Teaching Seminar	MATH 2414 (or MATH 2488) and MATH 2318 with a grade of 'C' or better. MATH 2318 with a grade of 'C' or better. PHYS 2426 and MATH 2415. PHYS 3305 and PHYS 3311. Consent of instructor. MATH 2414 (or MATH 2488) with a grade of 'C' or better. Grade C or better in the following: MATH 2413 (or MATH 2487) and UTCH 1102. (a) A university grade point average of at least 2.75, (b) UTCH 3303 with a grade of 'C' or better, (c) concurrent enrollment with UTCH 4601, (d) successful completion of PPR and content TEXES examinations, and (e) acceptance of the third-stage UTeach portfolio. (a) A university grade point average of at least 2.75, (b) UTCH	CapStone Course; Choose either PHYS 4101 or 4201. CapStone Course; Choose either PHYS 4101 or 4201. Physics core requirement. Physics core requirement.
FOURTH YEAR		3 3 3 3 12 3 3	MATH 3343 MATH 3361 PHYS 3305 PHYS 4303 PHYS 4101 Semester Tota MATH 4337 PHYS 4392 UTCH 4101	Course Title Introduction to Mathematical Software Applied Discrete Mathematics Classical Mechanics Quantum Mechanics I Laboratory Research I Hours Probability and Statistics I Research Methods	MATH 2414 (or MATH 2488) and MATH 2318 with a grade of 'C' or better. MATH 2318 with a grade of 'C' or better. PHYS 2426 and MATH 2415. PHYS 3305 and PHYS 3311. Consent of instructor. MATH 2414 (or MATH 2488) with a grade of 'C' or better. Grade C or better in the following: MATH 2413 (or MATH 2487) and UTCH 1102. (a) A university grade point average of at least 2.75, (b) UTCH 3303 with a grade of 'C' or better, (c) concurrent enrollment with UTCH 4601, (d) successful completion of PPR and content TEXES examinations, and (e) acceptance of the third-stage UTeach portfolio.	CapStone Course; Choose either PHYS 4101 or 4201. CapStone Course; Choose either PHYS 4101 or 4201. Physics core requirement. Physics core requirement.
FOURTH YEAR		3 3 3 3 12 3 3	MATH 3343 MATH 3361 PHYS 3305 PHYS 4303 PHYS 4101 Semester Tota MATH 4337 PHYS 4392 UTCH 4101	Introduction to Mathematical Software Applied Discrete Mathematics Classical Mechanics Quantum Mechanics I Laboratory Research Hours Probability and Statistics I Research Methods Apprentice Teaching Seminar	MATH 2414 (or MATH 2488) and MATH 2318 with a grade of 'C' or better. MATH 2318 with a grade of 'C' or better. PHYS 2426 and MATH 2415. PHYS 3305 and PHYS 3311. Consent of instructor. MATH 2414 (or MATH 2488) with a grade of 'C' or better. Grade C or better in the following: MATH 2413 (or MATH 2487) and UTCH 1102. (a) A university grade point average of at least 2.75, (b) UTCH 3303 with a grade of 'C' or better, (c) concurrent enrollment with UTCH 4601, (d) successful completion of PPR and content TExES examinations, and (e) acceptance of the third-stage UTeach portfolio. (a) A university grade point average of at least 2.75, (b) UTCH 3303 with a grade of 'C' or better, (c) successful completion of PPR and content TExES examinations, and (d) acceptance of	CapStone Course; Choose either PHYS 4101 or 4201. CapStone Course; Choose either PHYS 4101 or 4201. Physics core requirement. Physics core requirement.
FOURTH YEAR		3 3 3 3 12 3 3 1	MATH 3343 MATH 3361 PHYS 3305 PHYS 4303 PHYS 4101 Semester Tota MATH 4337 PHYS 4392 UTCH 4101	Introduction to Mathematical Software Applied Discrete Mathematics Classical Mechanics Quantum Mechanics I Laboratory Research I Hours Probability and Statistics I Research Methods Apprentice Teaching Seminar	MATH 2414 (or MATH 2488) and MATH 2318 with a grade of 'C' or better. MATH 2318 with a grade of 'C' or better. PHYS 2426 and MATH 2415. PHYS 3305 and PHYS 3311. Consent of instructor. MATH 2414 (or MATH 2488) with a grade of 'C' or better. Grade C or better in the following: MATH 2413 (or MATH 2487) and UTCH 1102. (a) A university grade point average of at least 2.75, (b) UTCH 3303 with a grade of 'C' or better, (c) concurrent enrollment with UTCH 4601, (d) successful completion of PPR and content TExES examinations, and (e) acceptance of the third-stage UTeach portfolio. (a) A university grade point average of at least 2.75, (b) UTCH 3303 with a grade of 'C' or better, (c) successful completion of	CapStone Course; Choose either PHYS 4101 or 4201. CapStone Course; Choose either PHYS 4101 or 4201. Physics core requirement. Physics core requirement.

Progression Requirements: Admission to the College of Education and P-16 Integration is required for participation in Apprentice Teaching and Seminar (UTCH 4101, 4601). Students unable to be admitted to UTCH 4601 and UTCH 4101 will be required to substitute 4 advance hours, as recommended by advisor.

124 TOTAL HOURS

(68) TOTAL ADVANCED HOURS

Approved: Wednesday, March 12, 2014 Revised: Thursday, August 13, 2015



Bachelor of Science (BS)

(Focus: Medical Physics)

	I.	Н	Course #	Course Title	Min. Grade	GEC	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
		3	ENGL 1301	Rhetoric and Composition I		010	Satisfactory scores on English portion of ACT test and TSI examination or ENGL 0301.	
	- !	4	MATH 2413	Calculus I	С	020	MATH 2412 with a grade of 'C' or better; or passing the Precalculus Exemption Test administered by the Department of Mathematics.	
	FALL	3	HIST 1301	U.S. History I		060		
		1	XXXX X1XX	Integrative and Experiential Learning				
AR		3	XXXX X3XX	Creative Arts				See General Education Core for course options.
FIRST YE			UNIV 1301	Learning Framework				Only if required, based on ACT/SAT and high school rank.
臣		14 9	Semester Tota					
		3	ENGL 1302	Rhetoric And Composition II		010	A grade of 'C' or better in ENGL 1301 or ENGL 1387.	
		4	MATH 2414	Calculus II	С	020	MATH 2413 (or MATH 2487) with a grade of 'C' or better.	
	SPRING	4	PHYS 2425	Physics for Scientists and Engineers I	С	030	MATH 2413 (or MATH 2487) and concurrent enrollment in MATH 2414 (or MATH 2488).	
	PR	3	HIST 1302	U.S. History II		060		
	o ,	3	CSCI 1380	Computer Science I		090	Concurrent enrollment or credit for MATH 1314 or higher level mathematics course.	
		17 9	Semester Tota	l Hours				
	!	Н	Course #	Course Title	Min. Grade	GEC	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
		4	MATH 2415	Calculus III	С		MATH 2414 (or MATH 2488) with a grade of 'C' or better.	
		4	PHYS 2426	Physics for Scientists and Engineers II		030	PHYS 2425.	
œ	FALL	3	POLS 2301	U.S. & Texas Government & Politics I		070		
EAR		3	XXXX X3XX	Minor				
٥		14 :	Semester Tota	l Hours				
Ö		3	MATH 3341	Differential Equations			MATH 2414 (or MATH 2488) and MATH 2318 with a grade of 'C' or better.	
SEC	G .	3	PHYS 3305	Classical Mechanics			PHYS 2426 & MATH 2415	Physics core requirement.
	PRING	4	PHYS 3402	Modern Physics			PHYS 2426.	Physics core requirement.
	SPF	3		U.S. & Texas Government & Politics II		070		
		3		Social and Behavioral Sciences		080		See General Education Core for course options.
	holc V		Semester Tota	l Hours				

Symbols Key

Critical ('!'): sequence sensitive course.

Minimum Grade: A - Excellent; B - Good; C - Satisfactory; D - Below Average; CR -Credit; P - Passing; S - Satisfactory.

General Education Core (GEC) Sections: 010 - Communication; 020 -Mathematics; 030 - Life and Physical Sciences; 040 - Language, Philosophy demonstrate language proficiency in a language other than & Culture; 050 - Creative Arts; 060 - American History; 070 -Government/Political Science; 080 - Social and Behavioral Sciences; 090 - six credits. Computer Application; 090 - Interdisciplinary; 090 - Science Labs; 090 -Wellness.

Language Proficiency Requirement: Student is required to English at the undergraduate level equivalent to a minimum of

	! H	Course #	Course Title	Min. GEC Grade	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
	3	PHYS 3303	Thermodynamics		MATH 2415 and either PHYS 2412 or PHYS 2426.	Physics core requirement.
	3	PHYS 3306	Introduction to Biophysics		PHYS 1402 or PHYS 2426.	Meets concentration req.
R FALL	3	PHYS 3311	Math Methods in Physics I		MATH 3341.	Physics core requirement.
₩ ₩	3	XXXX X3XX	Language, Philosophy & Culture			See General Education Core for course options.
E	3	XXXX X3XX	Minor			
á	15	Semester Tota	l Hours			
HIRD	4	PHYS 3404	Optics		MATH 2415 and either PHYS 2412 or PHYS 2426.	Physics core requirement.
—	3	PHYS 3309	Introduction to Medical Imaging		MATH 1314 and either PHYS 1402, PHYS 2426, PSCI 1422, CHEM 1312, or BIOL 1407 (or BIOL 1488).	Meets concentration req.
PRING	3	PHYS 4305	Statistical Mechanics		PHYS 3303 and PHYS 3311.	Meets concentration req.
8	3	XXXX X3XX	Minor (Advanced)			
S	3	XXXX X3XX	Minor			
	16	Semester Tota	l Hours			
	! H	Course #	Course Title	Min. GEC	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
	3	PHYS 4303	Quantum Mechanics I		PHYS 3305 and PHYS 3311.	Physics core requirement.
		PHYS 4101	Laboratory Research		Consent of instructor.	CapStone Course; Choose either PHYS 4101 or 4201.
FALL	2	PHYS 4201	Advanced Physics Lab		Consent of instructor.	CapStone Course; Choose either PHYS 4101 or 4201.
~ E	3	PHYS 3301	Electromagnetic Theory I		MATH 2415 and either PHYS 2426 or PHYS 2412.	Physics core requirement.
A	3	PHYS 3310	Radiation Biophysics		PHYS 1402 or PHYS 2426.	Meets concentration req.
Ϋ́	3	XXXX X3XX	Minor (Advanced)			
URTH	14	Semester Tota	l Hours	·		
Ď	3	PHYS 3302	Electromagnetic Theory II		PHYS 3301.	Meets concentration req.
프		PHYS 4101	Laboratory Research		Consent of instructor.	Not needed if PHYS 4201 taken.
(5)	3	PHYS 4304	Quantum Mechanics II		PHYS 4303.	Meets concentration req.
<u>S</u>	_	DUNG 4242	Introductory Nuclear Engineering and Health			
SPRING	3	PHYS 4312	Physics Concepts		PHYS 3402 and PHYS 4309; or consent of the instructor.	Meets concentration req.
S	3	XXXX X3XX	Minor (Advanced)			
	3	XXXX X3XX	Free Elective			
	15	Semester Tota	l Hours			

Graduation Requirements

121 TOTAL HOURS (58) TOTAL ADVANCED HOURS Approved: Wednesday, March 12, 2014 Revised: Thursday, August 13, 2015



Bachelor of Science (BS)

Physics

(Focus: Pure & Applied)

	!	Н	Course #	Course Title	Min. Grade	GEC	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
		3	ENGL 1301	Rhetoric and Composition I		010	Satisfactory scores on English portion of ACT test and TSI examination or ENGL 0301.	
	,	4	MATH 2413	Calculus I	С	020	MATH 2412 with a grade of 'C' or better; or passing the Precalculus Exemption Test administered by the Department of Mathematics.	
	4	3	HIST 1301	U.S. History I		060		
				Integrative and Experiential Learning		090		
YEAR		3	XXXX X3XX	Creative Arts				See General Education Core for course options.
FIRST YE				Learning Framework				Only if required, based on ACT/SAT and high school rank.
正		_	Semester Tota					
		_		Rhetoric And Composition II			A grade of 'C' or better in ENGL 1301 or ENGL 1387.	
		4	MATH 2414	Calculus II	С	020	MATH 2413 (or MATH 2487) with a grade of 'C' or better.	
9	DAINAG	4	PHYS 2425	Physics for Scientists and Engineers I	С	030	MATH 2413 (or MATH 2487) and concurrent enrollment in MATH 2414 (or MATH 2488).	
		3	HIST 1302	U.S. History II		060		
		3		Computer Science I		090	Concurrent enrollment or credit for MATH 1314 or higher level mathematics course.	
		17 :	Semester Tota	l Hours				
	!	Н	Course #	Course Title	Min. Grade	GEC	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
		4	MATH 2415	Calculus III	С		MATH 2414 (or MATH 2488) with a grade of 'C' or better.	
		4	PHYS 2426	Physics for Scientists and Engineers II		030	PHYS 2425.	
3	4	3	POLS 2301	U.S. & Texas Government & Politics I		070		
~		3	XXXX X3XX	Minor				
ÆΑ		3	XXXX X3XX	Free Elective				
6		17	Semester Tota	l Hours				
ECON		3	MATH 3341	Differential Equations			MATH 2414 (or MATH 2488) and MATH 2318 with a grade of 'C' or better.	
S	2	3	PHYS 3305	Classical Mechanics			PHYS 2426 & MATH 2415	Physics core requirement.
ā	P NING	4	PHYS 3402	Modern Physics			PHYS 2426	Physics core requirement.
5	7	3	POLS 2302	U.S. & Texas Government & Politics II		070		
		3	XXXX X3XX	Social and Behavioral Sciences		080		See General Education Core for course options.
		16	Semester Tota	l Hours				

Symbols Key

Critical ('!'): sequence sensitive course.

Minimum Grade: A - Excellent; B - Good; C - Satisfactory; D - Below Average; CR -Credit; P - Passing; S - Satisfactory.

General Education Core (GEC) Sections: 010 - Communication; 020 -Mathematics; 030 - Life and Physical Sciences; 040 - Language, Philosophy demonstrate language proficiency in a language other than & Culture; 050 - Creative Arts; 060 - American History; 070 -Government/Political Science; 080 - Social and Behavioral Sciences; 090 - six credits. Computer Application; 090 - Interdisciplinary; 090 - Science Labs; 090 -Wellness.

Language Proficiency Requirement: Student is required to English at the undergraduate level equivalent to a minimum of

		! H Course # Course Title	Min. GI	^C Prerequisite	Additional Notes
		3 PHYS 3303 Thermodynamics	Grade	MATH 2415 and either PHYS 2412 or PHYS 2426.	Physics core requirement.
		3 PHYS 3311 Math Methods in Physics I		MATH 3341.	Physics core requirement.
	ALL	3 PHYS X3XX Major Advanced Elective			See Degree Plan for course options.
œ	FA	3 PHYS X3XX Major Advanced Elective			See Degree Plan for course options.
Ē		3 XXXX X3XX Minor			
á		15 Semester Total Hours			
豐		4 PHYS 3404 Optics		MATH 2415 and either PHYS 2412 or PHYS 2426.	Physics core requirement.
F	(J	3 PHYS 4305 Statistical Mechanics		PHYS 3303 and PHYS 3311.	
	PRING	3 PHYS X3XX Major Advanced Elective			See Degree Plan for course options.
	PR	3 XXXX X3XX Language, Philosophy & Culture	04	0	See General Education Core for course options.
	S	3 XXXX X3XX Minor			
		16 Semester Total Hours			
		! H Course # Course Title	Min. GI	^c Prerequisite	Additional Notes
		3 PHYS 4303 Quantum Mechanics I		PHYS 3305 and PHYS 3311.	Physics core requirement.
		PHYS 4101 Laboratory Research		Consent of instructor.	CapStone Course; Choose either PHYS 4101 or
		Titto 4101 Laboratory Research		Consent of instructor.	4201.
~	FALL	2 PHYS 4201 Advanced Physics Lab		Consent of instructor.	CapStone Course; Choose either PHYS 4101 or 4201.
E	ш.	3 PHYS 3301 Electromagnetic Theory I		MATH 2415 and either PHYS 2426 or PHYS 2412.	Physics core requirenent.
Α.		3 XXXX X3XX Minor (Advanced)			
ET.		3 XXXX X3XX Minor (Advanced)			
OURTH		14 Semester Total Hours			
Œ.		3 PHYS 3302 Electromagnetic Theory II		PHYS 3301.	
	_G	PHYS 4101 Laboratory Research		Consent of instructor.	Not needed if PHYS 4201 taken.
	Ž	3 PHYS 4304 Quantum Mechanics II		PHYS 4303.	
	SPRING	3 PHYS X3XX Major Advanced Elective			See Degree Plan for course options.
	<i>-</i> 55	3 XXXX X3XX Minor (Advanced)			
		12 Semester Total Hours			

Graduation Requirements

121 TOTAL HOURS (58) TOTAL ADVANCED HOURS Approved: October 2015

Revised: Thursday, August 13, 2015



Bachelor of Science (BS) Environmental Science

	!	Н	Α	Course #	Course Title	Min. Grade	GEC	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
		3		ENGL 1301	Rhetoric and Composition I	С	010	Satisfactory scores on English portion of ACT test and TSI examination or ENGL 0301. $ \label{eq:continuous} $	
	ــا بــ	4		ENVR 1401	Introduction to Environmental Science I				Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
EAR	FALL	4		GEOL 1403	Physical Geology		030		One hour Integrative & Experiential Learning
ΥEΔ		3		X3XX-X3XX	Social and Behavioral Sciences		080		
RST					Learning Framework				Only if required, based on ACT/SAT and high school rank.
#		14	(0)	Semester Tota					
_		3		ENGL 1302	Rhetoric And Composition II	С	010	A grade of 'C' or better in ENGL 1301 or ENGL 1387.	
	SPRING	4		ENVR 1402	Introduction to Environmental Science II			ENVR 1401 with a grade of 'C' or better.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
	<u> </u>	4		GEOL 1404	Historical Geology		030		One hour Integrative & Experiential Learning
		3			Elementary Statistical Methods	С		College Ready TSI status in Mathematics.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		14	(0)	Semester Tota	l Hours				
	!	Н	А	Course #	Course Title	Min. Grade	GEC	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
		3	(3)	ENVR 3302	Environmental Ethics			ENVR 1401 with a grade of 'C' or better.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		4		BIOL 1406	General Biology I		090		One hour Integrative & Experiential Learning
		3		X3XX-X3XX	Language, Philosophy & Culture		040		
		3		POLS 2301	U.S. & Texas Government & Politics I		070		
YEAR	FALL	4		MATH 2413	Calculus I	С	020	MATH 2412 with a grade of 'C' or better; or passing the Precalculus Exemption Test administered by the Department of Mathematics.	
OND		17							
S		17		Semester Tota	Natural Resources Conservation	1		FAN /D 4 402 with a great and of ICI are batters	C-ti-fi- NA-i Cifi- Di
S		3	(3)	ENVR 3301 BIOL 1407				ENVR 1402 with a grade of 'C' or better. BIOL 1406 or BIOL 1487.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		-			General Biology II			BIOL 1406 OF BIOL 1487.	
	ž	3			Creative Arts	-	050		
	SPRING	3			U.S. & Texas Government & Politics II	-	070		
	S	4	(4)	34XX-44XX	Free Advanced Elective				
Cumak		17	(7)	Semester Tota	l Hours				

Symbols Key

Critical ('!'): sequence sensitive course.

Minimum Grade: A - Excellent; B - Good; C - Satisfactory; D - Below Average; CR - Credit; P - Passing; S -Satisfactory.

030 - Life and Physical Sciences; 040 - Language, Philosophy & Culture; 050 -Creative Arts; 060 - American History; 070 - Government/Political Science; 080 -Social and Behavioral Sciences; 090 - Computer Application; 090 - Interdisciplinary ;090 - Science Labs; 090 - Wellness.

General Education Core (GEC) Sections: 010 - Communication; 020 - Mathematics; Language Proficiency Requirement: Student is required to demonstrate language proficiency in a language other than English at the undergraduate level equivalent to a minimum of six credits.

	!	Н	А	Course #	Course Title Min. Grade	GEC	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
		3	(3)	ENVR 3303	Research Methodology and Data Analysis in Environ		Environmental Sciences Major or Minor with junior status and MATH	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		3			General Chemistry I		MATH 1314, MATH 1414, MATH 1342, MATH 1343, MATH 1388,	
	J	1		CHEM 1111	General Chemistry I Lab		Credit/registration in CHEM 1301.	
	H	3		HIST 1301	U.S. History I	060		
~	_	3		X3XX-X3XX	Integrative and Experiential Learning	090		
(A)		3	(3)	33XX-43XX	Major Advanced Elective			See Degree Plan for course options.
é		16	(6)	Semester Tota	l Hours			
豊		3	(3)	ENVR 4301	Environmental Regulations		ENVR 3301 and ENVR 3302 both with a grade of "C" or better.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
Ε.		3			General Chemistry II		CHEM 1311.	
	ַ כַּ	1			General Chemistry II Lab		Credit/registration in CHEM 1312.	
	SPKING —	3		HIST 1302	U.S. History II	060		
	<u>አ</u>	3	(3)	33XX-43XX	Major Advanced Elective			See Degree Plan for course options.
		13	(6)	Semester Tota	l Hours			
	!	Н	Α	Course #	Course Title Min.	GEC	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
		3	(3)		Environmental Impact Analysis		ENVR 4301 with a grade of "C" or better.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
		4			General Physics I		MATH 1414 or MATH 1314.	
	_ ب	4	(4)		Major Advanced Elective			See Degree Plan for course options.
	4	3	(3)	33XX-43XX	Major Advanced Elective			See Degree Plan for course options.
A.	_							
ΧE								
臣		14	(10)	Semester Tota				
OUR		3	(3)		Environmental Sciences Research Project		Senior standing ENVR Major. Consent of Instructor. Capstone Course.	Satisfies Major-Specific Requirement.
윤		4		PHYS 1402	General Physics II		PHYS 1401.	
	SPRING	4	(4)	34XX-44XX	Major Advanced Elective			See Degree Plan for course options.
	₹	3	(3)	33XX-43XX	Major Advanced Elective			See Degree Plan for course options.
		1 a T		X1XX-X1XX	Free Elective			
	7	1		VIVV-VIVV	The Licetive			
	Ž	1 15		VIVV-VIVV	Tree Elective			

Graduation Requirements Min. 73 hours in Environmental Sciences major requirements restricted Environmental Sciences electives and support courses with an overall GPA of 2.5

Approved: Frank Clinish & 120 **TOTAL HOURS** (42)

Revised: Wednesday October 14, 2015 TOTAL ADVANCED HOURS

> 210 Page 2 of 2



Bachelor of Interdisciplinary Studies (BIS) Middle School Mathematics

(Uteach Certification (4-8))

		Н	Course #	Course Title	Min.	_	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
	Т				Grade		Satisfactory scores on English portion of ACT test and TSI examination	That it is the state of the sta
		3	ENGL 1301	Rhetoric and Composition I	С	010	or ENGL 0301.	
		3		Fundamentals of Mathematics I	С		MATH 1314 or MATH 1414 with a grade of 'C' or better.	
	ــا بـــ	3		U.S. History I		060		
	FALL.	1	UTCH 1101	Inquiry Approaches to Teaching	С		Criminal background check and TB vaccine.	
		3	XXXX X3XX	Integrative and Experiential Learning		090		Recommended: CSCI 1380 or CSCI 1370/1170
AR		4	XXXX X4XX	Life and Physical Sciences I		030		Recommended: PHYS 1401
ΥE			UNIV 1301	Learning Framework				Only if required, based on ACT/SAT and high school rank.
RST		17	Semester Tota					
臣		3	ENGL 1302	Rhetoric And Composition II	С	010	A grade of 'C' or better in ENGL 1301 or ENGL 1387.	
		3	MATH 1351	Fundamentals of Mathematics II	С		MATH 1350 with a grade of 'C' or better.	
		3	HIST 1302	U.S. History II	С	060		
	SPRING	1	UTCH 1102	Inquiry-Based Lesson Design	С		UTCH 1101 with a grade of 'C' or better or concurrent enrollment with UTCH 1101.	
	S	4	XXXX X4XX	Life and Physical Sciences II		030		Recommended: PHYS 1402
		3	XXXX X3XX	Social and Behavioral Sciences		080		Recommended: ECON 1301 or ECON 2301
		17	Semester Tota	Hours				
	!	Н	Course #	Course Title	Min. Grade	GEC	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
							MATH 1314 or MATH 1414 with a grade of 'C' or better; or passing	
		4	MATH 2412	Precalculus	С	020	the College Algebra Exemption Test administered by the Department	
		-					of Mathematics.	
	·	3	MATE 3301	Fundamentals of Middle School Mathematics	С		MATH 1351 with a grade of 'C' or better.	
	FALL	3	POLS 2301	U.S. & Texas Government & Politics I		070		
	!	3	UTCH 3301	Knowing and Learning in Mathematics and Science	С	030	UTCH 1101 and UTCH 1102 with a grade of 'C' or better or concurrent enrollment with UTCH 1101 and/or UTCH 1102 with consent of UTeach advisor.	Recommended: PHYS 2425
쏡		3	XXXX X3XX	Language, Philosophy & Culture		040		See General Education Core for course options.
ΥE		16	Semester Tota	Hours				
SECOND	!	4	MATH 2413	Calculus I	С	020	MATH 2412 with a grade of 'C' or better; or passing the Precalculus Exemption Test administered by the Department of Mathematics.	
		3	MATE 3302	Fundamentals of Measurement and Geometry I	С		MATH 1351 with a grade of 'C' or better.	
	٥	3	POLS 2302	U.S. & Texas Government & Politics II		070		
	SPRING	3	UTCH 3302	Classroom Interactions	С		(a) A university grade point average of at least 2.75, (b) UTCH 3301 with a grade of 'C' or better or concurrent enrollment with UTCH 3301 with consent of UTeach advisor, and (c) positive evaluation of stage-one UTeach portfolio.	
		1	XXXX X1XX	Integrative and Experiential Learning		090		
		3	XXXX X3XX	Creative Arts		050		See General Education Core for course options.
		17	Semester Tota	l Hours				

Symbols Key

Critical ('!'): sequence sensitive course.

Minimum Grade: A - Excellent; B - Good; C - Satisfactory; D - Below Average; CR - Credit; P - Passing; 030 - Life and Physical Sciences; 040 - Language, Philosophy & Culture; 050 - Creative language proficiency in a language other than English at the S - Satisfactory.

General Education Core (GEC) Sections: 010 - Communication; 020 - Mathematics; Language Proficiency Requirement: Student is required to demonstrate Arts; 060 - American History; 070 - Government/Political Science; 080 - Social and undergraduate level equivalent to a minimum of six credits. Behavioral Sciences; 090 - Computer Application; 090 - Interdisciplinary; 090 -Science Labs; 090 - Wellness.

	!	Н	Course #	Course Title	Min. Grade	Frerequisite	Additional Notes
		3	MATE 3303	Fundamentals of Measurement and Geometry II	С	MATE 3302 with a grade of 'C' or better.	
		3	MATE 3304	Fundamentals of Algebraic Structures	С	MATH 1351 with a grade of 'C' or better.	
R	FALL	3	MATE 3321	Functions and Modeling	С	MATH 2413 (or MATH 2487) and UTCH 1102, each with a grade of 'C' or better.	
ΥE		3	READ 4305	Content Area Literacy	С	Admission to COE Teacher Education Program.	
8		12	Semester Tota	Hours			
롣		3	MATE 3305	Fundamentals of Statistics and Probability	С	MATH 1351 or MATH 2413 (or MATH 2487) with a grade of 'C' or better.	
	SPRING	3	MATE 3306	Middle School Mathematics in a Technological Environment	С	MATH 1351 with a grade of 'C' or better.	
	S	3	MATE 3307	Fundamentals of Problem Solving	С	MATH 1351 with a grade of 'C' or better.	
		3		Fundamentals of Mathematics History	С	MATH 1351 and MATH 2412, each with a grade of 'C' or better.	
		12	Semester Tota				
	!	Н	Course #	Course Title	Min. Grade	Prerequisite Presequisite	Additional Notes
		3		Perspectives in Mathematics and Science	С	MATE 3321, BIOL 3330, or PHYS 3330 with a grade of "C" or better.	
		3		Fundamentals of Discrete Mathematics	С	MATH 1351 with a grade of 'C' or better.	
		3	MATE 3312	Fundamentals of Number Theory	С	MATH 1351 with a grade of 'C' or better.	
	FALL	3	MATE 3314	Fundamentals of Mathematical Structures and Processes	С	MATH 1351 with a grade of 'C' or better.	
EAR	_	3	UTCH 3303	Project-Based Instruction	С	(a) A university grade point average of at least 2.75, (b) UTCH 3302 with a grade of 'C' or better or concurrent enrollment with UTCH 3302 with consent of UTeach advisor, and (c) positive evaluation of the second-stage UTeach portfolio.	
YE		15	Semester Tota	Hours			
픋		4	XXXX X4XX	Life and Physical Sciences			Support Course
FOUR		3	MATE 4319	Research Methods in Middle School Mathematics	С	Consent of instructor.	
	SPRING	1	UTCH 4101	Apprentice Teaching Seminar		(a) A university grade point average of at least 2.75, (b) UTCH 3303 with a grade of 'C' or better, (c) concurrent enrollment with UTCH 4601, (d) successful completion of PPR and content TEXES examinations, and (e) acceptance of the third-stage UTeach portfolio.	
		6		Apprentice Teaching		(a) A university grade point average of at least 2.75, (b) UTCH 3303 with a grade of 'C' or better, (c) successful completion of PPR and content TEXES examinations, and (d) acceptance of the third-stage UTeach portfolio.	
		14	Semester Tota	I Hours			

Progression requirements: Admission to the College of Education and P-16 Intregration is required for participation in Apprentice Teaching and Seminar (UTCH 4101, 4601). Students unable to be admitted to UTCH 4601 and UTCH 4101 will be required to substitute 7 advanced hours, as recommended by advisor.

Graduation Requirements: The student must complete all these major course requirements and all MATH courses with grades of 'C' or better and have with a GPA for the major of 2.5 or better.

120 TOTAL HOURS

Approved: Friday, October 16, 2015

(61) TOTAL ADVANCED HOURS

Revised: Tuesday, August 11, 2015



Undecided/Exploratory

	!	Н	Course #	Course Title		GEC	Prerequisite	Additional Notes	
		3	ENGL 1301	Rhetoric and Composition I	С	010	Satisfactory scores on English portion of ACT test and TSI examination or ENGL 0301.		
		3	HIST 1301	U.S. History I		060			
		3	XXXX	Creative Arts		050		See General Education Core for course options	
FAL		3	MATH XXXX	Mathematics	С	020			
			UNIV 1301	Learning Framework				Only if required, based on ACT/SAT and high school rank.	
YEAR		15 Semester Total Hours							
¥.		3	ENGL 1302	Rhetoric And Composition II	С	010	A grade of 'C' or better in ENGL 1301 or ENGL 1387.		
FIRST		3	HIST 1302	U.S. History II		060			
ي 🏗		3	POLS 2301	U.S. & Texas Government & Politics I		070			
FI	Ž /		XXXX	Life and Physical Sciences		030		See General Education Core for course options	
7		3	XXXX	Language, Philosophy & Culture		040		See General Education Core for course options	
	16 Semester Total Hours								
	Г								

- It is higly recommended that students declare a major **before** completing 30 credit hours from the core curriculum.
- * Recommend the student to complete a career exploration assessment at the end of the first semester. Kuder is now available on my.utrgv.edu (career exploration icon)

	!	Н	Course #	Course Title	Min. Grade	GEC	Prerequisite	Additional Notes
FALL		3	POLS 2302	U.S. & Texas Government & Politics II		070		
		4	XXXX	Life and Physical Sciences				See General Education Core for course options
		3	XXXX	Social and Behavioral Sciences				See General Education Core for course options
	ΡĀ	4	XXXX	Integrative and Experiential Learning				See General Education Core for course options
œ		14 Semester Total Hours						
4								

- Some core courses are specific requirements for a particular major. On the back of this form you will see the list of required courses by major/college.
- If it is NOT specified, students can take any class for the particular section. (see Gen Ed. Core and degree plans for additional required information)

Symbols Key

Critical ('!'): sequence sensitive course.

Passing; S - Satisfactory.

General Education Core (GEC) Sections: 010 - Communication; 020 -Minimum Grade: A - Excellent; B - Good; C - Satisfactory; D - Below Average; CR - Credit; P - Mathematics; 030 - Life and Physical Sciences; 040 - Language, Philosophy & demonstrate language proficiency in a language other than Culture; 050 - Creative Arts; 060 - American History; 070 -Government/Political Science; 080 - Social and Behavioral Sciences; 090 -Computer Application; 090 - Interdisciplinary; 090 - Science Labs; 090 -Wellness.

Language Proficiency Requirement: Student is required to English at the undergraduate level equivalent to a minimum of six credits.

		Business & Entrepreneurship	Education & P-16:	Engineering & Computer Science	Fine Arts	Health Affairs	Liberal Arts	Science
Specific Majors	Information Syst: MATH 1314 Mareial Mgmt & Elementary Education: MATH 1314 Log: MATH 1314 Early Care & Childhood: Any MATH		Engineering Tech: MATH 1314 All other majors: MATH 2413 or 2487 (H)	All majors: Any from core 020	Biomed: MATH 2413 Comm. & Disorders and Kine: MATH 1314 Dietetics & Nursing: MATH 1342 or 1343 Health: MATH 1342	Political Science: MATH 1314 Criminal Justice: Any except MATH 1332	Biology and w/ minor option: M ATH 1342 or 1387 (H) or 1343 or 1388 (H) Marine Biology: M ATH 1343 or 1388 (H) Math U-teach 4-8: M ATH 2412 All other majors: M ATH 2413 or 2487 (H)	
for	030 - Life and Physical Sciences	All majors: Any from core O30 Any from core Any from co		Eng and Eng Phys: PHYS 2425/2426 Engineering Tech: PHYS 1401 & CHEM 1311/1111 Computer Science: BIOL 1406/1407 or 2401/2402 or CHEM 1311/1312 or PHYS 1401/1402 or 2425/2426 Computanional Science: See degree plan for requirements	Dance: BIOL 2401 and 2402	Biomed and Clinical Lab: CHEM 1311/1312 Comm. & Disorders: BIOL 1406/1407 or BIOL 2401/2402 Rehab. Servs. and Social Wk: Any from core 040 All other majors: BIOL 2401/2402	<i>A∥ majors:</i> Any from core 030	Life Sci. U-teach: PHYS 1401/1402 or PSCI 1421/1422 Environmental Sciences: GEOL 1403/1404 Math, Math U-teach 4-8 and Physics: PHYS 2425/2326 All other majors: CHEM 1311/1312
Core Courses	040 - Language, Philosophy & Culture	Computational Sci, Co		Engineering Tech: Any from core 040 All other majors:	All majors: Any from core 040	PENDING Degree plan updates	English: ENGL 23XX - Reccomended. Mex-Am Studies: M ASC 2301 - Recommended	Biology: PHIL 1301 or 1366 Marine Biology: PHIL 1366
	050 - Creative Arts	All majors: Any from core 050 Elementary Education: M USI 1313 or ARTS 1301 Early Care & Childhood: Any from core 050 Any from core 050			Dance: Any except DANC 2323 Theater: THFT 1310 or 2366 - Recommeded All other majors:	<i>All majors:</i> Any from core 050	Comm. Stud. and Mass Comm: THFT 1310 or 2366 Recommended All other majors: Any from core 050	<i>A∥ majors:</i> A ny from core 050
ıme	070 - Govt/ Pol. Scien ce	All majors: All majors: POLS 2301 & 2302 POLS 2301 & 2302			All majors: POLS 2301 & 2302	All majors: POLS 2301 & 2302	Political Science: POLS 2387(H) & 2388 (H) - Recommended	All majors: POLS 2301 & 2302
ed and Recommended	080 - Social and Behavioral Sciences	All majors: ECON 2301 Any from core 080 Computational Science: *Bio Informatics. Cyber Sec. Digital Expensios, Health Inf: PSYC 2301 *Busi Informatics. Comp. Eng.Phys. and Comp.Eng. Technology. ECON 2301		All majors: Any from core 080	Biomed, Comm. & Disorders, Dietetics, and Rehab. Servs: PSYC 2301 Health Servs and Social Work: SOCI 1301 or PSYC 2301 Nursing: ANTH 2351 or SOCI 1301	Any except ANTH from core 080 Criminology and CJ: PSYC 2301 Psychology (BA & BS): Any except PSYC from core 080 Social Studies Composite: ECON 2301 Sociology: Any except SOCI from core 080	Biology U-teach 7-2: PSYC 2301 Math and Math U-teach 4-8: ECON 1301 or 2301	
Required	090 - Integrative /Experiential Learning	Materials Mgmt & Log: Any from core 090 All other majors: INFS 2398 or QUMT 2398	Elementary Education: Any from core 090 Early Care & Childhood: 3 hrs. from Computer Application section	See degree plans for specific requirements	Dance: BIOL 2401 & 2402 (labs) Theater: COM M 1311 or 1315	PENDING Degree plan updates	Comm. Studies and Mass Comm: COMM 1311 Mex-Am Studies: MASC 2301- Recommended	Biology U-teach 7-2: BIOL 1406 or 1487 (H) Life Sci. U-teach: CHEM 1111 Math and Math U-teach 4-8: CSCI/CMPE 1370 or 1378 (H) or CSCI 1380 or 1387 Physics: CSCI 1380 or 1387